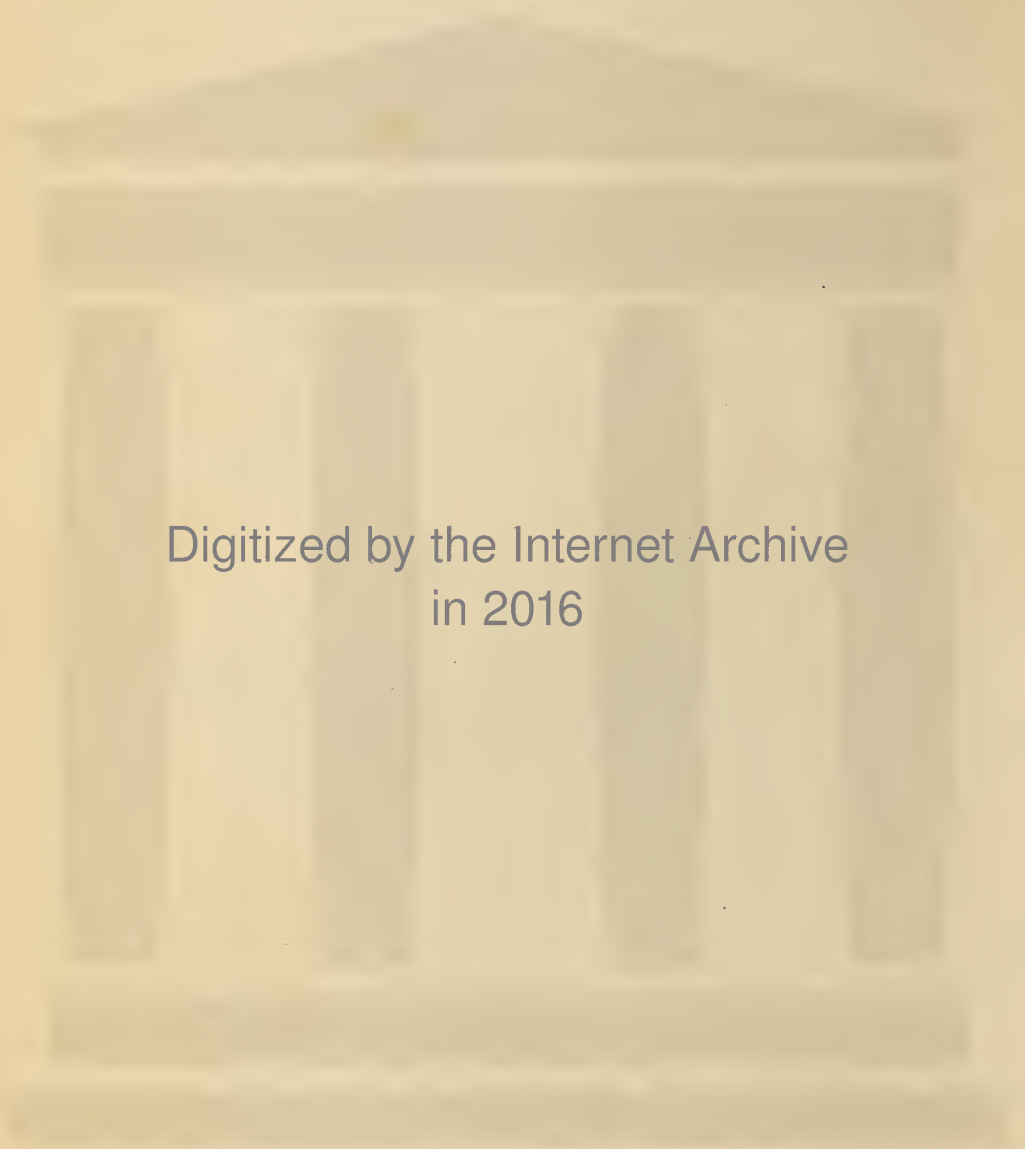
RB15879

Presented to the
LIBRARY *of the*
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
by

Estate of the late
Mary Sinclair



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/canadianparliame1877unse

Entered according to the Act of Parliament, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, by

CHARLES H. MACKINTOSH,

In the Office of the Minister of Agriculture, at Ottawa.

THE

CANADIAN

PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION,

AND

ANNUAL REGISTER,

1877.

EDITED BY

C. H. MACKINTOSH.

ESTABLISHED, 1862

OTTAWA:

CITIZEN PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, SPARKS STREET.

1877.

Clubs in Canada.

"*National*"—Bay Street, Toronto. Goldwin Smith, Esq., M.A., President; Lieut.-Col. T. C. Scoble, Secretary.

"*St. James*"—Corner of Dorchester and University streets, Montreal. W. H. Kerr, Esq., Q.C., President; John Brown, Esq., Secretary and Manager.

"*Stadacona*"—Corner of St. Anne street and Esplanade, Quebec. Hon. D. E. Price, President; Henry J. Pratten, Esq., Secretary.

"*Halifax*—152 and 154, Hollis street, Halifax. Robie Uniacke, Esq., President; H. W. Johnston, Esq., Secretary.

"*Toronto*"—York street, adjoining Rossin House, Toronto. Hon. William Cayley, President; Major Draper, Hon. Secretary.

"*Rideau*"—Wellington street, facing Parliament Buildings, Ottawa. J. M. Currier, Esq., M.P., President; Robert Sinclair, Esq., Secretary.

"*Carleton*"—Dufferin Bridge, facing Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa. T. D. Harington, Esq., President; Edward Waldo, Esq., Secretary.

"*U. E.*"—King street west, Toronto; A. B. Campbell, Esq., Resident Secretary; Alfred Boultbee, Esq., Corresponding Secretary.

"*Hamilton*"—Corner of James and Main streets, Hamilton. Edward Martin, Esq., Q.C., Chairman of Managing Committee; F. W. Gates, Esq., Secretary.

Table of Contents.

A Full Alphabetical Index will be found on the last pages of the Companion.

PART I.—His Excellency the Governor-General and Staff; the Queen's Privy Council for the Dominion and Members of the Cabinet; Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court; Departmental Committees and Government Commissioners.

PART II.—Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service, &c.

PART III.—Summary of Parliamentary Terms and Procedure.

PART IV.—Synopsis of Speakers' Decisions since Confederation.

PART V.—Table of Precedence for the Dominion.

PART VI.—Members of the Senate.

PART VII.—Members of the House of Commons.

PART VIII.—Counties, Districts, Cities and Boroughs returning Members to the House of Commons, with names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, and at each subsequent Election, and the total vote polled for each candidate respectively, &c.

PART IX.—Changes in the Dominion Cabinet from 1867 to 1877.

PART X.—The Local Governments and Legislatures, with Electoral Votes, names of Candidates, viz: (1) Ontario, (2) Quebec, (3) Nova Scotia, (4) New Brunswick, (5) Manitoba, (6) British Columbia, (7) Prince Edward Island, (8) North-West Territories.

PART XI.—Divisions in the House of Commons by Provinces, from 1867 to 1876.

PAVT XII.—Political Organizations.

PART XIII.—Miscellaneous; Party "Whips"; Mover and Seconder of "Address" (1877); Chairman of Standing Committees, House of Commons; Addenda.

PART XIV.—Index, containing Key to each name, and subject referred to.

OFFICE OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION.
OTTAWA, Ont., Feb. 25th, 1877.

The copyright, together with all title and interest in the CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION, having been purchased from Mr. Henry J. Morgan, the new proprietor has endeavored to maintain the character of the work in this, the first issue under his Editorial Management. He has enlarged the form of the volume; and, at the expense of much labour and no small pecuniary outlay, endeavoured to add substantially to the general information hitherto supplied. Many changes have taken place since Parliament last met; these have been faithfully chronicled so far as possible, both from a Dominion and Provincial point of view. The Editor has further endeavoured to add to the acknowledged usefulness of the COMPANION by incorporating several new parts, including a synopsis of Speakers' Decisions since Confederation; Cabinet Changes from 1867 to 1877; Important Divisions in the House of Commons from 1867 to 1876, together with a carefully prepared Alphabetical Index, affording ready reference to any particular member of the Commons, Senate, or grade of the public service. The Editor would further impress upon gentlemen in the Legislatures and service of various Provinces, the importance of supplying reliable information when such is of public importance; and has to acknowledge himself under many obligations to those who so readily responded to his applications during the past two months. The COMPANION is now considered a standard authority upon Canadian affairs, and it is the desire of the Editor not alone to maintain the already enviable reputation of the work, but if possible, to add each year to its importance as a book of reference.

Key to Abbreviations.

E.R. signifies East Riding; W.R., West Riding; N.R., North Riding; S R., South Riding; g.e., general election; U.C., Upper Canada; L.C., Lower Canada or Legislative Council; N.B., New Brunswick; N.S., Nova Scotia; Ont., Province of Ontario; P.Q., Province of Quebec; B.C., Province of British Columbia; Man., Province of Manitoba; P.E.I., Province of Prince Edward Island; L.A., Legislative Assembly; P.C., Privy Councillor of Canada; Ex. Council, Executive Council; M.L.C., Member of the Legislative Council; M.P., Member of the House of Commons of Canada; Provl. Secy., Provincial Secretary; V.C., Victoria Cross; G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of do; C.M.G., Companion of do; G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath; K.C.B , Knight Commander of do; C.B., Commander of do; J.P., Justice of the Peace; N.P., Notary Public; M.D., Doctor of Medicine; LL.D., Doctor of Laws; D.C.L., Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law; B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law; B.A., Bachelor of Arts; M.A., Master of Arts; B.L., Bachelor of Letters; Q.C., Queen's Counsel; C.E., Civil Engineer; P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor; Hon., Honorable; Batt., Battalion; B., born; S., son; Dau., daughter; M., married; Ed. educated; Co., County or Company; V.M., Volunteer Militia; V.I Vancouver Island or Volunteer Infantry; Sch., School; U.E. Loyalist, United Empire Loyalist; Am., America or American; Govt., Government; Parlt., Parliament; Mem., Member; Univ., University; Dir., Director.

THE

CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION,

FOR 1877.

The Governor General and Staff.

Governor General—His Excellency the Right Honorable* Sir Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, and Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath. B. 21 June, 1826. Ed. at Eton College and Christ Church, Oxford. M., 23 October, 1862, Harriet Georgina, eld. dau. of Archibald Rowan Hamilton, Esq., of Killyleagh Castle, Co. Down. Succeeded as 5th Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye, in the Peerage of Ireland, on the death of his father, 21 July, 1841. Created Baron Clandeboye of the United Kingdom, 1850; and Earl of Dufferin and Viscount Clandeboye (both of the United Kingdom), 1870. Was a Lord in Waiting to the Queen, from 1849 to 1852, and from 1854 to 1858; attached to Earl Russell's special mission to Vienna, Feb., 1855; British Commissioner in Syria, 1860; Under Secretary of State for India from 1864 to 1866, and for War, from 1866 to following year; and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Paymaster-General, from 1868 to

* PREVIOUS GOVERNORS:

1. The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G., from the Union, 1867, until Nov., 1868.
2. Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G., from latter date until May, 1872.

1872, Appointed Lord Lieutenant of the County Down, 1864; and Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, 22 May, 1872. (*Salary*, £10,000 *stg.*) His Excellency has, since arriving in Canada, done much to make himself conversant with public affairs. He has not only visited all the principal cities and towns of the Dominion, but made extended tours through the sparsely populated Free Grant Districts of Muskoka and other sections. During the year 1875 he re-visited Ireland, and last year (1876) paid a lengthy visit to British Columbia, also attending the Centennial at Philadelphia. In January of the present year (1877) he visited Toronto for a week, being most cordially received by the people. His Excellency is Honorary Colonel of the North Down Rifles. Author of *A Tour in Ireland during the Famine*, 1847; *Letters from High Latitudes*, 1857; *Irish Emigration, and Tenure of Land in Ireland*, 1867; *Notes on Ancient Syria*, 1867; *An Examination of Mr. Mills's Plan for the Pacification of Ireland*, 1868; *Enquiry into the State of Ireland*, 1869. Residences:—"*Clandeboye*," *Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland;* "*Rideau Hall*," *New Edinburgh, Ottawa; Citadel, Quebec.*

STAFF:

Secretary of the Governor-General.—Lieut.-Col. the Honorable Edward George Percy Littleton, Grenadier Guards. Eld. s. of the second Baron Hatherton, by Lady Margaret Percy, youngest dau of George, fifth Duke of Northumberland. B. 15 Aug., 1842. Ed. at Eton College. M. Charlotte Louisa, dau. of Sir Charles Rowley, Bart., and the Hon. Lady Rowley, of Tendring Hall, Suffolk, Eng. Entered the army, 1861, and was in Can. with the Brigade of Guards, from Jan., 1862 to Sept., 1864. Is a Deputy Lieutenant and J. P. for County of Staffordshire. Has been Supdt. of the Military Gymnasia, London, Eng.; Instructor of Musketry to 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards; and Regimental Adjutant to the Grenadier Guards. Appointed to present office, 27 Oct., 1875. (*Salary*, $2,400).—"*Rideau Cottage*," *New Edinburgh; Travellers' Club. Pall Mall, London, Eng.; Guards' Club, do do; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Military Secretary.—Lt.-Col. the Honorable Edward George Percy Littleton Grenadier Guards. Apptd. to present office, 27 Oct., 1875. *Same addresses as above.*

Aid.-de-Camp.—Frederick T. Rowan Hamilton, Esquire, Lieut., 9th Regt. Entered the army 1868. Served at the Cape of Good Hope from May, 1868, till Sept., 1870. Apptd. A.D.C. 28 Oct., 1872.—"*Rideau Hall*," *New Edinbugh; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Aide-de-Camp.—Robert Frederick Ward, Esquire, Lieut. (retired), R.N. Capt. North Down Rifles Militia. Entered the Royal Navy Dec., 1859. Served as Midshipman in H. M. S. *Nile*, bearing the flag of Vice-Admiral Sir Alex. Milne, K.C.B., on the North Am. and West Indian Station, from Jan., 1861, to March, 1864; as Midshipman and Sub-Lieut. in H. M. S. *Hector*, in Channel Squadron, from June, 1864, to March, 1867; as Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. *Minotaur*, bearing the flag of Rear-Admiral F. Warden, C.B., Commanding Channel Squadron, from May to June, 1867; as Sub-Lieut. in H. M. Royal Yacht *Victoria and Albert*, from June to August, 1867; promoted to rank of Lieut. 23 Aug. same year, and served in that rank in H. M. S. *Minotaur*, bearing the flags of Rear-Admiral F. Warden, C. B., and Vice-Admiral Sir Thos. Symonds, K.C.B., Commanding the Channel Squadron, from Jan., 1868, to June, 1870; retired on a pension, Dec., 1871. Apptd. Capt. Royal North Down Rifles Militia, Jan., 1874; apptd. A.D.C. 24 Oct., 1873. Accompanied Genl. Smyth in his journey across the Continent, 1875.—"*Rideau Hall*," *New Edinbugh; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. Hewitt Bernard, *C.M.G.*, Major late Civil Service Rifle Volunteers. Entered Volunteer Service as Lieut., Nov., 1855; apptd. Capt., 1857; Major, 1860; Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1860; Lieut.-Col. (unatt.), 1865; extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Genl., Can., Jan., 1865; gazetted do. to Gov.-Genl. of the Dominion, Oct. 3, 1868; apptd. by H. M. the King of Spain a Knight Commander of the Order of "*Isabel la Catolica*," 1872; apptd. by the Queen a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, same year; Deputy of the Minister of Justice of the Dominion, from 1867 to Sept., 1876, when superannuated; a Queen's Counsel.—*Toronto; Rideau Club, do; British Service Club, St. James', London, Eng.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. Frederick William Cumberland, *C. E.*, late Colonel 10th "Royals," (Volunteers) Toronto. Represented Algoma in Can. House of Commons, from 1871 until dissolution, 1872; and same seat in Ontario Assembly, from 1867 until g. e., 1875. Apptd. Extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Genl. Can., Jan. 1865; gazetted do. to do. of Dominion, 3 Oct., 1868. —"*Pendarvis*," *Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

Private Secretary.—Walter Reginald Baker, Esquire. Apptd. to present office, May, 1874.—33 *Stewart Street, Ottawa.*

MINISTER AT WASHINGTON.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Great Britain at Washington.—Right Hon. Sir EDWARD THORNTON, *K.C.B.*—1627, *1st Street, Washington.*

Secretary of Legation.—R. G. WATSON, Esq., 723, *15th Street, Washington.*

The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.*

(Ministry formed, 7th November, 1873,)†

President of the Council.—Hon. JOSEPH EDOUARD CAUCHON.

Minister of Public Works.—Hon. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE (*Prime Minister*).

Minister of Justice and Attorney General.—Hon. EDWARD BLAKE, *Q. C.*

Minister of Marine and Fisheries.—Hon. ALBERT JAMES SMITH, *Q.C.*

Minister of Finance.—Hon. RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT.

Minister of Agriculture and Commissioner of Patents.—Hon. C. A. P. PELLETIER.

Minister of the Interior.—Hon. DAVID MILLS.

Minister of Customs.—Hon. ISAAC BURPEE.

Receiver General.—Hon. THOMAS COFFIN.

Secretary of State and Registrar General.—Hon. RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, *Q.C.*

Postmaster General—Hon. LUCIUS SETH HUNTINGTON, *Q.C.*

Minister of Inland Revenue.—Hon. RUDOLPHE LAFLAMME, *Q.C.*

Minister of Militia and Defence.—Hon. WILLIAM BERRIAN VAIL.

CLERK OF THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL.

WILLIAM ALFRED HIMSWORTH, B. 28th August, 1820. Served as Clerk in the Commissariat, 1838 to 1842. Called to the Bar in L. C., 1841. Clerk in Leg. Assembly, Canada, 1842-43. Apptd. Clerk in Executive Council Office, 1843, and Assistant Clerk of the Council, 1851. Sworn in as Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council

---

*The salary of each Minister is fixed by Statute at $7,000, the Minister holding the recognized position of Prime Minister to receive an additional $1,000

†The Government of Sir John A. Macdonald existed from 1st July, 1867, until its resignation, 5th November, 1873.

for Canada on 1st July, 1872. (*Salary*, $3,200.) Was Secretary to the "Confederate Council on Commercial Treaties," which sat at Quebec, 1864. Is Deputy Governor for signing money warrants; a Commissioner *Dedimus Potestatem;* a Commissioner in the Queen's Bench for Ontario; and a J. P. for the County of Carleton. 123 *Daly Street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

MEMRERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL WHO ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

The Right Hon. Sir JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONALD, *K.C.B., D.C.L., (Oxon), LL.D, Q.C, M.P.*

Hon. SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, *C.B., Lieutenant Governor of New Brunswick.*

Hon. Sir ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT, *K.C.M.G., D.C.L.* Youngest s. of the late John Galt, Esq., the author of many well-known works of fiction in English literature, who was for some years a Commissioner of the Canada Land Co. B. at Chelsea, Eng., 6th Sept., 1817. Ed. in Eng. M., 1st., Elliott, dau. of the late John Torrance, Esq., Montreal (she d.); 2ndly, Amy, sister of the above. A dir. of the Bank of Montreal; a governor of the Univ. of McGill College; Presdt. of the Accident Insurance Co; and of the Canada Guarantee Co. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society of Montreal. Was for many years in the service of the British America Land Co., and held the office of Chief Commr. of the Co. for a considerable period previous to his retirement from it. Was President of the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad in 1852-3, and carried out the amalgamation of that line with the Quebec and Richmond, Atlantic and St. Lawrence, Toronto and Guelph, and Montreal and Toronto branches, forming the railway system now known as the Grand Trunk Railway, of which line he was a Govt. director. 1857-8. Proposed resolutions in Parlt. in favor of a Federal Union of B.N.A. Colonies, 1858, which became the basis of the policy of the Govt., which he joined that year under the late Sir G. E. Cartier, and together with that gentleman and the late Hon. John Ross, proceeded as a delegate to England to urge before the Imperial Govt. the Confederation of B.N.A. and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. Called upon to form an Administration, 1858, but declined. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Minister of Finance, Can., from 7th Aug., 1858, to 21st May, 1862, when the Ministry was defeated on the Militia Bill. Held the same office a second time, from March, 1864, to Aug, 1866, when, in his capacity of leader and representative of the British

population of L.C., he resigned his office and seat in the Cabinet on the educational policy of the Administration. Apptd. Minister of Finance of the Dominion, 1st July, 1867, on which occasion he was sworn of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., and continued to hold office until the 4th Nov. of that year, when he resigned his seat in the Cabinet for private reasons. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, to that at Quebec same year; a mem. of Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; delegate to Wasington respecting the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, 1866; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7. Now holds appt. from Imperial Govt. of Commr., under the Washington Treaty, for the valuation of the fishing privileges conceded to U.S. Declined the C.B. (Civil), 1867; the mission to Eng. with Hon. Dr. Tupper, on the Nova Scotia question, March, 1868; and the Finance Ministership, on resignation of Sir John Rose, 1869. Author of *Canada from* 1849 *to* 1859, and other pamphlets of public interest. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869. Sat for Sherbrooke (County) in Can. Assembly, from 1849 to 1850, when he resigned his seat, and for Sherbrooke (town) from 1853 until the Union, when he was returned to the same seat for House of Commons; retired at g.e., 1872. The consolidation of the public debt, with provision for its redemption; the encouragement of direct foreign trade; the abolition of the Canal and Lake St. Peter tolls; and the issuing of Provincial Notes as currency, were among the most noticeable features of Sir A. T. Galt's financial administration. Though not now in Parlt., has intimated his disposition to re-enter public life in connection with the independent section of the Conservative party; favoring incidental protection, or modified free trade, based upon the revenue necessities of the country. Is opposed to the prosecution of the Pacific Railway, except so far as gradually required in promotion of the settlement of Manitoba and the North-West.—290 *Mountain St, Montreal; "Seaforth," Cacuona; Refomrm Club, London; St. James Club; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

Hon. WILLIAM MACDOUGALL, *C.B., M.P.P.*

Hon. WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, *C.B.* B. at Kinderhook, Hudson River, N. Y. Came to Can., 1830. M. 1st, Mrs. Craik (dead); 2ndly, 1866, the relict of the late ——Hunt, Esq., of the Military Store Department. Was long engaged in trade in U.C., and for some years held the position of Presdt. of the Board of Trade, Toronto. Is a dir. of the Ontario Bank; and Presdt. of the Anchor Marine Insurance Co.; of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; of the Ontario Society for the Prevention of

Cruelty to Animals; and of the Confederation Life Association of Canada. Apptd. a Commr. to report on route of proposed Baie Verte Canal, 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 24 May, 1862 to 29 March, 1864; and from 24 Nov., 1864, until the Union. Was Minister of Finance from 24 May, 1862 to 15 May, 1863; Receiver General from latter date to 29 March, 1864; Postmaster General from 24 Nov., 1864 to 30 Aug., 1866; when a second time apptd. Minister of Finance, which office he held until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, July, 1868, in which office he remained until Nov., 1873. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, July, 1867. Was a delegate to Washington with Mr. (now Sir Alex.) Galt and others, 1866, respecting Reciprocal Trade, and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union of B.A. Provinces. Sat for West York in Can. Assembly from 1857 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event until July, 1868.—"*Shrewsbury Lodge*," *Toronto.*

Hon. Adams George Archibald, *C.M.G., Q.C., Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.*

Hon. Peter Mitchell, *M.P.*

Hon. Alexander Campbell, *Q.C., Senator.*

Hon. Hector Langevin, *Q.C., M.P.*

Hon. Jean Charles Chapais, *Senator.*

Hon. Sir Edward Kenny, *Kt.* B. in Co. Kerry, Irel., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1832, Anne, dau. of Michael Forrestell, Esq., Came to Halifax in 1824, to manage the wholesale dry goods house of James Lyons & Co., of which firm he was in 1826 admitted a partner; in 1828 he, in conjunction with his brother, established the wholesale firm of T. & E. Kenny, of which he is now senior partner. Has been Mayor of Halifax; twice Presdt. of the Irish Society; a dir. of the Union Bank and of the Merchants' Bank of that city; and a Commr. for signing Provincial Notes. Sat in the L.C. of N.S. for twenty-six years, during eleven of which he was Presdt. of that body. Was sworn of thePrivy Council, and apptd. Receiver-General of Can., July, 1867, which office he held until Oct. 1869, when transferred to the Presidency of the Privy Council; retired from the Cabinet in May, 1870, on being apptd. Administrator of the Govt. of N.S. Created a Knt., Sept., 1870. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. The constitution provides that any member of the Senate vacating his seat during two successive sessions, thereby forfeits it. Resigned, 1876. A Conservative.—"*Sherwood*," *near Bedford Basin* 190 *Pleasant St., Halifax, Halifax Club.*

Hon. Sir JOHN ROSE, *Bart., K.C.M.G.* Born in Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1821. Ed. at Udney Academy, and afterwards at King's College, Aberdeen, where he obtained a Bursary. M., June, 1843, Charlotte, dau. of the late Robert Emmet Temple, Esq., of Rutland, Vt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1842. Created Q.C , 1848. Received degree of (hon.) M.A., 1855, from Univ. of Bishop's College, Lennoxville. Was a mem. of the Royal institution for the Advancement of Learning, and a Governor of the Univ. of McGill College ; and a Trustee of Univ. of Queen's College, Kingston. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1870 ; and a Baronet of the United Kingdom, 1872. Apptd. a mem. of the Royal Commission on Copyright, 1875. Has been a mem. of the banking firms of Morton, Rose & Co., London, and of Morton, Bliss & Co., New York, since 1869. Was Solicitor-Genl., L.C., from Nov., 1857 to Aug., 1858; a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 6 Aug., 1858, to June, 1861 ; Receiver-Genl., 6 Aug., 1858 ; a second time Solicitor-Genl., L.C., from 7 Aug., 1858, to 10 Jan , 1859 ; and Commissioner of Public Works, from 11 Jan., 1859 to 12 June, 1861, when he retired from the Cabinet, owing to ill health. Apptd. in 1864, bythe Imperial Govt., British Commissioner under the Treaty with the U.S. of Am. for the settlement of claims arising out of the Oregon Treaty. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 30 Nov., 1867, and held the office of Minister of Finance from that date until his retirement from public life, in 1869. Was a delegate to Eng. during the sitting of the Colonial Conference in London, 1867, representing certain Protestant educational interests; and, again, as Minister of Finance, on public business, 1868. Sat as a member for Montreal, in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1857, until g. e., 1861 ; and for Montreal Centre, from latter date, until the Union, when he declined a requisition to stand for that constituency, and was returned for Huntingdon, which he continued to represent until his reiirement from public life in Can.—18 *Queen's Gate, London,* (S.W.,) *England.; St. James' Club, (Montreal) ; Athenæum Club ; St. James' Club, (London.)*

Hon. Sir FRANCIS HINCKS, *K.C.M.G., C.B.* Youngest s. of the late Rev. Dr. Hincks, Professor of Oriental languages in the Royal Belfast Institution ; and bro. of the late Rev. Edward Hincks, D. D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards Rector of Killyleagh, who was well known by his writings on subjects connected with Egyptian, Persian and Assyrian Archaeology. The Irish family is a branch of one long settled in Chester, Eng. B. in the City of Cork, 14 Dec., 1807. Ed. at the Royal Belfast Institution, M., 1st., 1832, Martha Anne, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq., of Ligoniel, near Belfast, (she d. 1874) ;

2ndly., 14 June, 1875, Emily Louisa, relict of Hon. Justice Sullivan, of Toronto. Founded, in 1839, the Toronto *Examiner*, a Reform journal, which he edited for several years, and, in 1844, the Montreal *Pilot*, also devoted to the interests of the Reform party, of which he was, for many years, chief political writer. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Inspector Genl. of Can., from June, 1842, to Nov., 1843, when he retired from the Govt. with his political chiefs, Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin; held the same office again: 1st from March, 1848, to Oct., 1851, in the Cabinet of Messrs. Lafontane and Baldwin, and, 2ndly, from latter date to Sept., 1854, in the Hincks-Morin Administration, of which he was a leader. Visited Washington on several occasions to confer with British Minister there on the subject of commercial intercourse between Can. and the U. S., and was selected by the Earl of Elgin to accompany him as representative of Can., when he negotiated the Reciprocity Treaty in 1854; was a delegate to the Maritime Provinces in 1852 on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway, and in the same year a delegate to the Imperial Govt. to urge the repeal of the Clergy Reserve Act, and the grant of a guarantee for the Intercolonial Railroad, during which visit he made the preliminary arrangements with Messrs. Peto, Brassey, Betts and Jackson, which resulted in the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway by English capitalists. Was Governor-in-Chief of Barbadoes and the Windward Islands from 1855 to 1862; and Gov. of British Guiana from latter date until 1869. Created a Companion of the Order of the Bath (Civil), 1862; and a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869. Sworn of the Privy Council of Can., and apptd. Minister of Finance for the Dominion, 9 Oct., 1869; resigned Feb. 1873. Is Presdt. of the City Bank of Montreal, and of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society of same city, and a mem. of Council of Royal Colonial Institute, London, Eng. Author of various pamphlets on public affairs. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1841, for Oxford, in Can. Assembly, which he represented until g. e., 1844, when defeated. Returned for same County at g. e. 1851, and also for Niagara, but elected to sit for Oxford. Returned for South Oxford and for Renfrew at g. e., 1854; elected to sit for latter seat, which he did until he temporarily retired from Canadian public life, 1855, on accepting an appointment from the Imperial Govt. On again accepting office in Can., returned for North Renfrew in the Commons, Oct., 1869, which he represented until the close of Parliament, when returned for Vancouver, for which he sat until his final retirement at g. e., 1874.—418, *St. Antoine St., Montreal; Reform Club, London Rideau Club; Toronto Club.*

Hon. Alexander Morris, *D.C.L., Q.C., Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.*

Hon. Christopher Dunkin, *D.C.L., Q.C.* B. in England., 1812. Ed. at the University of London (now University College, London), and at the Universities of Glasgow and Harvard; at which last he was, for a short time Greek tutor. M. Mary, dau. of the late Dr. Jonathan Barber, afterwards of McGill University, Montreal. Edited the Montreal *Morning Courier*, from May, 1837 to the summer of 1838, when he became Secy. of the Education Commission, under the late Earl of Durham, then Gov.-Genl. of B. N. A. Served under the late Lord Sydenham, when Gov.-Genl.: first, in carrying out the work of that Commission; and afterwards as Secy. of the Post Office Commission; and from 1841, as Assist. Secy. for L. C., in which office he remained until May, 1847. Called to the Bar L. C., 1846. Created Q. C., 1867. Was President of the Shakespeare Club, Montreal. Is a Governor of McGill University, Montreal; a Trustee of St. Francis College, Richmond, P. Q.; and of the South Eastern Counties Junction Railway. Was Lieut. Col. of Volunteer Militia; first of the Montreal Light Infantry, from 1856 to 1859; and from Sept. 1866 to June, 1872 of the 52nd ("Bedford" Batt. of V. I. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of the Province of Quebec from July, 1867 until sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, Nov., 1869, in which office he remained until 25 Oct. 1871, when apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec (*Salary*, $4,000). Sat in Can. Assembly for Drummond and Arthabaska, from g e. 1857 to g e. 1861, when defeated, and for Brome from Jany, 1862, until the Union, when returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation, where he remained until his elevation to the Bench.—*Knowlton; Rideau Club.*

Hon. James Cox Aikins, *Senator.*

Hon. Charles Tupper, *CB., MD., MP.*

Hon. John Henry Pope, *M.P.*

Hon. John O'Connor, *Q.C.* Descended from two distinct families of the O'Connors of Kerry, Ireland; father and mother were both O'Connors, though not related within known degrees of kindred; they emigrated to Am. in 1823, and settled at Boston, Mass. B. at Boston, Jan., 1824. Came to Essex with his parents, 1828. Ed. there. M. April, 1849, Mary, eld. dau. of Richard Barret, Esq., late of Killarney, Irel. Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1854. Created Q. C., 1872. A mem. of law firm of O'Connor & O'Doherty, Ottawa Is also a mem. of the Michigan (U.S.) Bar. Elected Presdt. St. Patrick's Society of Ottawa, 1874. Has been Reeve of the Town of Windsor. Was

Warden of Essex for three years, being twice elected by an unanimous vote of the County Council; and for 12 years fulfilled the duties of Chairman of the Board of Education of the Town of Windsor. Acted as Chairman of Ottawa O'Connel Centennial Celebration, 1875. Author of *Letters addressed to the Governor General on the subject of Fenianism*, (1870.) Sworn of the Privy Council, 2 July, 1872, and was Presdt. of that body from that date until 4 March, 1873, when apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, in which he continued untii transferred to Post Office Department, 1 July, same year; resigned with Sir John Macdonald, 5 Nov., 1873. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Essex in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1861, but succeeded in 1863 in unseating the sitting mem. (Mr. Arthur Rankin), and obtaining a new election, when he was returned, and sat until the dissolution of Parlt. in May of that year; again contested same seat at g. e., 1863, when a Special Return was made to the House by the Returning Officer—both candidates petitioning to be seated, and Mr. O'Connor's petition being thrown out by the Speaker upon preliminary objections, Mr. Rankin was seated. Returned to Commons for same seat at g. e., 1867, and continued to sit there until g. e., 1874, when defeated. An unsuccessful candidate for Ottawa in Ontario Assembly at g. e., 1875.—52 *Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

Hon. Theodore Robitaille, *M.D., M.P.*

Hon. T. N. Gibbs, *M.P.*

Hon. Hugh McDonald, *Q.C.* Descended from McDonald of the Keppeck, in the Highlands of Scot. B. at Antigonish, N S., 1827. Ed. there. M., 1850, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1855. Created a Q.C, 1872. Declined the Solicitor Generalship, N S., 1862. An anti-union delegate from N.S. to Eng., with Hon. Messrs. Howe and Annand, 1866. Sworn of the Privy Council, 14th June, 1873, and was Prest. of that body until 1st July, when apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence, in which he remained until elevated to the Bench of the Supreme Court of N.S., 5th Nov., same year. (*Salary*, $4,000.) Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly, from 1859 to 1862; and for Antigonish, in House of Commons, from the Union, 1867, until his retirement in Nov., 1873.—*Antigonish, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Hon. Antoine Aime Dorion, *Q.C.* S. of the late P. A. Dorion, Esq., who represented Champlain in the L.C. Assembly, from 1830 to 1838; and grands. of the late P. Bureau, Esq., mem. for St. Maurice in the same body, from 1820 to 1834; his brother, Jean Baptiste Eric Dorion (who d. Nov., 1866), sat for a considerable period in the Can. Assembly, and another brother, Pierre Néré

Dorion, sat in the House of Commons, from g. e., 1873, until g. e., 1874. B. at St. Anne de la Parade, P. Q., 17th Jan., 1818. Ed. at Nicolet College. M, 1848, the dau. of the late Dr. Trestler, of Montreal (she d.). Called to the Bar, L.C., Jan., 1842. Created Q. C., 1863. Was leader of the *Rouge* or French Canadian Liberal party of the Province of Quebec, from his entrance into political life until his retirement. Occupied a distinguished position at the Bar; and was *Battonier* of the Montreal Bar for some years; and also *Battonier General* of the Bar of the Province of Quebec. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet. 1859. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 2nd to 4th Aug., 1858; from 24th May, 1862, to 27th Jan., 1863; and again from the 16th May, 1863, until the 29th March, 1864, and during those several periods held the offices of Commr. of Crown Lands, from 2nd to 4th Aug., 1858, when the Govt., of which he was co-leader, resigned, not possessing the confidence of Parlt.; Pro. Secy. from May, 1862, to Jan., 1863, when he resigned on the Intercolonial Railway question; Attorney Genl., L.C., and co-leader of the Govt. (with Hon. J. S. Macdonald as Premier), from May, 1863, to March, 1864, when the Ministry retired from office, owing to their not possessing a sufficient majority to enable them to carry on the business of the country. Sworn of the Privy Council 7th Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Justice of the Dominion from that date until apptd. Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec, 1st June, 1874. (*Salary*, $6,000.) Sat in Can. Assembly as a mem. for Montreal, from 1854 until g. e., 1861, when defeated, and for Hochelaga, from 1862 until the Union. Represented same county in House of Commons from the Union until g. e., 1872, when returned for Napierville, for which he continued to sit until his elevation to the Bench. Was apptd. Administrator of the Province of Quebec, Dec., 1876, during the last illness of Lieut.-Gov. Caron.—117 *St. Denis St*, *Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

Hon Donald Alexander Macdonald, *Lieutenant Governor of Ontario.*

Hon. David Christie, *Speaker of the Senate.*

Hon. Telesphore Fournier, *Q.C., one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Canada.*

Hon. William Ross. S. of Mr. John Ross, who came to N.S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1816. B. at Boulardine Island, Cape Breton, 1825, M., 1855, Eliza, youngest dau. of Peter Moore, Esq., of North Sydney, Cape Breton. Is Lieut.-Col. 3rd Regt. Victoria Militia. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Militia and Defence from that date until apptd. Col-

lector of Customs at Halifax, 5 Nov., 1874. (*Salary*, $3,000.) Sat for Victoria in N.S. Assembly from 1859 until the Union, and for same seat in the Commons from that time until his retirement from political life.—*Halifax.*

Hon. Felix Geoffrion, N.P. M.P. *for Verchères.*
" David Laird, *Lieut.-Gov. North-West Territories.*
" Luc Letellier de St. Just, *Lieut.-Gov. Prov. Quebec.*

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INTERIOR ECONOMY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS NAMED UNDER ACT 31 Vic., Cap. 27.

The Speaker of the House of Commons, (*Ex-officio*, *Chairman.*
Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.
" Isaac Burpee.
" Thomas Coffin.
" Joseph Edouard Couchon.

COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL, NAMED UNDER THE RAILWAY ACT 31 Vic., Cap. 68.

Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.
" Albert J. Smith, *Q.C.*
" Richard W. Scott, *Q.C.*
" T. A. R. Laflamme, *Q.C.*

TREASURY BOARD CREATED UNDER PROVISIONS OF THE ACT 32 Vic., Cap. 4.

The Hon. the Minister of Finance, (*Ex-officio*), *Chairman.*
" Receiver General.
" Minister of Customs.
" Minister of Inland Revenue.

John Langton, *Secretary to the Board.* (*Salary*, $1,000.

John Mortimer Courtney, *Assistant Secretary and Accountant.* B. 22 July, 1838. Entered public service in his present capacity, 2 June, 1869. Previously in the service of the Agra Bank in India and Australia. Accompanied the Minister of Finance to Eng. as Secy., 1874. (*Salary*, $2,200.)—245 *Theodore Street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

The Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada.

Chief Justice: The Honorable WILLIAM BUELL RICHARDS. Family, according to the *New England Historical Gazetteer*, came from Dorchester, in Dorsetshire, Eng., and settled at Hartford, Conn., and Boston, at which latter place, Judge Richards, a descendant, married the daughter of Governor Winthrop, of Massachusetts. Eld. s. of the late Stephen Richards, Esquire, of Brockville, Ont., by Phœbe, dau. of William Buell, a U.E. loyalist and an officer in the "King's Rangers," who represented Leeds in the U.C. Assembly from 1801 to 1804. B. in Brockville, 2 May, 1815. Ed. at the Johnstown District Grammar School. M. 1846, Deborah Catharine, dau. of John Muirhead, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Niagara, Ont., a grand s. of Col. John Butler, of "Butler's Rangers" (she d. March, 1869). Studied law with Mr. Andrew Norton Buell, late Accountant-Genl. to the Court of Chancery, and subsequently with the late Judge Geo. Malloch, of Brockville. and was called to the Bar of U.C. in Michaelmas Term, 1837. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, 1849. Created a Q.C., 1850. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Can., and Attorney Genl. for U.C. (succeeding the late Hon. Robert Baldwin, C.B., in that office), from 28 Oct, 1851 to 21 June, 1853, when appointed to succeed the late Hon. R. B. Sullivan as a Puisne Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, where he remained until 22 July, 1873, when promoted to be Chief Justice of that Court *vice* Hon. W. H. Draper, C.B., transferred to the Court of Queen's Bench. On 16 Nov., 1868 again succeeded Mr. Draper, as Chief Justice of Ont., the latter retiring to the Court of Error and Appeal. Apptd. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary*, $8,000). Apptd. Arbitrator on behalf of Ont., for the settlement of the North Western boundary of the Province, 1874, a position he resigned in 1876. Was Deputy Governor of Canada, during the absence of the Earl of Dufferin in British Columbia, from 29 July, to 23 October, 1876. Sat for Leeds in Can. Assembly from Jan., 1848, until elevated to the Bench in June, 1853.—163, "*Sandfled Place*," *Daly street; Parliament House; Rideau Club.*

PUISNE JUDGES.

The Hon. WILLIAM JOHNSTON RITCHIE. S. of the late Hon. Justice Ritchie, of N. S. B. at Annapolis, N. S. Ed. at Pictou. M. 1st,

Miss Strang, of St. Andrews, N. B. (she d.); 2ndly, 1854 Grace Vernon, dau. of the late Thos. L. Nicholson, Esq., of St. John, and step-dau. of the late Admiral Hon. W. F. W. Owen, R. N., of Campobello. Studied law with his brother, the present Chief Judge in Equity for N. S., and was called to the Bar, N. B., 1838. Created a Q. C., 1854. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N. B., from Oct., 1854 until apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of N.B, 17 Aug., 1855, in which position he remained until he succeeded the late Hon. Robert Parker as Chief Justice of N. B., 6 Dec, 1865. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary* $7,000). Sat for the City and County of St. John in N.B. Assembly from 1846 until 1851, when he retired and from 1854 until his elevation to the Bench.—"*Beechwood,*" *New Edinburgh.*

The Hon. Samuel Henry Strong. S of Rev. Dr. Strong, formerly minister of the Church of Eng., at Hull, P. Q., and now of Toronto. B. in Eng., 1826. Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1849. Created a Q. C., 1863. Apptd. a Vice Chancellor for Ont., 27 Dec., 1869; transferred to the Court of Error and Appeal, 27 May, 1874; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary* $7,000).—*Ottawa.*

The Hon. Jean Thomas Taschereau, *LL.D.* S. of the late Hon. John Thomas Taschereau, in his lifetime one of the Puisne Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, L.C., by Marie Panet, dau. of the Hon. Jean Antoine Panet, first Speaker of the House of Assembly for the Province of Quebec, an office he continued to hold for 20 years. B. in the City of Quebec, 12 Dec, 1814. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, where he greatly distinguished himself. M. 1st., 1840, Louise Adele, dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C. (she d.) 2ndly, 1862, Marie Josephine, dau. of the late Lt.-Governor Caron. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1836, but subsequently followed several law courses in Paris, France. Created a B.C., 1860. Received degree of LL.D. from Laval University, 1855. Apptd. an Assistant Judge of Superior Court, L.C. (to replace a Judge of the Superior Court at Quebec during the sittings of the Special Court apptd. under the Act for the abolition of Feudal rights and duties in L.C.), 3 Sept, 1855; apptd. an Assistant Judge of Superior Court, L.C. (to act during the absence on leave of Hon. J. A. Taschereau), 2 Nov., 1858; apptd. an Assistant Judge of Superior Court, L.C. (to replace the Hon. Justice Morin, apptd. on the Commission for the Codification of the laws of L.C.), 8 June, 1850; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of L.C. (as successor to Hon. A. N. Morin, deceased), 11 Feb., 1865; apptd. a Puisne Judge

of the Court of Queen's Bench, L.C., 11 Feb., 1873; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary* $7,000).—*Russell House, Ottawa.*

The Hon. TELESPHORE FOURNIER. B. at St. François, Riviere du Sud, Montmagny, P. Q., 1824. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1857, Miss Demers. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1846. Created Q. C., 1863. Has been *Batonnier* of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the General Council of the Bar of the Province of Quebec. Was one of the Editors of *Le National* newspaper (Quebec), 1856-7-8. Sworn of the Privy Council 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 8 July, 1874, when apptd. to succeed Hon. A. A. (now Chief Justice) Dorion as Minister of Justice, in which office he remained until transferred to the Post Office Department, 19 May, 1875. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct., same year. (*Salary* $7,000). Sat for Bellechasse in House of Commons from Aug., 1870, until his elevation to the Bench, and represented Montmagny in Quebec Assembly from g. e. 1871 until 7 Nov., 1873, when he resigned on his taking office. The Supreme Court Act and the Insolvency Act, 1875, were introduced and carried through Parlt. by Mr. Fournier, as Minister of Justice.—*Daly Street, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

The Hon. WILLIAM ALEXANDER HENRY. B. in Halifax, N.S., 30 Dec., 1816. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Hugh McDonald, Esq., of Antigonish, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1841. Created a Q.C., 1849. Has been Mayor of Halifax. Became a mem. of Ex. Conncil, 1849, and subsequently held office as Solicitor Genl. (twice); Provl. Secy. and Attorney Genl. Was a delegate to England on public business, 1865, and to Washington on Reciprocity Treaty, in conjunction with Hon. Messrs. Galt, (now Sir A. T.), A. J. Smith and Howland, 1866. Sat in the Charlottetown Union Conference, in that at Quebec, and in the final Conf. that assembled in London, 1866, to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces. Was a mem. of the N.S. Assembly for many years, from the date of his first election, 1841. An unsuccessful candidate for Antigonish in House of Commons at g. e., 1867, and for Richmond, in same Chamber, March, 1869. Apptd. to Supreme Court 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary* $7,000).—*Ottawa.*

Registrar—ROBERT CASSELS, JR. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1864; called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1866. Apptd. to present office, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary* $2,600).—129, *Maria street, Ottawa; Parliament House, Senate Wing.*

Precis Writer and Secretary of the Supreme Court of Canada—

George Duval, Esq. Son of the late I. Duval, Esq., of Quebec, by Adelaide Dubuc, now married to Hon. I. F. Duval, late Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec. B. at Quebec, 19 Dec., 1843. Ed. at the Jesuits College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. M. 1872, Isabella, fourth dau. of the late Hon. Wm. Power, one of the Judges of the Superior Court of Lower Canada, and of Suzanne Aubert De Gaspé. Practised at the Quebec Bar in partnership with Hon. L. B. Caron, since appointed Judge of the Superior Court, P. Q., until 1874, when he was appointed Private Secretary to the Hon. A. A. Dorion, Minister of Justice. Afterwards was appointed Private Secretary to Hon. T. Fournier, Minister of Justice, and a Chief Clerk in the Department of Justice. In January, 1876, was appointed to his present position in the Supreme Court.—229, *Wilbrod street; Parliament House, Senate Wing.*

The General Officer Commanding the Militia of Canada.

Major General Edward Selby Smyth. Only s. of late Capt. John Selby Smyth, Royal Scots. B. 1819. Ed. at Putney College, M., 1848, Lucy Sophia Julia, dau of Major-Genl. Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., and grand-dau. of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald. Entered the army 26 Jan., 1841; promoted a Major-General 6 Mar., 1868. Apptd. to command the Militia of Can., with the rank of Major-General in the Militia, 1 Oct., 1874. (*Salary* $4000). Is Presdt. of the Dominion of Canada Artillery Assn. Major-Genl. Smyth's military record is as follows:—Served as brigade-major to the forces in the Southern Concan and Sawant Warree country during the campaign of 1844-45, and was present at the attack and capture of several strong stockades, as well as in the operations before the Mountain forts of Monohur, and at their final assault; also at the forcing of the Kirwattee Pass, and subsequent occupation of the country below the Ghats; served also in the Kaffir War of 1851-2, (medal), and mentioned in general orders for his conduct in command of a column in action in the Fish River Bush, (brevet-major); with the expedition north of the Orange River in 1852-53, afterwards as Depty. Asst. Q. M. Genl. of the 2nd division; and subsequently as Depty. Adjt. Genl. and Depty Q. M. Genl. to the forces in South Africa, from Jan., 1854, to July, 1860; commanding

the troops in Mauritius, from the 13 April, 1870; assumed the administration of the Government there 3 June, 1870; and from 19 Aug. till 29 Sept., 1871, was acting Secy. to the Govt. in the Eastern Provinces, Cape of Good Hope; in 1859, whilst employed there, was Q. M. Genl. to the army; and was Inspector Genl. of Irish Militia, from 1861 till Oct., 1867; apptd. a special magistrate for the County and City of Dublin, 1867. Made a journey of inspection across the continent to British Columbia, 1875.—*Manor House Thames Ditton, Surrey; United Service Club; Rideau Club; Wellington street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Aide-de-Camp—Edward Guy Selby Smyth, Esquire, *Lieut 86th. Royal Regt.* Only son of Major Genl. Selby Smyth. B. 1851. Ed. at Rugby. Entered the army,1870. Promoted Lieutenant, 1871. Served at the Cape of Good Hope, from June, 1870 till March, 1875, and as A. D. C. to Lieut.-Genl. Sir Arthur Cunynghame, K.C.B., from Nov., 1873, till appointed to present position, 5 Nov.; 1875. Is an hon. Captain in Canada Militia. (Salary $1,000).—*Wellington st., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Chief Engineer of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways.

Sandford Fleming, *C. E.* B. 1827. Was on the engineering staff of the Northern Railway of Can., from 1852 to 1863, during the greater portion of which time he was Chief Engineer of the road. Was Chief Engineer of other important works about that period. Was a delegate to Eng., 1863, as the bearer of a memorial from the people of Red River Settlement, praying for the opening up of such a line of road as would afford that settlement free access without being dependent on a foreign country. Apptd., same year, by the Govts. of Can., N.S., and N.B., and also by the Imperial Govt., to conduct the preliminary survey of the Intercolonial Railway; completed all the location Surveys, and as Chief Engineer superintended the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. Was appointed., 5 May, 1871, Engineer-in-Chief to carry on the Pacific Railway Surveys; in 1872 successfully conducted an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, through Canadian Territory, for the most part along the general route of the projected Railway, in the short space of three months. Has remained, until present time, Chief Engineer of Intercolonial and Pacific Railways. Is

the author of many printed reports on Railways and Public Works—Author of "The Intercolonial. A Historical Sketch of the inception and completion of the line of railway uniting the Inland and Atlantic Provinces of the Dominion." (*August*, 1876.) Made an extended tour through Europe from August, 1876, to February, 1877. *Cor. of Daly and Chapel Sts., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Office: Western Departmental Building.*

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

Charles John Brydges.—B., Feb., 1826. Was for some years in the service of the London and South Western Railway Co., of which he ultimately became Assist. Secy. Declined the Secretaryship on his appt. as Managing Director of the Great Western Railway of Can., Jan., 1853. Apptd. Managing Director of the Grand Trunk Railway, Sept., 1862; Apptd. an Intercolonial Railway Commr., Dec., 1868. Is President of the Quebec Rifle Assn.; Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; and Vice-Presidt. of Merchants' Bank. Apptd. General Superintendent of Govt. Railways in 1874, and has since the Intercolonial Railway Commission was abolished, had charge of the completion of the works of that Railway, and also the working of all the Government Railways east of Quebec. The charge of the Prince Edward Island Railway was also placed under his control in the autumn of 1875.—"*Chandos House,*" *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James Club; Stadacona Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

Commissioners.

BRITISH COMMISSION TO SIT AT HALIFAX UNDER WASHINGTON TREATY.

Hon. Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt, *K. C. M. G., British Commissioner.*

Francis Clare Ford, *Esquire.—British Agent.*

H. J. G. Bergne, *Esquire.—Assistant.*

Joseph Doutre, *Esquire, Q.C.*, Montreal,
S. R. Thomson, *Esquire, Q. C.*, St. John,
R. L. Weatherbe, *Esquire*, Halifax,
L. H. Davies, *Esquire, M.P.P.*, Charlottetown.
} Canadian Counsel.

COMMISSION TO ESTABLISH THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN ONTARIO AND THE WESTERN TERRITORIES OF THE DOMINION.

Ex. Lieut.-Gov.—Wilmot, *Q.C., D.C.L.*, for the Dominion.

Chief Justice.—Harrison, *D.C.L.*, for the Province of Ontario.

Rt. Hon. Sir Ed. Thornton, *K.C.B.*, British Minister at Washington, Third Commissioner by Joint arrangement.

SOLE COMMISSIONER TO EXHIBITION AT SYDNEY, 1877.

Hon. John Young, of Montreal.

[There was no Secretary or Assistant Commissioner appointed by Government].

PART II.

The Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service.

Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.—WILLIAM HIMSWORTH (*see ante*).

Assistant Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.—JOSEPH OLIVIER COTE, *N.P.* B. 1820. Admitted a Notary Public for L.C., 1841. Was Deputy Registrar of Berthier, 1842-43. Apptd. a Clerk in Ex. Council Office, Can., 1845. Asst. Clerk of Privy Council, 1 July, 1872. Author of *Political Appointments and Elections in Canada*, (2nd ed. Ottawa, 1866). (*Salary* $2,200).—*Cor. Wilbrod and King Streets; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Justice.—ZEBULON AITON LASH. B. Sept., 1846. Called to Bar, Prov. Ont., May, 1868. Practised his profession in Toronto. Apptd. Lecturer and Examiner on Commercial and Criminal Law to Law Society, Ont., Nov., 1872. Held that office till apptd. Deputy Minister of Justice, Sept., 1876.—(*Salary* $4,000) *Metcalfe Street, Ottawa.*

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence.—Lieut.-Col. Hon. CHARLES EUGENE PANET. B. in City of Quebec, 17 Nov., 1830. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 9th Batt. V.M. or "*Voltigeurs de Québec*; a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Artillery Assn. Was Coroner for the City of Quebec for fourteen years. Sat in the Senate for "La Salle" division from 27 March, 1874 until 5 Feb., 1875, when appointed to present office. (*Salary* $3,200.)—*Daly Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Adjutant-General of Militia.—Colonel WALKER POWELL. B. 20 May, 1828. First appointed an officer in the Norfolk Regt. of Militia, 14 Dec., 1847; promoted Colonel in the service, 1873. Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861. Has also been Warden of Norfolk. Apptd. Deputy Adjt. Genl. U.C., 19 Aug.,

1862; Deputy Adjt. Genl. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1 Oct., 1868; Acting Adjt. Genl, 22 Aug., 1873; and Adjutant Genl., 21 Apl., 1875. (*Salary* $2,600.)—138, *Daly Street; Western Departmental Building.*

Accountant to Department of Militia and Defence.—Lieut.-Col. JOHN MACPHERSON. B. 8 Jan., 1830. For many years a merchant in Montreal. The following account of Col. Macpherson's military services is taken from a printed circular, dated Nov., 1870:—1849, apptd. Ensign 3rd Batt. Montreal Militia.—1856 (16 Oct.) organized first Highland Company formed in the Province of Quebec; gazetted Capt., and maintained the command for several years; the Company was subsequently attached to the 1st, or "Prince of Wales" Regt., Montreal, and formed one of the Guards of Honor during the visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, and thanked in Militia General Orders, Sept, same year.—1861 (19 Feb.), promoted to rank of Major; (5 Apl.) received the appt. of Brigade Major to the active Forces of Montreal. 1862 (28 Nov.) when the new regulations came into effect, under Militia Act of that year, was selected by the Commander in Chief to fill the post of Brigade Major to the whole Militia Force of Militia District No. 11, L.C.; was instrumental in organizing a number of Drill Associations in Montreal, in connection with the Militia Forces and Colleges.—1865 (10 Feb.,) Gazetted a mem. of Board of Examiners, at Montreal, of Candidates for admission to Military schools; (24 Nov.) passed first-class examination before Board of Regular Officers, and received First-Class Certificate; (24 Nov.) Gazetted to rank of Lt-Colonel.—1866 (2 Jan.) Apptd. a mem. of Board of Examiners of Officers for Commissions in Volunteer Militia. (March) Served on the Staff of the Adjt. Genl. of Militia during the threatened Fenian troubles; (June) Served on the Staff of Major General Lindsay at Montreal, and favorably mentioned in his report submitted to Parlt.; (30 Nov.) Apptd. Deputy Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Militia, commanding one of the Military Dists. L.C. 1869. Under the operation of the present Militia Law, the Dist. then under his command was merged into Nos. 5 and 6 Military Dists., and Col. M. having been ordered to headquarters was subsequently —on 23 July—apptd. Acting Deputy Adjt. Genl. in command of Dist. No. 3, Ont., during the absence on leave of Col. JARVIS, D.A.G.—1870 (18 Feb.), apptd. Acting Supt. of Military Schools in the Dominion, and served in that capacity until the threatened Fenian troubles in April following, when he was appointed to the Staff of Lt.-General LINDSAY, and assumed command of the Active Militia Brigades concentrated in Montreal. When Fenian invasion

took place in May he was again selected by the Gov.-Genl. to join the staff of Lt.-General Lindsay, as Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Militia, and accompanied H.R.H. Prince Arthur to the scenes of action at Eccles Hill and Huntingdon frontier. On the termination of this service was ordered to join Staff at Headquarters, and for some time acted as Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence. Apptd. to present position, 1 Sept., 1872. (*Salary* $3,000.)—219, *Daly St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Under Secretary of State of Canada.—Edouard Joseph Langevin, *N.P.* Admitted as a Notary Public, L.C., 3 Dec., 1858, and was for some years a mem. of the Chamber of Notaries for the District of Quebec; apptd. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Can., 4 Jan., 1865; to same office for Dominion, 5 July, 1867; Deputy Registrar General, 1 July, 1868; Under Secy. of State of Can., 9 July, 1873. In 1876 succeeded Mr. Wm. Smith as Secy. to the Civil Service Board. Was Major 9th Batt. V.M., or "*Voltigeurs de Quebec,*" and retired retaining rank, 1865. (*Salary.* $3,200.)—*Russell House; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Queen's Printer—Lieut.-Col. Brown Chamberlin, *C.M.G., D.C.L.* B. 1827. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the Montreal *Gazette;* Secy. to the Board of Arts and Manufactures, L.C., from 1857 to 1862; Presdt. of that body from latter date to 1865; a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the London Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in House of Commons from the Union until apptd. Queen's Printer, 7 June, 1870. Has been Col. of the 60th Batt. (Missisquoi) Volunteer Light Infantry, and a Fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained degree of D.C.L., 1867. Created by the Queen, in Sept., 1870, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian invaders at Eccles' Hill, May, same year. (*Salary,* $2,200.) *McKay St., New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Keeper of the Records.—Henry James Morgan. B. in the city of Quebec, 14 Nov., 1842. Entered public service 19 Nov., 1853; Sessional Clerk Legislative Assembly, Can., from 1860 to 1864, when apptd. Private Secy to Hon. Isaac Buchanan, then Presîdent of the Ex. Council; transferred to Provincial Secretary's Dept. as Private Secy. to the Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B., Nov., same year. At Confederation apptd. to State Dept. as Junior Second-class clerk; promoted to First-class (with the charge of the State Records of

Can.) Oct., 1873; and to a Chief Clerkship, with the title of Keeper of the Records, 22 December, 1875. (*Salary*, $1,550.) Called to the Bar of Quebec, Jan.. 1873; to that of Ontario, May, same year. Is author of *The Tour of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States* (Quebec, 1860); *Sketches of Celebrated Canadians, &c.* (Quebec, 1862); *The Place British Americans have Won in History*, a lecture (Ottawa, 1865); *The Bibliotheca Canadensis or a Manual of Canadian Literature* (Ottawa, 1867). In 1862 established *The Canadian Parliamentary Companion*, which he continued to publish annually up to 1876.—*Bank-street Road; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—Richard Pope. B. in Toronto, 19 Oct. 1827. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. Asst. Editor *L.C. Law Reports*, 1855 to 1861. Govt. Gold Mining Commr. for the Chaudiére (Quebec) Gold Mining Division, 1865 to 1871; Presdt. of the Chaudiére Gold-mining Assn., 1866 to 1871; Clk. in Corresponding Branch Dept. Public Works, and Private Secy. to Minister, 1872 until 21 Oct., 1873, when apptd. to present office. A Major in the Militia. Organized Quebec Volunteer Rifle Assn. at the time of the "Trent" affair. Won first prize medal of Literary and Historical Society, Quebec, for best *Essay on Canada*, 1853. Author of *Canadian Minerals and Mining Interests*, 1857; *Gold Fields of Canada*, in 1858; *Notes on Immigration* and *Mining and Agricultural Labour in Canada*, 1859. (*Salary*, $1,750)—*House of Commons; Leland Terrace*, 21 *Gloucester Street.*

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.—Edmund Allen Meredith, *LL.D.; Sch.* (*T.C.D.*) B. 1817. Graduated at the University of Dublin, 1837. Received honorary degree of M.A. from Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and that of LL.D. from McGill University. Called to the Irish Bar, 1844; to the Bar of U.C. same year; and to the Bar of L.C., 1845. Was Principal of McGill Collége, 1846-7. Apptd. Asst. Secy., U.C., 20 May, 1847; Inspector of Prisons and Asylums, 1859; Chairman of Board of do., 1864; Under-Secretary of State for the Provinces, 1 July, 1867; Chairman of Civil Service Board, 1869; Deputy of the Minister of the Interior, 1 July, 1873. Is an hon. mem. of the Am. Association for the Advancement of Social Science; and a corresponding mem. of the New York Prison Association. (*Salary*, $3,200.) 253 *Augusta St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Ordnance and Admiralty Lands.—*Lieut.-Col.*

William Foster Coffin. B. 5 Nov., 1808. Called to Bar, L.C., 1835. Apptd. Asst. Civil Secy., L.C., 1838, and in following year, Police Magistrate. Again apptd. Asst. Civil Secy., for Police purposes, 1840, and subsequently, in same year, Commr. of Police for L.C. Apptd., 1842, joint Sheriff of District of Montreal, which office he resigned in 1851, in consequence of a sudden reduction of salary by Statute, which made the office insufficient to support two incumbents. Apptd. to his present office, 1856. Declined the Lieut.-Governorship of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, 1872. Has been a special Govt. Commr. on many occasions: in 1840, to investigate into the state and condition of the Montreal Gaol; in 1841, to enquire into Indian troubles at Caughnawaga; in same year to enquire into election riots in Toronto; in 1854, to enquire into divers accidents on Great Western Railway; in 1855, to enquire into the affairs of the University of Toronto; in same year was associated in the Commission of the Peace for Montreal, Ottawa and Co. of Carleton, and sent to keep the peace on the Gatineau, then seriously threatened by refractory characters to the great disquietude of the lumbering interests. Was also one of the Intercolonial Railway Commrs., 1868. Has been in the Volunteer Militia Forces for many years, and raised and commanded the Montreal Field Battery, 1855, for which he was promoted to the rank of Lt.-Col., and thanked by the Commander-in-Chief in "General Orders." Was a mem. of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning; a Governor of McGill College; and has written a *History of the War of* 1812 (Mont., 1864); *Thoughts on Defence from a Canadian Point of View*, (do., 1870); and *Quirks of Diplomacy*, (do., 1874); besides various contributions to Canadian periodical literature. (*Salary*, $2,200.)—"*Aux Ecluses*," *Rideau Canal; Eastern Departmental Building*.

Surveyor-General of Dominion Lands—Lieut.-Col. John Stoughton Dennis, *P.L.S.* B. 1820. Commissioned as Surveyor of Lands, U.C., 1842, and in that capacity practised extensively for many years, being employed on many public surveys and explorations. Raised Volunteer Battery of Artillery in Toronto, 1856, and from that time up to quite recently has been permanently connected with the Can. Active Militia Force. Apptd. Major of Brigade to Toronto Force, with rank of Major, 1857; and Brigade Major of 5th Military District, on re-organization of the Militia, with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1862. Was on active service on Niagara River during the Fenian Invasion, 1866, and on that occasion commanded a body of Volunteers in action with the enemy. Was

employed in North-West Territories, 1869, to organize a system of Public Surveys, and on his return, occupied for some months the office of Official Secy. to the Lieut.-Governor of Ont. Is author of a *Manual shewing the system of Survey adopted for the Public Lands of Canada in Manitoba and the North-West Territories, with Instructions to Surveyors*, (1871.) Apptd. to present office, March, 1871. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—*Cor. Cooper and Metcalfe Sts.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Director of the Canadian Geological Survey.—Alfred Richard Cecil Selwyn, *F.G.S.* B. in Eng., 1824. Youngest s. of the Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, by Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and grand-dau. of John, fourth Duke of Athol. Ed. in Switzerland. Apptd., 1845, Asst. Geologist on the Geological Survey of Great Britain; 1852, apptd. by the Secy. of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of Sir T. De la Beche, the Director of the Survey, to undertake the Geological Survey of the Colony of Victoria, Australia, In 1854 and 1859, respectively, by special request of the Govts. of Tasmania and Australia, Mr. S. examined and reported upon the coal-fields and gold-fields of those Colonies; apptd. one of the Victorian Commissioners of Mines in 1856; mem. of the Board of Science and of the Prospecting Board in 1858; Commr. for the Victoria International Exhibition, 1861. Was also a mem. of the Govt. Tender Board, and mem. of the Councils of the Board of Agriculture, of the Royal Society, and of the Acclimatization Society, up to 1869, when he left Australia for Can. to succeed Sir W. E. Logan in the superintendence of the Geological Survey of the Dominion. Has been over thirty years in the Public Service in Britain and, the Colonies (*Salary* $4,000).--108, *Mansfield st., Montreal.*

Deputy Minister of Finance and Auditor General.—John Langton, *M.A.* B. in Eng., April, 1808. Came to Canada, 1833. Has been Warden of Peterborough, and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto. Sat for Peterborough, in Can. Assembly, from 1851 to 1855. Apptd. Auditor of Public Accounts, Can., 27 Dec., 1855; Audiior of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868; Secretary of the Treasury Board, 31 Jan., 1868. Declined the Finance Ministership, 1862. Was a mem. of the Commission apptd. in 1868 to enquire into and report upon the Civil Service. Is a mem. of the Board of Audit; and Presdt. of the Civil Service Building and Savings Society. (*Salary*, $4,200).—30, *Stewart St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Assistant Auditor-General.—*Hon.* JOHN SIMPSON. Was Collector of Customs, Niagara, for some years. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assembly from 1857 until 1864. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., Can., for a short period in 1864. Apptd. Asst. Auditor, Aug., 1864. (*Salary* $2,400.)—269, *Slater St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Accountant of Contingencies.—*Lieut.-Col.* THOMAS ROSS. B. in Montreal, 8 July, 1821. Entered public service as extra clk. in Provl.-Secy's office, L.C., 1839. Apptd. 2nd clk. in Provl.-Secy's office, Can., Apl., 1852; chief clk., same office, Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, June 1858; Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for Dominion, 1868. Organized stationary branch of State Dept, 1870, which has been the means of effecting a very considerable yearly saving to the public revenue. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. "Governor General's Foot Guards," Ottawa. (*Salary* $2,400.) —188, *Stewart St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Financial Inspector.—THOMAS DILLON TIMS, B. in Castle Pollard, Irel., 6 Jan, 1825. Engaged for many years in commercial pursuits. Entered Civil Service in 1858 as 1st class clk. in audit branch of Inspector Genl. Dept.; 1860 to 1866, chiefly employed upon Inspection duty, and in the preparation of Public Accounts and Estimates for Parlt.; 1863, apptd. a Commr. to enquire into prison management at Montreal; 1866, apptd. Govt. Supt. of the engraving and printing of the first issue of Legal Tender Notes, visited Washington same year upon official business; 1867, reported upon a financial system for the new Province of Quebec; same year placed in charge of Dominion affairs at Halifax; 1868, apptd. with others Commr. to enquire into the management of Govt. railways in N.S.; 1868 to 1872, engaged in the organization of Financial Depts. and Savings Banks in N.S. and N.B.; 1872 and 1873, visited British Columbia and Manitoba, and established branches of the Finance Dept. and Savings Bank in both Provinces. Apptd. Financial Inspector, 1870. Superintends in the Finance Dept. at Ottawa, the financial business of the out-lying Provinces of N.S., N.B., P.E.I., B.C., and Manitoba. Is Inspector Dominion Savings Banks, and Sub.-Treasurer and Auditor of Government Railways. (*Salary* $3,000)—286, *Daly St.*; *Eastern Departmental Building; Rideau Club.*

Deputy Receiver General.—THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON. B. 1808. Served for a short period in Royal Navy, and afterwards in East India Company's Marine. Entered Provl. Secy. and

Registrar's office, U.C., 1 Nov., 1832. At the Union of U. and L.C., in 1841, was apptd. Chief Clerk of the Provl. Secy's. office, Receiver of Fees and Paymaster of Contingencies, Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, and Asst. Dpty. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, offices which he continued to hold until May, 1858, when apptd. Deputy Receiver Genl. Can. Appointed to same office under the Dominion, May, 1868. Has been Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Free Masons of Can. Is a Lieut.-Col. (unattached) in the Militia. (*Salary* $3,200.)—12, *Rear St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Customs.—James Johnson. B. 1817. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American Railway of N.B. (Government Road), from Aug., 1857, until its completion in Nov., 1860, when apptd. Chief Clk. of the Provincial office of Audit , N.B. Became acting Auditor-Genl. of N.B., Jan., 1865, and apptd. Auditor-Genl., 1866, which office he resigned Nov., 1867, to accept the Asst. Commissionership of Customs at Ottawa. Conjointly with the Auditor Generalship, held the offices of Asst. Provl. Secy. and Registrar of the Record of N.B. Was, previous to entering Govt. service, Mayor of Moncton. Was Acting Collector of Port of St. John, N.B., for some months, 1872. Apptd. Commr. of Customs, 1 Jan., 1875. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—381 *Daly St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—Lieut.-Col. Alfred Brunel, *C.E.* B. 1818. Is a Civil Engineer by profession, and from 1844 to 1850 was employed on various Public Works in Can. Was Asst. Engineer of the Northern Railway, 1852; Supdt. of same road from 1853 to 1856; an Alderman of Toronto from 1857 to 1862; City Engineer of Toronto, 1859-60. Took an active part in the organization of the 10th ("Royals") Regt. V.M. during the "Trent" difficulty, 1861, of which he was gazetted Major, March, 1862, and Lieut.-Col. July, 1865, and continued in active command of the Regt. (which was on duty during the whole Fenian troubles), until he resigned, retaining his rank, 1871. Was a Commr. to enquire into the state of the Customs' Ports, and especially as to the workings of the free ports of Gaspé and Sault Ste. Marie, 1862. Apptd. Inspector of Customs, Excise and Canals 1863; Asst. Commr. of Inland Revenue, 1869, and to his present office, 1871. Proceeded to Eng. on public business, 1873. Is *ex-officio* a mem. of the Civil Service Board, and of the Board of Audit. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—92 *Metcalf St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Asst. Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—Edward Miall, Jr. B. 1838. Entered Civil Service, 1870. Apptd. Asst. Commr. of Inland Revenue, 1872. (*Salary*, $2,400.) *Metcalfe St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy to the Minister of Public Works.—Touissant Trudeau, *C.E.* B. 1826. Apptd. to present office, May, 1868. Was previously, for a short period, Secy. to the Department of Public Works, Can.; subsequently Chief Engineer to do.; and from March, 1864, to the Union, Deputy Commr. of Public Works. Apptd. a Commr. of the Intercolonial Railway, 1874. Is Secy. to Railway Committee of Privy Council. (*Salary*, $4,400.)—66 *Stewart St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer to Department of Public Works.—John Page, *C.E.* B. in Scot., 1815. Served under the late Robert Stephenson, as Engineer of the Northern Lighthouse Board. Came to the U.S, 1838, and was engaged on the Erie Canal until 1842, when he entered service of Can. Govt., on the Welland Canal. Apptd. Chief Engineer to Dept., 1853. Declined the Deputy Ministership of Public Works, 1863. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*Russell House; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to the Department of Public Works.—Frederick Braun. B. 1826. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Entered Civil Service, 1854. Apptd. Secretary to Public Works, 1864. (*Salary* $2,400.) —*Cor. Bay and Queen Streets; Western Departmental Building.*

Private Secretary to the Prime Minister.—William Buckingham. B. and ed. in Eng. Came to Can., 1857. Was on the staff for many years of the newspaper press both in Eng. and Can. In 1859, in conjunction with Mr. W. Coldwell, established the *Nor'-Wester*, the first newspaper published in what is now the Province of Manitoba. Subsequently edited the Norfolk *Reformer*; and in 1863 became editor and proprietor of the Stratford *Beacon*, a position which he relinquished in 1873, a few months before his appt. to the office which he now holds. Was Private Secy. to Postmaster Genl. Foley from 1862 to 1863. Accompanied the Can. delegates to Eng. as Official Reporter, at the time of the meeting of the Colonial Conference in Eng., 1866, for the purpose of making final arrangements for the Union of the B.N.A. Colonies. In 1873 was deputed to Eng. by Ont. Govt. on Immigration business; and afterwards declined the Chief Agency of that Province in London. Has been Reeve and Acting Mayor of Stratford; mem. of Council of the Board of Trade; dir. of Mechanics' Institute; mem. of Grammar School Board; Presdt. of St. George's Society; dir. of

North Perth Agricultural Society; dir. of Stratford and Lake Huron Railway; and Presdt. of the Can. Press Assn. Was mem. of Commission apptd. 1862 so enquire into management of city Post Offices (*Salary* $2,000.)—*Slater St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy Postmaster General.—William Henry Griffin. B., 7 Aug., 1812. Entered Imperial public service as a clerk in the office of the Depty. Postmastnr Genl., 23 April, 1831; promoted to be Surveyor of Post Offices, east of Kingston, 1 May, 1835; apptd. Secy. of P. O. Dept. on its transfer to Provincial control, 1851; Deputy Postmaster Genl. Can., 12 June, 1857; Deputy Postmaster General of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Apptd. a Commissioner for the re-organization of the Civil Service, 1868. Was also a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1862. Has been a mem. of Board of Audit since its first establishment, 1858, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, since 1864. Negotiated the Postal Convention with the U.S., 1875. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Civil Service Building and Savings' Society. (*Salary* $3,200.)—300, *Sparks St. West; West Departmental Building.*

Secretary to Post Office Department.—Lieut-Col. Wm. White. B. 6 Jan, 1830. Entered Imperial public service as a clerk in General Post Office, London, 19 Feb., 1846, which he resigned 1 April, 1854. Apptd. chief clerk in Money Order Office of P.O. Dept., Can. (on its establishment), 1 Dec., 1854; Secretary of the Department, 21 Jan., 1861. Author of a *Post Office Gazetteer* of the Dominion; and of the *Annals of Canada*, published (in the *Canadian Monthly*) by Adam, Stevenson & Co., of Toronto. Is Brevet Lieut.-Col. of the Governor Genl's. Foot Guards. (*Salary* $2,400.) —"*Whitehurst,*" 185 *East Wurtemburg St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.—Joseph Charles Taché, *M.D.* B. 1820. A doctor of medicine. Sat for Rimouski in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1857, when he resigned. Was a Commr. from Can. to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor by the Emperor of the French; ed· of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Que.) from 1857 to 1859, when apptd. an Inspector of Prisons, Asylums, &c., of which he became Chairman, 1863. Apptd. Deputy Min. of Agriculture, Can., Aug., 1864, which office he continues to hold under the Dominion. Was a Commr. to Paris Exhibition, 1867. Author of various works on Canada. (*Salary* $3,200.)—16 *Water St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to Department of Agriculture.—JOHN LOWE. Entered public service as Census Staff Officer, July, 1870. Apptd. Secy. of Dept. of Agriculture, 21 Feb., 1871. Was reporter and asst. editor Montreal *Gazette*, from 1848 to 1851; editor of Toronto *Colonist*, from 1851 to 1853; joint editor and proprietor of Montreal *Gazette*, from 1853 to 1870. Is author of several statistical and other publications. (*Salary* $2,200).—"*Inkerman Cottage*," *Rideau Canal; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.—WILLIAM SMITH. B. 1821. Entered public service in H. M. Customs in United Kingdom, under an appt. by the Lords of the Treasury, 1840; apptd. second clk. of Imperial Customs at St. John, N.B., 1842: Surveyor of Shipping, same port, under Imperial Registry Act, 1851; Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, and Registrar of Shipping, same port, 1855; Receiver-Genl. of Admiralty droits for N. B., 1858; a Commissioner to investigate complaints against Police Dept. at St. John, 1862; a member of the West India Trade Commission, 1865; Secy. of Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, 1867; Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1868; and in the same year Commissioner, with others, to enquire into and report upon the conduct and efficiency of the whole of the Civil Service of the Dominion. In summer of 1876 went on a mission connected with Marine Dept. of the Dominion, to confer with Impeaial authorities. Is a mem. of the Board of Audit and of the Civil Service Board, of the latter of which he is Secretary. (*Salary* $3,200).—162, *Daly St.; Western Departmental Building.*

PRIVATE RESIDENCES OF MINISTERS.

Hon. A. Mackenzie	190 Wellington Street.
" R. Cartwright	252 Daly Street.
" E. Blake	188 Maria Street.
" I. Burpee	172 Elgin Street.
" A. J. Smith	112 Metcalfe Street.
" J. E. Cauchon	Stadacona Hall.
" R. Laflamme	104 Metcalfe Street.
" David Mills	Maria Street.
" Thos. Coffin	Corner Bank and Sparks Streets.
" R. W. Scott	274 Daly Street.
" L. S. Huntington	104 Metcalfe Street.
" W. B. Vail	Russell House.
" C. A. Pelletier	"

PRIVATE SECRETARIES TO MINISTERS.

Premier and Minister of Public Works.—Mr. W. Buckingham (*See ante.*)
" *Justice.*—Mr. H. Kinloch.
" *Finance.*—Mr. W. A. Blackmore.
" *President of Council.*—Mr. O. E. Paradis.
" *Customs.*—Mr. C. V. F. Bliss.
Secretary of State.—Mr. B. Seymour Tobin.
Minister of Interior.—Mr. A. M. Burgess.
" *Fisheries.*—Mr. A. Chisholm.
" *Agriculture.*—Mr. E. Tetu.
" *Militia.*—Mr. Colin Campbell, R.N.
" *Receiver-General.*—Mr. Coffin.
" *Postmaster-General.*—Mr H. G. Hopkirk.
" *Inland Revenue.*—Mr. L. Laframboise.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

Secretary to Mr. Fleming, *Chief Engineer.*—Mr. T. Burpee.

PART III.

Explanation of Parliamentary Terms and Proceedings.

ADJOURNMENT.—See Interruption of the Sittings of Parliament.

AMENDMENT.—See Order.

AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION.—When a motion has been made upon which the House is unwilling to come to a vote, there are certain formal modes of avoiding a decision, amongst which are "passing of the orders of the day," or "moving the previous question." The former means that the House should—casting aside and taking no notice of the matter then before it—proceed to the other business appointed for that day; the latter, that a vote be previously taken as to the expediency of coming to any decision on the question raised. If "the previous question" be negatived as a matter of expediency, the motion to which it referred is only gotten rid of for the time, whereas a direct negative to the motion itself would be a proscription of it for the remainder of the Session, as well as a denial of its principle. With respect to a Bill, moving that it "be read this day six months," or "this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

BILLS (PRIVATE).—Private Bills are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk, and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other private bills which frequently come before Parliament, such as bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and bills relating to divorce, naturalization, &c., &c. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and a deposit of $200 must be made immediately after the second reading of the Bill. After the second reading, if all the rules of the House have been complied

with, Private Bills go to the Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

Bills (Public).—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any Bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by an individual Senator without the previous permission of the House; but in the Commons no bill can be brought in unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permission having been granted, a Committee is appointed to prepare the Bill. It is then brought in and read a first time, without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for a second reading, previous to which it is printed, and a copy furnished to each member. The Bill, after the second reading, is referred to a Committee of the Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered, as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favor of its principles,unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee the Bill is debated clause by clause, the blanks left for names, dates, nature and amount of penalties, etc., are filled up, and sometimes the Bill is entirely remodelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the Bill has undergone, which he does by presenting it to the Speaker in its altered form. The report of the Committee is agreed to without discussion, the Bill is ordered to be printed, and it is then read a third time, when any further amendments can be made. If a new clause be added, it is called a rider. The last question but one is that the "Bill do pass;" after this nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each Statute. During the progress of a Bill, the House *may* divide on the following questions:—1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, on the consideration of report of Committee in case of amendments; 4th, or that the Bill be recommitted; 5th, that it be read a third time; 6th, that it do pass; 7th, the title of the Bill. These are quite exclusive of any division in Committee, or any amendments, or of any clauses added to or expunged from the measure in or out of the Committee. Alterations are not usually proposed in a Bill until

after its principle has been disposed of on the second reading. Immediately after the passing of a Bill, it is taken by a member to the Bar of the Senate, desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same forms as in the Commons. If the Bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agree with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differ on matters of detail, a conference usually follows between members deputed from each House, who generally succeed in adjusting the difference; but if both Houses remain inflexible, the Bill is dropped. The same proceedings are adopted *mutatis mutandis*, when the Bill originates in the Upper House. The Bill having thus passed both Houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a Bill of Supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the Bar of the Senate to the Representative of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a Bill into an Act of Parliament. [See "Royal Assent."]

Budget (The).—The Minister of Finance makes one general statement every year to the House of Commons, the object of which is to present a comprehensive view of the financial condition of the Dominion. Sometimes there are preliminary, or supplemental, or occasional speeches; but the great general statement of the year has, for a long time past, been quaintly called "*The Budget*," from the French *bougette*, by a common figure of speech, putting the name of that which encloses, to signify the thing contained. The annual speech, known by that appelation embraces a review of the income and expenditure of the past year, as compared with those of preceding years; remarks upon the financial prospects of the country; an exposition of the intended repeal, modifications, or imposition of taxes during the session; and a detail of the public expenditure during the current period with its grounds of justification.

Cabinet.—The Government of a State or community is understood to signify the exercise of supreme authority, and includes the executive, the legislative, and the judicial powers; but in popular acceptation it means only the first of these, the higher and more immediate functions of which are exercised by the Cabinet, a select body through whom, for the time being, the principal functions of royalty are discharged.

It is only since the adoption of the system of Responsible Government that any of the B.N.A. Provinces has had a Cabinet of Ministers. Before this took place, those who advised the Executive, or Her Majesty's Representative, were called, as they were in

fact, Members of the Executive Council. They are here dignified by the same name as that by which they are acknowledged in the Parent State—they are called the Government, when the fact is that this word only applies to the three Estates which constitute the Government; but we have come into the use of the term usually employed in England, and as such it will be best to use it. When speaking of the Supreme Government of the Dominion, the people understand the Members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada in office. The Queen's Privy Council for Canada is at present composed of about forty members, but only thirteen of these are of the Cabinet. It usually includes all those who are bound to retire when a change of Ministry takes place. The Privy Council being more immediately responsible for the conduct of public affairs, their deliberations are always considered confidential and are kept secret. The head of the Cabinet, who has been entrusted with its formation, is called "The Premier," but more properly "the head of Her Majesty's Canadian Government." The Cabinet, as it stands at present, comprises the following offices:—"The Minister of Justice and Attorney-General;" "The Minister of Militia and Defence;" "The Minister of Customs;" "The Minister of Finance;" "The Minister of Public Works;" "The Minister of Inland Revenue;" "The Minister of the Interior;" "The Minister of Marine and Fisheries;" "The President of the Queen's Privy Council;" "The Postmaster-General;" "The Secretary of State of Canada;" "The Minister of Agriculture;" and "The Receiver-General." They usually resign when they have lost the confidence of the House of Commons, or they may be dismissed by Her Majesty's Representative, and either House can, by address to the Governor-General, ask for the dismissal of his Cabinet or advisers. The members of the Cabinet or Administration, are supposed to agree upon principles of policy and legislation, and are expected to co-operate in Parliament, upon all matters and questions not specifically agreed upon as "open questions." The office of Premier may be held in conjunction with either of the principal departments of State, though heretofore (before Confederation), it has been usually associated with the office of Attorney-General.

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—The Clerk of the Crown in Chancery is by right an officer of both Houses of Parliament. His duties are to take charge of all the Poll Books and Election Document; to issue Writs of Election, &c., attend with those at the table when so ordered by the House; and at the closing of each session of Parliament, to read aloud the title of each several Bill,

before it receives the Royal assent by Her Majesty's Representative. We reproduce from *Macqueen's Appelate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords* that portion which refers to the duties of this officer in England:—"The duties of the Clerk of the Crown do not now, as heretofore, require his constant attendance in the House of Lords. He assists when the Royal assent is given to Bills; but has no concern with the business of the Appellate Jurisdiction. In an ancient manuscript, preserved in the office of the Clerk of the Crown, the following particulars are given respecting this ancient officer:—'The Clerk of the Crown sitteth in the Upper House of Parliament, by the Clerk of that Court upon the Woolsack, attending there all the Parliament, and is sometimes sent on messages to the Lower House; and on the last day of the Parliament he readeth the Acts, and the Clerk of the Parliament giveth the King's answer; where it is to be noted that all the time of Parliament, he sitteth on the right hand of the Clerk of Parliament, and when he readeth the Acts, he standeth on his left hand, which is the higher place, being on the King's right hand.'"

Clerk of the House of Commons.—"The Clerk of the Commons House of Parliament" holds an office of great trust and importance. He, with two assistants, sits at the upper end of the table. The Crown appoints him by commissisn under the great seal. It is his duty to make minutes, not of the arguments held in the House, but the decisions at which it arrives—in other words, to make a true and faithful record of all the proceedings in which it may be engaged; to see that they are correctly printed and distributed to the members; to read aloud all such documents as the House may order to be read; to perform the duty (without taking the chair), of president or moderator during the choice of a Speaker, putting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a Speaker would do.

Committals.—In common with Courts of Law and Equity, the Houses of Parliament can punish all contempt of their authority, or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges; but in the case of the Commons, the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament, committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, and of enforcing the attendance of necessary witnesses.

Commiteees.—Are, first, those of the Whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House itself resolves into such Committee, to consider the details of a bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means," (which see.) Secondly, there are Select Committees, chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose—the number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members, except by permission of the House. Thirdly, Committees on Private Bills (which see). When the Whole House is in Committee, the Speaker vacates the chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some other member is called to preside, who sits in the seat of the Clerk of the House.

Conference.—This is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. If the conference be upon the subject of a bill depending between the two Houses, it may be demanded by that House which is in possession of the bill at the time of asking the conference. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which House it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, "a free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unrestrained by any precise form of argument, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject.

Crown.—In speaking of the Crown the reader must remember that the attributes and powers are exercised in Canada by a representative, viz·, the Governor-General. Its attributes are:—

To give or refuse to bills "*The Royal Assent;*" to cause the laws to be duly administered and executed; to act in behalf of the whole community in its intercourse with other countries (but the Representative of the Crown can neither declare a war nor conclude

a peace—this power cannot be delegated); to direct the Naval and Military forces within the limit of his Administration; to administer the Public Revenue; to prorogue or dissolve Parliament. The Queen's Representative, in appearing for the Crown, represents the source of justice and mercy, confers office, honors and emoluments; but in the same manner as the Monarch acts, by Ministers, who are amenable to the Imperial Parliament, so the Representative in Canada acts by Ministers, who are responsible to Parliament, and the choice of those Ministers is the only prerogative which can be constitutionally exercised without responsible advisers; but even in this, Parliament, or rather the People's Representatives, exercise the controlling power; for the appointment of such Ministers by the Crown's Representative can have no practical effect, unless it rests upon men whose characters and measures prove generally acceptable to the House.

Estate of Parliament.—Parliament fully assembled, consists of the Monarch, or his Representative, the Upper House and the Lower House. They are more frequently spoken of as the three branches of the Legislature. Neither House deliberates in the presence of the Queen's Representative, nor will either of them permit any allusion in debate to the opinions or sentiments entertained by him. The three branches taken together exercise none but legislative functions, and they must all consent or no law can be passed. But they have separate functions as well. The Monarch, or Representative, holds the whole Executive authority, and while the Lower House alone can originate Money or Tax Bills, the Upper House is deprived of this power. Nor does the Upper House possess the great function of trying impeachments, which is held by the Lords in Great Britain, from the simple fact, we presume, that there is no power invested with the right to impeach. But we will speak of each one separately:

House of Commons.—The Speaker takes the chair at 3 p.m. daily. If there be a quorum, the business is proceeded with; if not, the House is adjourned to the next day, at 3 p.m. Early meetings take place before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business and bring matters to a close; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant-at-Arms, which is generally obtained through a member. Twenty members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum.

THE SENATE.—The time for the ordinary meeting of the House is at 3 p.m., unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an officer appointed by the Crown.

EXECUTIVE.—See Cabinet

FINANCE.—See Budget.

INTERRUPTION OF THE SITTINGS OF PARLIAMENT.—The proceedings of the Legislature may be interrupted or suspended either by adjournment, prorogation, or dissolution.

Adjournment, as the term itself implies, is a postponement of the sittngs or proceedings of the House, from one time to another, specified for the re-assemblage. When the sittings of both Houses are interrupted by royal authority, it is called prorogation. Dissolution puts an end to the representative character of the individuals who, at the time, compose the House of Commons, and Parliament cannot therefore assemble until after a new election, except in cases hereinafter mentioned. The power of adjournment is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restrictions to this power.

The House of Commons can interrupt or postpone any debate, defer the considerarion of any measure, or altogether adjourn its sitting, but the practice is always to adjourn to some stated time; and we think there can be no doubt that, by the previous permission of the House, the Speaker can leave the Chair for a certain number of hours; but this does not amount to an adjournment, and could not be noted as such by the Clerk. But it must be remarked that the adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by Proclamation either House or both, and may direct either House or both to adjourn to any particular day. But while the power exists, and although in former times it has been frequently exercised in the Imperial Legislature, it has grown into desuetude there, as well as in the Provinces enjoying the privileges of their own local Legislatures.

An individual member may for a time interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction: no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall

have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate.

Adjournment does not close the session, nor does prorogation terminate Parliament. The former is an act which either House can perform ; the latter is a power vested in the Crown, the duration of which may be subsequently shortened or extended as the Crown pleases. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation, but during an adjournment they remain in *statu quo* to be revived on the re-assembling of Parliament. A member who moves the adjournment of a debate, or who is in posseesion of the floor at the time of an adjournment, is said to be in possession of the House with the right to re-open the debate which has been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when Committees of the whole House adjourn. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament to meet at any time by giving fourteen days notice. Dissolution is the simple death of Parliament, and may be brought about in two ways, either by the pleasure of the Crown, or by lapse of time for which it was called into existence. There was a time when the existence of a Parliament terminated by the demise of the Crown, but a special law removed this provision of the Constitution. But there is no power in the Constitution by which a Parliament in Canada can be extended beyond five years. If Parliament, at the time of the Sovereign's death, be separated by adjournment or prorogation, it must assemble immediately, or within a reasouable period. If no Parliament be then in existence, the members of the last must again meet, and may serve as a Parliament for six months unless sooner prorogued. By the British North America Act, 30 Sec., it is provided that "there shall be a session of the Canadian Parliament once, at least, every year, so that twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting, etc."

Law Clerk.—It is necessary to mention this officer in particular, because the Rules of the House assign to him and the translators under him certain duties which must be performed to ensure correct legislation. He is appointed by the Crown. It is laid down as the duty of the Law Clerk to revise all public bills after their first reading and to certify thereon that the same are correct ; and in every subsequent stage of such bills, the Law Clerk shall be responsible for the correctness of said bills, should they be amended. The responsibility is increased by the fact of all Bills

having to be printed in both languages, English and French, before they can be disposed of.

MINISTER (PRIME).—See Cabinet.

MINISTRY.—See Cabinet; also Executive.

MONEY BILL.—See Supply: also Ways and Means.

ORDER.—By this word is meant an obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and preserve that necessary decorum so essential in all deliberative assemblies. The rules by which the business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds; one kind the house possesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due deference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to regulate the manner in which business shall be transacted; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question, upon which the votes of members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to declare the business of the House closed, and to see that the affairs of the House are correctly and properly recorded. After routine he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. All motions must be seconded, or they fall to the ground; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it; having been read, objections may be urged. There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. It must not be forgotten that unless a speech is made objecting to a motion, neither mover nor seconder can speak a second time except in explanation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which an opposition is given to the mover of a motion, he has the right of reply; but it must be understood that this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are per-

mitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favor to say "Yea," and those of a contrary disposition to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the house divides, the "Yeas" rising, and their names being taken down, the "Nays" following; the numbers are counted from the record and declared. When an amendment has been moved the vote is simply taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of the orders then being committed. In the debate it is contrary to order to mention any member by name; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman.

ORIGINATING BILLS.—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons, and be introduced by the Government.—(*See Bills*).

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.—In England all the business transacted for private Corporations and individuals is attended to by what they call Parliamentary Agents, who are parties generally well up in the practice of Parliament, and who take off a great deal of the drudgery from Members. Parliamentary Agents are now employed in Canada, and are a very useful class of men. Comprehending their duties, they do not annoy the Members, nor neglect the interests they have in charge.

PETITIONS.—There are several regulations which govern the presentation of Petitions to Parliament, which should be attended to by those who are interested. Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed to "*The Honorable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament Assembled.*" The petition must be respectful, the statement of grievance or cause of complaint must there be set forth, and the whole must conclude with a specific prayer. Without a prayer to the petition, it would not be listened to, as the mere complaining for the sake of complaining will never be countenanced by Parliament, and the correct form is, after having alleged your complaint,

to finish by connecting it with the prayer, beginning, "*Wherefore, your humble petitioner, &c., prays, &c.*, setting forth the redress and relief that is sought. Signatures to petitions must be original ; no agent should sign a petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of a corporation is received as the petition of the whole body. All petitions must be in respectful and temperate language ; they should not animadvert upon the conduct of the Parliament, the Courts of Justice, or constituted authorities. It is not proper to make reference to any motion or subject under debate, or to a motion in the course of preparation. After presentation, all petitions undergo a close inspection in the Clerk's Department, and when the time comes for receiving them, the Speaker offers such remarks as their nature calls for. In England there is a Committee on Public Petitions, which takes this duty from the Speaker, and it appears to work well, for they frequently find it their duty to report the substance, and frequently the exact words of a petition to the House, and not unfrequently recommend such action to be taken as the case suggests.

Previous Question.—See Avoidance of a Decision.

Privileges of Parliament.—There are three kinds. 1st, The privileges which appertain to members individually. 2nd, Those which belong to the House in its collective capacity. 3rd, Those which belong to two Houses jointly.

It is unnecessary that we should here discuss the points of privilege which appertain to the two Imperial Houses conjointly on the subject of assuming the supreme power of the realm. Amongst the privileges which the Commons claim are :—

The power of committing individuals to prison—the power of publishing matters whieh, if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of proceedings in a Court of Law—the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws, or affecting the privileges of Parliament—and finally, of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Questions of privilege take precedence of all other proceedings, and are always in order. The privileges claimed by individual members—are freedom of speech and person, including freedom from legal arrest and seizure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend

to indictable offences, or to actual contempts of the Courts of Justice. Members of Parliament are exempt from all duties, the performance of which might interfere with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution.

PROROGATION.—See Interruption of the sittings of Parlaiment.

QUESTION.—See Order.

ROYAL ASSENT.—The Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill is called the Royal Assent; this assent is usually given at the end of a Session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case, the Governor-General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Upper House, and there, in the presence of both Houses, gives his assent. When this is done, either at the close of a Session or on a special occasion, the Governor-General being seated on the throne, the House of Commons is summoned to the bar of the Upper House; being there, the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery reads the title of the Bill, hands it to the Chief Clerk, who says in both English and French: "In the name of Her Majesty the Queen, His Excellency the Governor-General sanctions this Bill." His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal Assnet is not given are pronounced to be reserved for the significatian of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the "*Offlcial Gazette*" as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal assent is given, the Act becomes a Law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court. In England sometimes the Royal assent is given by Commission, but in a Colony such an event has never taken place, although there can be no doubt that the Governor-General has power to appoint a Commission to give this Royal assent.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.—This officer, although in attendanee on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and to take into custody all thosc who are committed for any offence by the House. All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders. He has a seat at the Bar of the House, and directs all arrangements for the maintainance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is of course in imme-

diate attendance upon the Speaker, from whom he takes all orders in connection with his duties. He is assisted by a Deputy.

Session.—The Session is the term occupied by Parliament from its commencement to its prorogation. An adjournment does not close a Session. Parliament is annually assembled for the despatch of business There are certain important Acts which are renewed every year, and without which the Government could not be carried on, which compels the Government to meet the Representatives of the people, and render an account of the past years' transactions once a year at least. Unless this be done, there will be no supplies. By an understanding, Parliament meets in the month of February, although circumstances sometimes arise to postpone the time. While the Crown has a right to summon Parliament where it pleases, it is generally understood that it assembles at the seat of Government. The House being assembled, the Governor-General commands the attendance of the members of the Lower House at the Bar of the Upper House, and delivers a Speech from the Thorne. This Speech is the first subject taken into consideration; no other business is commenced until the answer to it is given. As is stated elsewhere, the mere fact of one or both Houses adjourning does not terminate the Session; it can only terminate by being prorogued by the Crown. All bills and other measures left unfinished, when the prorogation takes place, are dead, and parties who wish to revive them must recommence their labours at the next Session, as if nothing had been done in the premises. The mere assembling of members does not constitute a Session—one Bill, at least, must pass both Houses and receive the Royal Assent, before it can be called a Session.

Speaker.—Beyond all doubt this officer was designated Speaker, from the fact of being the spokesman of the Commons in their intercourse with the Crown. He is the presiding officer of the body. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Representative to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor-General by the Whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills calling for peculiar note and remark. Through him, all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements when the House is to be addressed by Counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue

warrants of committal or release for breach of privilege; to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. It is his duty to closely examine the provisions of private Bills, so as to protect the public against any surprise, or undue encroachment or injury; to control and regulate the conduct of subordinate officers of the House; to enforce the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the Whole House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeying the order of the Speaker, and of the House, the Speaker may "name him," as the term applies, a course uniformly followed by the censure of the House. In extreme cases, the Speaker may order members or others into custody until the pleasure of the House be signified. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, but he never otherwise votes.

Supply.—All proceedings which relate to the public income or expenditure must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always Committee of the Whole House. In the course of the Session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private instituiions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the House, where they are again re-conssdered, and adopted or rejected, as the case may be. Upon these a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Upper House may reject this or any other Money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a Supply or Money Bill; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the Lower House. Before any Bill can be introduced authorizing the expenditure of any publio money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

Three Months (This Day).—See Avoidance of a Decision.

Ways and Means.—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which

such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. Those which may be adopted are embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in supply the Upper House may reject these Bills, but cannot amend them, nor can the Upper House insert a pecuniary penalty in any Bill.

ROUTINE.

(Rule 19.)—Ordinary Daily Routine of Business in the House :—

Presenting Petitions.
Reading and Receiving Petitions.
Presenting Reports by Standing and Select Committees.
Motions.
Order of business after the above daily routine :

Monday.

Private Bills.
Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

Tuesday.

Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.
Public Bills and Orders.
Questions put by Members.
Other Notices of Motions.
Private and Local Bills.

Wednesday.

Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.

From half-past Seven o'clock, P.M.

Private Bills for the first hour.
Public Bills and Orders.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

THURSDAY.

Until the Hour of Six o'clock, P.M.

Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.

From half-past Seven o'clock P.M.

Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.
Other Notices of Motions.

FRIDAY.

Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.
Public Bills and Orders.
Questions put by Members.
Other Notices of Motions.

From half-past Seven o'clock P.M.

Private Bills for the first hour.

PRESENCE OF STRANGERS.—The following amended rule on this subject was adopted in the Session of 1876 :—

Rule 6.—If any member shall take notice that strangers are present, Mr. Speaker, or Chairman (as the case may be) shall forthwith put the question that strangers be ordered to withdraw, without permitting any debate or amendment; provided that Mr. Speaker, or the Chairman, may, whenever he thinks proper, order the withdrawal of strangers.

PART IV.

Speakers' Decisions.

SYNOPSIS OF THE PRINCIPAL DECISIONS OF THE SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON POINTS OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE FROM 1867 TO 1876.

SPEAKER—THE HON. JAMES COCKBURN.

1. *Speaking Twice on Motion checked.*—20 *March*, 1868. On motion for reference of Petition of *Hon. J. C. Chapais*, relative to Kamouraska election, to the Standing Committee on Privileges and Elections, a debate ensued, in which *Hon. G. E. Cartier* drew a parallel between the Lotbiniere election in 1858 and the present case, and alluded incidentally to the Corrigan murder. *Mr. Joly* raised a point of order, that the murder of Corrigan had nothing to do with the point at issue. Objection OVER-RULED, and debate proceeded. At its close *The Speaker* said: "That in order "to put a check upon such sharp retorts as they had been listening "to, he would, in future, enforce a rigid observance of the rule for- "bidding any member to speak more than once upon the same "motion."—*Debates, p.* 130.

2. *Trade—Bill on Banking.*—27 *March.*, 1868. On motion for second reading of the Bill to enable Banks in any part of Canada to use notes of the Dominion instead of issuing notes of their own, the *Hon. L. H. Holton* contended, "that, this being a Bill relating "to Trade, and also involving a pledge of the public credit, it ought "to have originated in committee of the Whole House; and, that "step not having been taken prior to the first reading, the Bill "cannot now be read a second time." After considerable discussion, RULED: "I hold that the Bill does not involve an increased pledge "of the public credit, and, therefore, ought (see Rule 41, and May, "page 364) strictly to have originated in committee of the Whole "House.

"But the Bill, having been read a first time, by leave of the "House, and subsequently having been moved into committee upon "the resolutions, which were afterwards concurred in by the House,

"it is now too late to raise the objection. In none of the prece-
"dents quoted where Bills of this class were rejected on the 2nd or
"3rd readings had the House been in committee,—that proceeding
"having been entirely omitted. Here the contrary appears; and
"we need not enquire at this stage whether the introduction of the
"Bill, or the resolutions in committee, were the first step in point
"of time.

"I think the Hon. Member is not required to proceed *de novo*,
"but may go on with his Bill." The Bill was then read a second time.—*Journal*, *p.* 161.

3. *Trade—Bill on Insurance.*—27 *March*, 1868. On motion for second reading of the Bill respecting Insurance Companies, requiring the deposit of a guarantee of $50,000 from fire, and $100,000 from Life Insurance Companies, to be made in Dominion stock, the *Hon. L. H. Holton* objected that—"this Bill relates to
"Trade, and should be based upon resolutions passed in committee
"of the Whole House. That it is a Bill relating to Trade, and that,
"from the terms of the 'British North America Act,' unless it
"could be so treated, it is beyond the jurisdiction of this House, as
"it is only under the head 'Relating to Trade and Commerce'
"that this House can deal with it, and that, if it does not come
"under that head, the jurisdiction falls to the Local Legislature."

After much discussion, RULED: "I hold that the term 'Trade'
"does not, in its general and popular sense, apply to Insurance.
"Trade means buying and selling, importing and exporting goods to
"market, banking, railways, navigation and telegraphs; all assist
"trade, and are auxiliaries, but are not branches of trade in the
"popular sense; yet certainly the first, 'Banking,' is more intimately
"connected with Trade than Insurance. I do not find that Bills
"relating to these subjects must necessarily be considered in
"committee of the whole; sometimes it may have been done, but
"the practice is not uniform, and I see no rule which requires it.
"I over-rule the point of order."

The House then proceeded upon the Bill. The other question raised by *Mr. Holton*, viz: "That the regulation of Insurance
"Companies is a subject properly within the jurisdiction of the
"Provincial Legislatures,"—being no point of *order*, but a question of law, was advisedly passed over by *the Speaker*. It was, however, decided by the House, on 20 May (see *Journal*, *p.* 426), adversely to Mr. Holton's objection. *Journal*, *p.* 161.

4. *Amendment Inconsistent with Motion.*—6 *April*, 1868. On motion, for an address for copies of certain papers, including copies of any instructions to *Hon. Dr. Tupper*, now on a mission to Eng-

land, *Dr. Parker* moved, in amendment, an addition to the address, requesting the recall of *Dr. Tupper*. *Mr. Morris* objected, that the amendment was inconsistent with the main motion, and that both would be unintelligible if co-joined. Objection OVER-RULED. *Journal*, p. 185.

5. *Complex Amendment to Motion into Committee of Supply.*—6 *May*, 1868. On motion to go into Committee of Supply, *Hon. Mr. Holton* moved, in amendment, that it is expedient to reduce the salary of the Governor-General, and salaries of all Government employes receiving more than $800 per annum, and to provide against salaried officers receiving emolument for special services. *Hon. Mr. Dunkin* objected to the amendment as being complex, and requiring sub-division in order to a regular vote thereon, while, being an amendment to go into Committee of Supply, it cannot, if so put, be divided, or an amendment upon it moved. RULED:—"This motion, which contains three distinct propositions, on each "of which a separate question might be put (and which is therefore "a complex motion), is not, therefore, irregular, or out of order. "The House could, in general, according to precedent, order a com-"plicated motion to be divided. But that could only be done by "amending the motion, which cannot be done now, for but one "amendment can be moved in going into Committee of Supply. "Therefore the motion must stand or fall as a whole. The diffi-"culty pointed out by the Hon. Member for *Brome* is one which "does not affect the regularity of the motion, and that is all that I "have to deal with." Amendment put and negatived. *Journal*, p. 268.

6. *Petitions for Money Refused.*—The *reception* of various *Petitions*, on the ground that they asked for grants of public money, or aid, and *were not recommended by the Crown*, was *refused* on the following occasions: 7 *May*, 1868, *Journal*, p. 297; 1*st*, 3*rd*, 7*th*, 10*th* *March*, 1870, *Journal*, pp. 30, 32, 40, 56; 11 *March*, 7 and 23 *April*, 1870, *Journal*, pp. 59, 167, 233; 20 *February* and 3 *March*, 1871, *Journal*, pp. 18, 44, and on several other occasions, for which refer to Index of the Journals. (See also No. 50 hereof, relative to Petitions for Exemptions from Taxation. See also No. 12 hereof.)

7. *Amendments—Greater Expenditure than in Message—Unnecessary Instruction to Committee.*—16 *May*, 1868. On motion to receive report of Committee of the Whole on the Bill respecting Militia and Defence, *Mr Pope* moved, in amendment, to re-commit the Bill, to consider two resolutions; the first declaring the inexpediency and injustice of present large sums paid to Staff Officers, while Battalion and Company Officers are inadequately paid; the

second providing that no money shall be paid to Staff Officers until such time as all the officers of the Force are properly considered, &c. The Hon. *A. T. Galt* proposed, in amendment thereto, to refer the Bill back to Committee, for the purpose of so adjusting the Militia expenditure, that the officers "may receive such allowance "as will distinguish between their respective ranks and that of the "men." *Hon. Mr. Holton*, raising the question of order on *Hon. Galt's* amendment, RULED:—"Not in order, inasmuch as its adop- "tion would involve the expenditure of a greater sum than that "recommended by His Excellency's Message." *Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald*, raising the question of order on *Mr. Pope's* amendment, RULED:—"Not in order, inasmuch as, if adopted, it would be "an instruction to the committee to consider certain resolutions "which could have been considered without any instruction from "the House; and, moreover, that it involves an increase of the "Public Expenditure over that recommended by the message from "His Excellency the Governor-General." *Journal*, p. 390.

8. *Petition for Canal Construction Received.*—19 *April*, 1869. On presentation of petition for construction of Ottawa Ship Canal, *Mr. Alex. Mackenzie* objected to its reception, on the ground that it involved an expenditure of public money. RULED: "That, "although the prayer of the petition, if granted, might ultimately "involve the expenditure of public money, yet, as it related only "directly to public works, it might be received without any viola- "tion of the rules." On recommendation of the *Minister of Justice*, reception delayed till next sitting.

When again presented, *Mr. Mackenzie* raised a similar objection. A short debate ensuing, RULED: "The reception of this peti- "tion is objected to, because of the rule adopted last session, when, "for the first time, the English practice was introduced into this "Chamber [7 *May*, 1868, *Journal*, *p.* 297.] These are the words "in which the decision of the Chair was then announced:—Though "there is no rule of this House expressly applicable to the question, "yet by rule 116, it is ordered that in unprovided cases, the rules, "usages and forms of the English House of Commons are to be fol- "lowed. The practice in England has been clearly against the "reception of such petitions, and I find, by a Standing Order of the "House of Commons of the 20th March, 1866, it is declared:— "'That this House will receive no petition for any sum relating to "'Public Service, or proceed upon any motion for a grant or "'charge upon the Public Revenue, whether payable out of the "'Consolidated Fund, or out of moneys to be provided by Parlia- "'ment, unless recommended from the Crown.' That decision

" having been given, the House agreed unanimously to adopt it as " the rule to be followed in future. The present Petition does not, " in my opinion, come within that rule. It is very general in its " terms. It sets out a variety of facts with reference to the con- " struction of a work which would, no doubt, involve an expendi- " ture of money, but it concludes with these words:—'Therefore " ' your petitioners humbly request that Your Honorable House " ' will take such measures as will cause the obstructions to this " ' navigation to be removed, and an uninterrupted line, to the full " ' capacity of the leading channel, and the supply of water from " ' the summit level, opened throughout.' Now, as I take it, this " is not a petition asking for any grant, which would be a charge " on the public exchequer, and I do not think it would be my duty, " sitting in this chair, to interfere with the right of the people to " petition this House, unless there is a clear rule of this House, " which would prevent the petition, beyond a doubt, from being " received. I cannot so apply the rule, for by express language it " does not cover this case. This is not a petition asking for " money. It is a petition asking simply for legislation, and were " I to say that the petition came within that rule, I should be " opposing my authority against the rights of the public at large to " approach this House. If it is the pleasure of the House to " exclude petitions of this class in future, the proper way would be " to adopt a substantive rule, which would clearly exclude such " petitions. I consider, therefore, that the petition must be " received." The petition was then received. *Journal, p.* 22.

9. *Motion Over-ruled—Committee on Depreciated Silver.*—26 *May*, 1869. *Mr. Dufresne* moved that the House go into Committee, on Monday next, to consider a resolution, declaring the expediency of the purchase, by the Dominion of depreciated silver coins now in circulation, their export, and the substitution of Dominion notes. A debate ensued, when the Speaker RULED, his attention having been called to a point of order, that :—" The motion involved a " charge upon the public revenue, and should originate by message " from His Excellency." Motion withdrawn. *Ottawa Times Debates, p.* 77.

10. *Amendments Over-ruled—Newfoundland Public Lands.*—10 *June*, 1869. On motion of concurrence in resolutions, reported from Committee, on Union of Newfoundland with Canada, *Mr. Blake* moved an amendment, relative to Newfoundland Public Lands; *negatived*. *Hon. Mr. Wood* moved an amendment, relative to the lands, and to financial arrangements; RULED: " Out of " order, inasmuch as it alters the manner in which the amount

"recommended by His Excellency's message is to be applied." *Mr. Wood* subsequently moved another amendment, relative to lands only; RULED: Out of order, the House having decided upon this question, on *Mr. Blake's* amendment. *Journal, p.* 219.

11. *Nova Scotia Financial arrangements, Amendment, Abstract principle.*—12 *June*, 1869. On motion of concurrence in resolutions, reported from Committee, for adjustment of the financial arrangements with Nova Scotia; *Hon. Mr. Wood* moved an amendment, declaring inexpediency, unless arrangements be at the same time made, in favor of Quebec and Ontario. Objected to, as proposing an expenditure in excess of that recommended in His Excellency's message. RULED: In order, as being a mere assertion of an abstract principle. "Beyond that, it proposes nothing; it does not propose to take any "step in the direction of legislation; but, on the contrary, as I read "the motion, the effect would be, if passed, to present concurrence "in the resolutions, and to stop the whole proceedings—so that the "question on this proposed appropriation could not be approached "again, this session, unless a message came down from the Crown "recommending such additional expenditure." (Extract). Amend-"ment put and negatived.—*Journal, p.* 235.

12. *Private Motion for Taxation over-ruled.*—14 *June*, 1869. Resolution moved to tax American wheat, &c. OVER-RULED, inasmuch as motions for imposition of duties should emanate from Government. —*Journal, p.* 242.

13. *Amendments Irrelevant.*—30 *March*, 1870. On motion of *Mr. Blake*, for an address to the Queen, for Imperial Legislation, to debar the Canadian Parliament from disturbing the financial arrangements of Union between the Provinces, two amendments, objected to as irrelevant and vague, were RULED in order.—*Journal, pp.* 122-127.

14. *Canada School Lands—Resolution Irregular.*—4 *April*, 1870. On motion of *Hon. Mr. Wood*, for the adoption of a resolution, detailing the proceedings of the Government of the late Province of Canada respecting the Crown and School Lands, declaring that good faith towards the settlers required that Government to make certain provisions which it had failed to do, and that the objection to carry out the compact made with the settlers, devolves upon the Government of Canada under the B. N. A. Act:—*Mr. Casault* objected that the resolution cannot be considered in the manner proposed, and should have originated in Committee of the Whole House. *The Speaker* RULED: That the objection was good, as the Resolution unquestionably involved a charge upon the public purse of the Dominion. With regard to a point raised by the member for *Lambton*, as to the Dominion Government "having power to pay this money out

"of the Provincial subsidies, the very circumstance of this House "being the trustee, as it were, of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, "should make it all the more necessary that every proper constitu- "tional check should be interposed before any charge should be "incurred, which would eventually be imposed upon those Pro- "vinces." He moreover thought there should be a message from the Governor-General before such a motion could be entertained, and therefore declared the motion out of order.—*Journal*, *p.* 143.

15. *Motion on Hop interest—Abstract Principle—Resolution affecting Trade.*—4 *April*, 1870. On motion of concurrence in Report of Select Committee on Hop-growing and Salt interests, *Hon. Mr. Wood* objected that adoption of motion would lead to imposition of duties. Objection OVER-RULED, as it does not follow conclusively that a tax or duty will be imposed; the measures asked for are measures of relief, so far as the House is informed. The *Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier* objected, that the subject matter of the Report related to Trade, and should originate in Committee of the Whole House. Ojection OVER-RULED as this rule, in express terms, is confined to Bills only; and the Speaker thought the House might adopt a Report of this general character, which would leave it uncommitted as to specific measures. *Journal*, *p.* 147.

16. *Instruction to a Commission not appointed.*—4 *April*, 1870. Motion to give certain instructions to the Commission shortly to be appointed to consider the question of Canals. OVER-RULED, as the motion purports to give an instruction to a Commission which is not appointed. Motion withdrawn. *Journal*, *p.* 149.

17. *Senate Bill providing Expenditure.*—5 *April*, 1870. On motion for 3rd reading of Bill from the Senate, amending the Act relating to Lighthouses. *Hon. Mr. Holton* called attention to certain clauses, which make dispositions respecting public expenditure. Objection OVER-RULED. "By referring to the authorities, it appeared "that the Commons had accepted provisions in Bills from the "Lords *creating charges* not directly imposed by the Bill, but to be "defrayed out of moneys to be provided by Parliament; but that "exception having been taken to this practice, it did not appear to "have been continued since 1860." The present Bill fell far short of the class of Bills alluded to. A clause in it provides that nothing in the Act shall authorize expenditure by the Minister, until previously sanctioned by Parliament. No contract could therefore be entered into unless thus previously sanctioned. (Extracts.) Bill passed. *Journal*, *p.* 155.

18. *Amendment not connected with Motion.*—21 *April*, 1870. Upon reading of Resolutions reported from Committee of Supply,

to defray expenses of certain Dominion offices, *Mr. Mackenzie* moved, "That this House regrets that the Government should "have deemed it necessary to increase the salaries of officers in the "Public Service, &c." *Mr. Masson (Soulanges)* then moved, "That "no Public Employees shall receive more than one salary," &c. This second motion was objected to, on the ground that the two motions had no connection with one another; and the Speaker, concurring, OVER-RULED it. *Mr. Mackenzie's* motion was put and negatived. *Journal, p.* 212.

19. *Amendment changing Expenditure recommended by Message.*—6 *May*, 1870. On motion for third reading of the Bill for Civil Service Superannuation. *Mr. Godin* moved an amendment as to the mode of administering the fund, and providing that no officer shall benefit unless he has contributed to the fund during five years, and that widows and orphans of employees shall benefit, &c., &c. Amendment objected to, Imp. Act, 30 Vic., C. 3, sec. 54, providing that the House of Commons shall not pass any vote, resolution, &c., for an appropriation to any purpose not first recommended by message of the Governor General during the same session as the vote. Objection *sustained*, and amendment OVER-RULED. "This amendment "proposes a substantial change from the proposal recommended in "the message of 2nd May, inst.," &c. *Journal, p.* 303.

20. *Trade—Bill on Insurance—Question already passed upon.*—6 *&* 11 *May*, 1870. On motion for second reading of Bill to limit the rate of interest, it was objected to, as it related to Trade, and should therefore have originated in Committee of the Whole. The *Speaker*, in a lengthy decision, and quoting precedents, RULED, that the term "Trade' does not, in its general and popular sense, apply to insurance. "Banking, railways, navigation and telegraphs, all "assist Trade and are its auxiliaries, but are not branches of Trade in the popular sense, yet certainly the first, 'Banking,' is more in-"timately connected with Trade than Insurance. I do not find "that Bills relating to these subjects must necessarily be first con-"sidered in Committee of the Whole; sometimes it may have been done, but the practice is not uniform, and I see no rule which requires it." The *Speaker* therefore allowed the Bill to be proceeded with. (*Mr. Mills* then objected, and the *Speaker* CONCURRED that the same question had substantially been already brought before the House and postponed for three months; whereupon the order for its second reading was discharged.) *Journal, pp.* 313, 314, 348.

21. *Motion Respecting Re-vote Re-committed.*—10 *May*, 1870. The order of the day being read, for resuming debate on amendment proposed on 21st April, to concurrence in resolution of Com-

mittee, appropriating $1,300,000 for settlement and Government of N. W. Territories (Re-vote), which amendment provided that no Dominion funds should be expended for regaining, by force of arms, possession of the Territory, &c.

Hon. Mr. Dunkin moved, amendment to amendment, to refer the resolution back to Committee on Supply, for reconsideration with Message transmitting Supplementary Estimates for 1869-70, and with such estimates presently under reference to said Committee. *Hon. Mr. Holton* objected, that as this was a re-vote of last year, and the Committee of Supply had already before it a second message, accompanying the supplementary estimates, recommending a re-vote in another form, one or other must be withdrawn. Objection OVER-RULED: The House can know nothing of what goes on before the Committee of Supply until it reports. The resolution which is proposed to be referred back, may, or may not, be intended for the same sum of money as that in the Supplementary Estimates which have also been referred to same Committee. If two resolutions are reported for two distinct sums, the House can then refuse concurrence in one or other of them. *Mr. Dunkin's* amendment put and carried. *Journal, pp.* 339, 340.

22. *Motion Over-ruled for Address on Prov. of Canada Debt.*—6 *March*, 1871. *Hon. Mr. Dorion* moved that the House will, on Wednesday next, go into Committee, to consider certain resolutions, for an address to the Queen, for amendment of the B.N.A. Act, to assign the debt of the late Province of Canada entirely to the Dominion, &c.

The *Speaker*, concurring in an objection raised by *Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier*, OVER-RULED the motion, as conflicting with Sec. 54, of B.N.A. Act, which debars the House from any vote, address, &c., for appropriation of Revenue not first recommended by message. "The contention is that the proposed appropriation being beyond "the power of the Parliament of Canada, this provision of the "Statute cannot therefore apply. In its literal construction it does "apply to the motion, and certainly it seems to me to the full as "necessary in a constitutional sense," &c. *Journal, p.* 50.

23. *Decisions on Motions—Address, Debt of the Prov. of Canada.*—9 *&* 13 *March*, 1871. *Hon. Mr. Dorion* moved an address to the Queen, praying that the B.N.A. Act be amended, to authorize the Canadian Parliament to legislate on all questions connected with surplus debt of the late Province of Canada.

Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier moved an amendment, to the effect that the House refrains from expressing an opinion on the award rendered by the Arbitrators upon said debt.

Hon. Mr. Chauveau moved a second amendment, declaring that the House will give its most favorable consideration to any measure introduced by the Government, to arrange existing financial difficulties between Ontario and Quebec, "and involving any aid "on the part of the Dominion commensurate with the importance "of the object itself, and with our resources; due regard being had "to the rights of the other Provinces."

Mr. Mills (Bothwell) having objected to the latter motion, as involving an appropriation, and asking the House to commit itself to an expenditure of money, which cannot be done without a message from the Government, RULED: "That the said motion is out of order."

Hon. Mr. Holton moved an amendment to *Sir G. E. Cartier's* amendment, expressing the regret of the House that the Governor-General had not been advised to recommend the adoption of an address to the Queen, similar to that set forth in *Mr. Dorion's* original motion. *House adjourned.*

Previously to the House resuming consideration hereof, on March 13, *the Speaker corrected* the entry on the *Journal* of the foregoing RULING. "The motion was out of order, in my opinion, not "because it proposed an appropriation of public money within the "meaning of the 54th Section of the *British North America* Act, "and should have been preceded by Message, but because it "involved an increase to the Public Debt, and should therefore have "been first considered in Committee of the Whole.

"I am aware that it is doubted whether it is a correct rule of "Parliamentary practice that every abstract proposition which, if "acted on, would increase the Public Debt of the country, should "be first considered in Committee; but my opinion on the point "has been expressed on two or three occasions, and I shall so con-"tinue to decide unless the House should think proper to express a "contrary opinion. This rule, however, being self-imposed, may "be enforced or relaxed as the House shall determine. But the "constitutional rule contained in the 54th Section of the Imperial "Act is one that, being absolutely binding, should be neither ex-"tended nor restrained by implication, but should at all times be "most guardedly considered by the House."

This decision was ordered to be entered on the *Journal*. *Mr. Holton's* amendment was negatived, and *Sir G. Cartier's* carried. *Journal*, pp. 62 and 72.

24. *Bill on Stamp Duties, simply Declaratory.*—16 and 20 *March*, 1871. On second reading of Bill to remove doubts as to the liability to stamp duties of Premium Notes, taken or held by Mutual Fire Insurance Companies, *Hon. L. H. Holton* objected that,—

under Section 54 of B.N.A. Act, the Bill must first be recommended by Message from the Crown, and also that it should have originated in Committee of the Whole. Decision *reserved*, and debate *adjourned*.

On March 20 the Speaker RULED :—"The Bill is to remove "doubts; and declares that certain notes shall be deemed to be "promissory notes within the meaning of the Act 31 *Vic*. Cap. 9, "and shall be subject to the duties thereby imposed, and it provides "that all such notes heretofore given and not stamped, shall be "made valid by a double stamp.

"There being no appropriation of money proposed, there need "be no recommendation from the Crown ; and the objection rests on "the ground that, as it involves an additional charge on the people, "the Bill should have originated in Committee of the Whole, and "should, moreover, have been proposed by a Minister.

"It appears to me that the Bill is merely declaratory, and that "it involves no new charge except in so far as the double stamp "duty may effect that purpose. On looking carefully at the 31st "*Vic*. Cap. 9, I find by Section 7 that the Governor in Council may "declare that any kind or class of instruments, as to which doubts "exist, shall be chargeable with any and what duty under the Act ; "and by Sections 10, 11, and 12, provisions are enacted to render "valid notes in the hands of innocent holders, and notes passed to "third parties. The provision as to double stamps in the present "Bill is merely an extension of the former Act in its remedial "clauses to the class of notes here referred to, and which are now "declared to be within that Act.

"The Bill is one which, therefore, in my opinion, may be "properly introduced and proceeded with by a private Member.

"The question, generally, whether private members may in- "troduce and proceed upon measures relating to taxation, which "was discussed in the course of the argument, is one of very grave "importance, and, though not needful to the decision of the present "objections, I think it proper to say a few words upon it to the "House. Instances may undoubtedly be found in the Journals of "the English House of Commons, of Bills and Motions by private "Members to increase taxation, some of which have passed unchal- "lenged, whilst in other cases the indirect assent of a Minister has "been deemed sufficient. Recently, however, in 1869, a high "authority, Sir *Thomas Erskine May*, stated before a Joint Commit- "tee of the two Houses of Parliament, that 'no private Member is "'permitted to propose an Imperial tax upon the people; it must "'proceed *from* a Minister of the Crown, or be in *some other form* "'declared to be necessary for the public service.'

"I think the House may properly accept of this as the correct "construction of the rules regulating the introduction of similar "measures. The Motion or Bill should either be introduced by a "Minister, or, if initiated by a private Member (a practice which "should not be encouraged), a Minister should assume the responsi- "bility of it by signifying the consent of the Government to its "being entertained by the House.

"If the House agrees with me as to the desirability of adopting "this constitutional restriction, it will become my duty to enforce "the observance of the rule hereafter."

The Bill was then read and committed.—*Journal, p.p.* 96, 112.

25. *Amendment Contrary to Previous Decisions.*—22 *&* 23 *March*, 1871. The House having considered in Committee of the Whole, a Bill to amend the Acts relating to duties of customs, *Hon. Sir F. Hincks* moved that the Bill be read a third time to-morrow. The *Hon. L. H. Holton* moved, in amendment, that the Bill be now re-committed to a Committee of the Whole House, for the purpose of so amending the same as to repeal the duties on coal, coke, wheat and flour. *Hon. Mr. Blanchet* moved an amendment to amendment, adding the words, "and also salt, peas and beans, etc." This was agreed to on division. Then Mr. *Colby* moved, in further amendment, to substitute for Mr. Holton's amendment, as now amended, a resolution that: "It is inexpedient during the present "Session of Parliament to make any alteration in the existing "duties on coal, coke, wheat, flour, salt, peas and beans, barley, rye, "oats, Indian corn, buckwheat, and all other grain, Indian meal, "oatmeal and flour or meal of any other grain," inserted instead "thereof;

Objection being taken by *Mr. Holton*, as it proposes to strike out certain words which the House has already decided shall form part of the question; RULED: "The point of order is well taken. "It seems conclusively so by English authority, and there is good "reason for it. The House has pronounced its decision upon the "proposition that salt and other articles shall form part of the "question to be submitted to the House, and now the House is "asked to say that they shall be struck out of the question.

"This would be a contradiction and is clearly out of order."—*Journal, pp.* 131, 132.

26. *Amendment Substantially Same as Original Motion, but Differing in Details.*—23 *&* 27 *March*, 1871. *Mr. Blake* moved that the House do now resolve itself into a Committee, to consider the following resolutions: 1. Detailing the legislative action on which confederation was based. 2. Defining the provisions in the B.N.A.

Act for the admission of the N.W. Territories into the Union. 3, 4 & 5. Setting forth the measures already taken and proposed to be taken by the Imperial and Canadian Governments for the admission of said territories, and the erection of part of them into the Province of Manitoba. And 6th, "That in the opinion of this "House, the sense of both houses of the Parliament of Canada "should be taken as to, and should form the basis of such proposed "Legislation."

The *Hon Sir. G. E. Cartier* moved, in amendment, six resolutions, the first five detailing Legislative and Governmental measures taken for establishing the Province of Manitoba, and 6th, "That "the provisions of the said draft Act meet the approval of this "House, and are in consonance with the will of this House, as "expressed in the most formal manner in the said Act relating to "Manitoba."

The *Hon. A. A. Dorion* moved, in amendment to the amendment, that, "Irrespective of the merits of the measures proposed "by the Government of Canada to be submitted to the Imperial "Parliament for the purpose of confirming certain Canadian Legis- "lation depriving the Parliament of Canada of certain existing "powers, and altering the British North America Act, 1867, this "House would be wanting in its duty if it did not express its "decided opinion that no such Imperial Legislation should be "asked for by the Government of Canada, except after the details "of such proposed Legislation ahall have been submitted to both "Houses of the Parliament of Canada for their judgment, and "addresses of such Houses to the Queen, praying for such Legisla- "tion, shall have been passed."

Mr. Harrison objected to this amendment, as being, in effect, the same as the original motion. RULED: "The amendment is in "order. It proposes to the House a resolution which is substantially "the same as that involved in the original motion, but it omits "considerable matter of recital both of fact and law, and in that "respect, I think, the proposition is one which the Honorable "Member may propose as an amendment. He may say very "properly, as he does say, that he has no desire to commit the "House to the recitals which form a part of the original motion. "I think the motion is therefore in order."

Mr. Dorion's amedment was then put and negatived, and that of *Sir G. Cartier* carried, on division.—*Journal, pp.* 136, 145

27. *Bill Over ruled—Question Already Passed Upon.*—3 *April*, 1871. A Bill respecting Insolvency having been passed and sent to Senate for concurrence, another Bill, introduced to repeal the

Insolvency Laws ,was objected to, and OVER-RULED, on the ground that the House had already passed upon this question, and that no measure could be entertained at variance with the former one during the present Session.—*Journal, p.* 209.

28. *Motion of Urgency—Without Notice*—10 *April*, 1871. On motion for a Select Committee, to enquire into a charge made in the House, that *Mr. Delorme*, member for Provencher, had been concerned in the rebellion in the Hudson's Bay Territories, and implicated in the murder of *Thomas Scott*,—it was objected that previous notice of motion was required. *The Speaker*, after citing *May* on the subject, said :—" That it rested with the discretion of the House as to whether notice of this motion should be given or not. If the House believed that this was a case of such urgency that it should at once be entertained and disposed of, the House may say that the absence of notice should not bar progress in the matter, but on the other hand, the House may consider the matter of so grave a character as to require time for consideration. I think it rests with the House."

After statements, and amendments, the House, on division, passed to the Order of the Day.—*Journal, p.* 249.

29. *Correspondence Respecting Damages Claim, Referred to a Committee.*—10 *April*, 1871. *Mr. Currier* moved, that the Return to Address for copies of correspondence between the Department of Public Works and *George Sterling* respecting a claim for damages by the said *Sterling*, be referred to a Select Committee.

Mr. Speaker said, that his attention had already been called to this motion. He RULED : " That it does not appear to be objec- " tionable to refer a claim of this nature to a Select Committee. " Should their report recommend a payment of money, this House " will refuse its concurrence, unless the recommendation from the " Crown is announced by a Minister." Question put and motion negatived. *Journal, p.* 254.

30. *Reply to Speech from Throne not a Decision on Special Questions.*—11 *April*, 1871. On motion of *Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier*, to go into Committee, to consider a resolution, recommended by His Excellency, that the Pacific Railway should be a private, and not a Government work, and should be aided by land grant and subsidy. *Mr. Mackenzie* objected that the House had, during present session, passed upon a motion in terms similar thereto [by negativing an amendment proposed by *Sir A. T. Galt* (*Sherbrooke*) to motion for second reading of Address respecting admission of British Columbia. *Journal,* 202.] RULED : That if the two Resolutions which have been offered to the House—the Resolution of the Member for

Sherbrooke, and that of the Honorable Minister of Militia, were precisely the same, word for word, it would still be open to the House to consider the Motion of the Minister of Militia at this stage. The reason of that is this :—The Motion of the Honorable Member for *Sherbrooke* was offered, by way of amendment, as an alternative proposition to the House. The House had its option to adopt either the Main Motion, which was to read the Address a second time there and then, or to adopt the Motion of the Honorable Member for *Sherbrooke*, which was to postpone the reading of that Address to a future day, and to resolve certain things. The House, in negativing the motion of the Honorable Member for *Sherbrooke*, has not passed upon the Resolution contained in that Motion. It has simply chosen to say, "we will now read the Address a "second time, and we will not pass upon the Resolution, offered "by way of amendment, at the present time."

I think we have only to consider the form used in the House of Commons in England in putting questions, to see what is the true effect of the vote on the Motion proposed by the Honorable Member for *Sherbrooke*. Had the Question been put as it would have been put in England, that all the words proposed to be omitted "stand part of the Question, that is, that the Main Motion "should be voted upon yea or nay." The House would not appear to have passed upon the alternative proposition. But though we may vary our form of Question, our votes must have no different effect than if taken in the English House of Commons.

Therefore, according to my view, if the two Motions had been precisely the same, it would have been still open to the House now, to consider and pass upon the Motion of the Honorable the Minister of Militia. But there are, I observe, important variances between the two Motions. I would particularly allude to the one referred to by the Honorable Member for *Sherbrooke*, that his Motion proposed to pronounce an opinion upon the understanding of the two contracting parties, apart from, and irrespective of the written evidence altogether; this motion does not do that. With regard to the former Motion, the House might well hesitate in coming to a decision upon a Question so difficult to decide upon; whilst it may or may not hesitate about pronouncing upon its own future action, which is what is proposed by the present Motion. Therefore, for these reasons, I think the Motion is in order."

The House went into Committee accordingly. *Journal, p.* 264.

31. *Motion for instructions already possessed by Committee.*—2 *May*, 1872. On motion into Committee on Bill to repeal Insolvency Laws, a motion to instruct Committee to except Ontario from its

operation was OVER-RULED, as the Bill affected the Dominion, and the Committee had already the power asked for. *Journal, p.* 78.

32. *Petition sent by Telegraph, refused.*—3 *May*, 1872. A petition respecting Red River Claims, *sent by telegraph* from Manitoba, was presented by *Hon A. Mackenzie*. RULED: "This petition cannot be received, because there are no real signatures attached to it.

33. *Bill repealing Insolvency Laws need not originate in Committee of Whole.*—17 *May*, 1872. Third reading of Bill to repeal Insolvency Laws, objected to, the Bill not having originated in Committee of the Whole. Objection OVER-RULED, this Bill not imposing burthens, but repealing them. Moreover, it applies to traders, as individuals, not to Trade as a subject matter. *Journal, p.* 120.

34. *Practical Amendment to an Abstract Motion.*—27 *May*, 1872. On resuming adjourned debate on motion of *Mr. Joly*, to go into Committee for consideration of a resolution, that the Superannuation Fund should be entirely devoted to the relief of officials and their families, *Mr. Jackson* moved, in amendment, that it is inexpedient now to alter the Act, and that the subject should be considered by a new Parliament. Amendment objected to as having no relation to the original motion, but RULED in order, *Mr. Joly's* motion, though merely an abstract opinion, being expressed against the present system, and *Mr Jackson's* being a practical proposition, which might be adopted in lieu of the other, and pertinent to the subject of the main motion. The amendment was put and carried. —*Journal, p.* 166.

35. *Bill Regulating Bonds—Does not Compound Debts with Government.*—16*th April*, 1873. On motion for second reading of Bill extending provisions of Grand Trunk Act, 1862, so far as relates to certain preferential bonds, etc., *Hon. Mr. Cauchon* objected that it should have been introduced in Committee of the Whole, as its object was virtually to compound a debt due to the Government. Objection OVERRULED: "'Compounding' is strictly the "taking less than the thing that is due. That is not asked in this "case."—*Journal*, p. 164.

35. *Second Amendment to Motion into Committee of Supply.*—2 *May*, 1873. On debates on amendment of motion to go into Committee of Supply, *Hon. Mr. Tupper* moved, a second amendment, which was objected to by *Hon. Mr. Holton* as out of order, and OVER-RULED. *Journal, p.* 262 (See also No. 56).

37. *Amendment to an Amendment, Obliterating Original Motion.* 8 *May*, 1873. On motion of *Mr. Mackenzie*, declaring it reprehen-

sible for Ministers or other servants of the Crown to use the powers of office in elections, and censuring *Gilbert Griffin*, Post Office Inspector, for a certain letter by him addressed to *J. Rannie*, Postmaster, *Hon. Mr. Tupper* moved in amendment, that the House proceed to the orders of the day. *Mr. Joly* moved a second amendment, declaring the advisability of so amending the Election Law as to disfranchise the whole Civil Service. Second amendment OVER-RULED : *Mr. Tupper's* amendment, if adopted, obliterates "the original motion, and no further amendment can be proposed "pending its consideration." *Mr. Tupper's* amendment put and carried.—*Journal, p.* 300.

38. *Bill from Senate Imposing Burdens.*—10 *May*, 1873. On third reading of Bill from Senate, respecting Inspection of Steamboats, *Hon. Mr. Holton* took notice that the Bill contained provisions which will be a burden on the people, when *the House*, by resolution, waived its privileges on this point. *Journal, p.* 319.

39. *Motion not According to Notice.*—12 *May*, 1873. On motion of *Mr. Mackenzie* to go into Committee on Resolution, that no person interested in the Pacific Railway "shall be capable of being elected to, or of sitting and voting in Parliament." *Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald* objected that motion was not in accordance with notice given, which read "shall be eligible to be elected a member of this House." RULED :—"The objection is well taken." *Mr. Mackenzie* altered his motion accordingly. *Journal, p.* 326.

40. *Reading Papers in House Relating to Matters before Committee.*—15 *May*, 1873. *Hon. Mr. Huntington* moved, upon information of important documents, in reference to Pacific Railway charges under investigation by Select Committee, being in the hands of a Trustee, under such circumstances, that there is great danger of their being placed beyond the reach of the Committee before 2nd July next, to which date Committee is adjourned; that rhe Committee assemble to-morrow, and summon the Trustee to produce the documents. The mover proceeding to read certain letters and documents, *Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald* objected thereto. RULED :—"The question of Order, as I understand it, is this :—Whether a Member in making a motion is to be permitted to read certain letters and papers which, it is said, will support that motion, and which relate to a charge referred on a previous occasion to a Select Committee for investigation. This is bringing into the House for discussion evidence that must come before that Committee in support of the charge. I do think, and I appeal to both sides of the House, that upon the point of Order, as well as upon the strong justice of the case, I am bound to rule that the Honorable Member

cannot read those papers." The motion was then put and carried. *Journal, p.* 349.

41. *Accusing Action of Crown as being "for a purpose."*—3 *Nov.*, 1873. In resumed debate upon the amendments proposed to the Address, in reply to the Speech from the Throne, which amendments expressed opinions upon the conduct of His Excellency's advisers, *Mr. Mills* made reference to the despatches from the Governor-General to the Imperial Government, submitted to the House by Message, "as being sent down for a purpose." *Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald* objected, that no Member had a right to say that the Representative of the Sovereign sent down certain despatches for the purpose of influencing debate in this House. RULED;—"There "is no doubt an Honorable Member may criticise the subject-mat- "ter of such despatches, but he should not say 'they were sent "'down for a purpose.'" *Journal, p,* 137.

SPEAKER—THE HON. T. W. ANGLIN.

42. *Petition Rejected as an Election Petition.*—20 *April,* 1874. On motion for reception of Petition of *H La Boutillier*, that Return for last Election for *Gaspé* be completed and amended, as a matter of privilege, by substituting the name of Petitioner, for that of *L. G. Harper.* Objection being taken, that the subject is one which could only come under the cognizance of the Courts of Law, as provided by Statute: RULED:—"I cannot find any rule or precedent "to guide me in coming to a conclusion on this question. I think "it would be well for the House to consider this matter, and lay "down a rule with respect to similar Petitions in the future. I am "of opinion that it is an Election Petition. Looking over the late "English Journals, I cannot find any cases of Petitions of this nature "having been ruled out. After considering all the circumstances, "I think ihat the Petition ought not to be received." *Journal, p.* 82.

43. *Trade—Bill on Banking.*—30 *April,* 1874. On motion to introduce a Bill, amending the Acts relating to Banks and Banking, respecting liability of shareholders. Objection being taken that the Bill affects Trade, and should originate in Committee of the Whole. RULED:—The Bill cannot proceed. *Journal, p.* 142.

44. *Abstract Proposition, Affecting Expenditure, in Order.*—11 *May,* 1874. On motion of *Mr. Blain,* for a Committee of Seven, to consider the feasibilty of an Ontario and Huron Ship Canal, also declaring expediency of the appointment of a Commission to confer with the U.S. Transportation Committee for a similar purpose. *Mr. Thompson* (Haldimand) objected, that the motion involved

Public Expenditure in recommending appointment of Commissioners. Objection OVER-RULED :—"The motion was an abstract "proposition such as could be regularly proposed by a Private "Member. If it should pass, it would not necessarily bind the "House in any way." Question was again proposed, debated, and finally withdrawn.—*Journal, p.* 214.

45. *Motion of Concurrence in an Improper Report of Committee.* —11 *May*, 1874. On motion of *Mr. Bunster*, that the House doth concur in report of Select Committee, appointed to enquire into the way in which *British Columbia* is affected by the present tariff; objection being taken that the motion asked for concurrence in a Report which ought not to have been received by the House. RULED :—"That the objection was well taken. The Report was "clearly out of order, inasmuch as it recommended the enactment "of a special tariff, which could only be originated with the "sanction of the Crown, and in a Committee of the Whole."—*Journal, p.* 216.

46. *Improper Tariff Amendment.*—15 *May*, 1874. On third reading of Bill amending the Tariff, an amendment moved by *Mr. Ryan*, that the Bill be re-committed, with a view of substituting *ad valorem* for specific duties on tea and coffee, was objected to and OVER-RULED (on the ground that it might involve an incaease of the public burthen).—*Journal, p.* 243.

47. *Committee Cannot Embody Reports of Previous Committees.*— 20 *May*, 1874. *Mr. Orton*, having moved that the House doth concur in the Second Report of Select Committee upon the Agricultural Interests, *Hon. Mr. Mackenzie* objected that it is not competent for a Special Committee to embody in its report the opinions of a similar Committee appointed in a previous Session. RULED : "My attention has been directed to this subject, and I have "come to the conclusion that the motion is decidedly out of order. "It is laid down distinctly by May : 'A Committee re-appointed "'cannot report the evidence taken before the Committee in the "'previous Session.' This I find has been done in the Report now "before the House : 'The Committee having carefully examined "'the result of the labors of a former Committee on the subject of "'Agriculture, find that much valuable information had been "'obtained directly from the farmers and millers of the country, "'&c. The substance of which information as obtained from a "'draft Report of a former Comittee, the present Committee beg to "'embody in the Report which they now have the honor to sub-"mit ;'—consequently the Report, and the motion founded upon "it, are out of order."—*Journal, p.* 282.

48. *Motion to Change Destination of Grant Recommended by Message.*—26 *Feb.*, 1875. On consideration of Resolutions reported from Committee of Supply, *Mr. Masson* moved, in amendment to the vote for Mennonite Immigration, that a part thereof be assigned to inducing Canadians in the United States to settle in Manitoba. OVER-RULED, it not being competent for the Hon. Member to move to change the destination of the grant recommended by the Crown.—*Journal, p.* 140.

49. *Petition Cannot be Referred to Committee till Called.*—8 *March*, 1875. On motion of concurrence in 1st Report of Select Stand. Com. on Pub. Accts., *Mr. Domville* moved to refer a certain petition to said Committee. Objection being taken to this motion, as one now on the notice paper and *undisposed of*, it was OVER-RULED until it was called.—*Journal, p.* 177.

50. *Petitions Refused—Exemptions from Duty.*—22*nd*, 24*th*, 27*th March*, 1875.—Presentation of Petitions for the passing of Acts to authorize Commissioner of Customs to exempt certain rolling stock from duty, OVER-RULED, as involving a public charge, and not being recommended by the Crown.—*Journal, p.p.* 260, 269, 287.——9 *March*, 1874. A Resolution, declaring opinion of the House that the Welland Canal should be enlarged; similarly OVER-RULED.—*Journal*, p. 191. (*See also No.* 6.)

51. *Motions Conflicting with Previous Decisions.*—11 *March*, 1875. In the resumed debate upon the motion for an Address to the Queen, upon the New Brunswick Schools question, two amendments (Messrs. *Baby* and *Costigan*) were OVER-RULED, on the ground that they conflicted with resolutions just affirmed by the House. *Journal, pp.* 200, 203.

52. *Northern Railway Bill not a Public Bill.* 12 *March*, 1875. *Hon. Mr. Markenzie* having moved the introduction of a Bill to re-arrange the capital of the Northern Railway Co., to enable it to change its guage, &c., objection was taken that some of the provisions of the Bill were of a private nature, and should be dealt with under the Rules. RULED: The Bill cannot be introduced as a Public Bill. Bill withdrawn. *Journal, p.* 213.

53. *Amendments to Clauses of Bills in Committee.*—1 *April*, 1875. The *Committee of the Whole*, on Bill to amend the General Railway Acts, reported for instructions, whether a member might move an addition to the 4th section, to provide that all supplies for Government Railways, for a greater amount than $1,000, should be purchased only upon public tender and contract. It being objected—1st, it was not relevant to the Bill, and could not properly be moved in the Committee; 2nd, it imposed a burthen, and should

have been first originated by a resolution in a Committee of the Whole. RULED: "1. There is no doubt that it is perfectly legiti- "mate to make, in Committee, any amendment to a clause, pro- "vided that it is relevant to the subject-matter of a Bill, or pur- "suant to instructions; but if any such amendment shall not be "within the Title of the Bill, then the Committee must amend the "Title accordingly. 2. The clause, if added to the Bill, will be "actually restrictive of the expenditure of public money, and will "not tend in any way to increase the public burthens. The amend- "ment is in order." Committee resumed. *Journal. p*, 327.

54. *Abstract Motion Respecting Tariff Allowed.*.—18*th February*, 1876. On adjourned Debate, on motion of *Mr. Mills*, for appointment of a Committee upon the present financial depression, *Mr. DeCosmos* moved in amendment, that the early revision of the Tariff is very desirable; and that a revised discriminative Tariff would be productive of great benefit, &c. Objection being taken that the amendment involved the imposition of a burthen upon the people, RULED: That being an abstract proposition, and barren of results, it was in order. *Journal, p.* 69.

55. *Motion Affecting Privilege, Unimportant.*—28 *February*, 1876. The Motion of *Mr. Masson*, to concur in Report of Select Committee on reporting and printing of debates, was *not allowed* to be put without previous notice, not being considered sufficiently important to be treated as a matter of privilege; but on *March 2nd*, on which day it appeared on the notice paper, it was *allowed* to take precedence, when Notices of Motions were reached. *Journal, pp.* 87, 93.

56. *Second Amendment on Motion into C. of Supply.*—29 *February*, 1876. *Mr. Workman's* motion in favor of Protection was OVER-RULED as irregular, being in amendment of an amendment by *Mr. Irving*, to the motion that the Speaker leave the Chair for the House in the Committee of Supply. *Journal. p.* 89. (See also No. 36.)

57. *Bill, Examination of Engineers, Relates to Trade.*—8 *March*, 1876. On resuming debate, the motion for second reading of Bill providing for Examining and Licensing Engineers employed elsewhere than on steamboats was OVER-RULED, because: 1. The Bill related to Trade, and should have originated in Com. of Whole. 2. It imposed penalties and exacted a fee, which could only be done with consent of Crown. *Journal. p.* 119.

58. *Amendment Irrelevant to Motion.*—7*th April*, 1876. Two Resolutions reported from Committee of Supply; 1, Grant for expenses of Pacific Railway; 2, Expenses of its Survey. Res. 1

was, with an amendment, adopted. Res. 2 being read, *Mr. Plumb* moved, in amendment, an addition, recommending *the construction* of the Railway as speedily as practicable. Objected to, and OVERRULED, as irrelevant to the Resolution under consideration. *Mr. Plumb* then moved an amendment, recommending *the surveys* being proceeded with, which motion was put and lost on division. *Journal, p.* 286.

59. *A Member cannot Adjourn a Debate following his own Motion.—February 12th*, 1877. *Mr. John Macdonald* (Toronto), having *moved* for the reading of prayers daily, on *the Speaker* taking the Chair, a debate ensued.

Mr. John Macdonald—"I beg to move the adjournment of the debate."

Mr. Speaker—"The Hon. Gentleman cannot, under the circumstances, move the adjournment of a debate on his own motion." *Mr. Holton* then moved the necessary resolution.

PART V.

Table of Precedence Within the Dominion of Canada.

1. The Governor General or Officer Administering the Government.
2. The Senior Officer commanding H. M. Troops within the Dominion, if of the rank of a General, and the officer commanding H.M. Naval Forces on the B.N.A. Station, if of the rank of an Admiral. Their own relative rank to be determined by the Queen's Regulations on the subject.
3. The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.
4. " " Quebec.
5. " " Nova Scotia.
6. " " New Brunswick.*
7. Archbishops and Bishops according to seniority.
8. Members of the Cabinet according to seniority.
9. The Speaker of the Senate.
10. The Chief Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity according to seniority.
11. Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.
12. General Officers of H.M. Army serving in the Dominion, and Officers of the rank of Admiral in the Royal Navy, serving on the B.N.A. Station, not being in the chief command, the relative rank of such officers to be determined by the Queen's Regulations.
13. Members of the Senate.
14. Speaker of the House of Commons.
15. Puisne Judges of Courts of Law and Equity according to seniority.
16. Members of the House of Commons.
17. Members of the Executive Council (Provincial) within their Province.
18. Speaker of Legislative Council within his Province.
19. Members of Legislative Council.
20. Speaker of Legislative Assembly.
21. Members of Legislative Assembly.

---

*Manitoba (1870), British Columbia (1871), and Prince Edward Island (1873) have all been admitted to the Union, but there is no authoritative arrangement as regards precedence. The North West Territories have also (1875) been organized into a Province with a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive Council appointed by the Crown.

Table of Titles.

Governor General of Canada to be styled "*His Excellency.*"

The Lieutenant-Governor of each Province to be styled "*His Honour.*"

Privy Councillors of Canada to be styled "*Honourable*" and for life.

Senators of Canada to be "*Honourable,*" but only during office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

Legislative Councillors in the Provinces not in future to have that title; but gentlemen who were Legislative Councillors at the time of the Union (July 1, 1867) to retain their title of "*Honourable*" for life.

[*Mem.*—The title, though without precise warrant, has generally been conceded to the Legislative Councillors apptd. at the time of the Union, as well as to their colleagues who had previously been Councillors.]

By a mere *lapsus pennæ* the Speaker of the House of Commons was ommitted from this list—an omission, we believe, not yet rectified, though usage—which becomes law *where none exists opposed to or superseding it*—has always conceded the title to him.

PART VI.

The Senate of Canada.

Duration of each Session of the Senate since Confederation, together with names of the mover and seconder of the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne; day on which the Address was moved and when carried:

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parl'ment rose.
1867	6 Nov.	11 Nov.	Hon G W Allan.	Hon J McCully.	11 Nov.	22 May,'68
1869	15 April	16 April	Hon Dr Lacoste.	Hon D Wark.	16 April.	22 June.
1870	16 Feb.	17 Feb.	Hon J R Benson.	Hon R B Dickey.	17 Feb.	12 May.
1871	15 Feb.	17 Feb.	Hon A Macfarlane	Hon J F Armand.	17 Feb.	14 April.
1872	11 April	12 April	Hon M A Girard.	Hon J Robertson	12 April.	14 June.

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

1873 1st S	5 Mch.	10 Mch.	Hon A Vidal.	Hon MHCochrane	10 March.	13 Aug.
1873 2d S	23 Oct.	27 Oct.	Hon G Alexander	HonDM'ntgomery	27 Oct.	7 Nov.

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

1874	26 Mch.	30 Mch.	Hon E G Penny.	Hon C E Panet.	30 March.	26 May.
1875	4 Feb.	5 Feb.	Hon D Wark.	Hon P Baillargeon	5 Feb.	8 April.
1876	10 Feb.	14 Feb.	Hon A Paquet.	Hon E Leonard	14 Feb.	12 April.
1877	8 Feb.	9 Feb.	Hon A Hope.	Hon R Haythorne		

The Senate.

OFFICIALS OF THE SENATE.

*Speaker of the Senate.**—*Hon.* David Christie. (Apptd. 9 Jan., 1874.)

Clerk of the Senate and of the Parliaments.—Robert LeMoine. B. in Quebec, 28 Aug., 1815. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1839. Entered public service, Feb., 1835. Apptd. Clk. Asst. of L.C., Can., and Master in Chancery, 1851. Continued in same office in the Senate of the Dominion, and apptd. a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to the members of that body, and take and receive their declaration of qualification, 2 Nov., 1867. Apptd. Clerk of the Senate, 28 Jan., 1871. A Major in the Militia. A Commr. for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench, 1873. (*Salary*, $3,000.)—108 *Daly St.; Parliamenl House.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—Rene Edward Kimber. Born in Three Rivers, P.Q., 24 Jan., 1846. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867; to that of U.C, in the Easter Term, 1869; apptd, to present office (on the retirement of his father), 4 June, 1875. A Commr. for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench, 1871. (*Salary*, $1,350.)—*Usher's Residence; Parliament House.*

Deputy Clerk, Clerk Assistant, and Master in Chancery, of the Senate.—Fennings Taylor. B. in London, Eng., 10 March, 1817. Ed. at Radley, near Oxford, Eng. Came to Can. 1836, and, on the 4 Dec. of that year was apptd. a Clk. in the L.C. office of U. Can. In 1842 was apptd. First Office Clerk of the L.C. of Can. In 1846, Additional Clerk Assist. In 1855, Clerk Assist. and Deputy Clerk. In 1856, under the Great Seal, Master in Chancery. Is a Lieut.-Col. of Militia; a Commr. under the Great Seal for administering the oath of allegiance, &c., to members of the Senate; and a Commr. of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ont. Is the author of "*Sketches of British Americans; with Photographs by Notman.*" "*The Life and Death of the Hon. T. D' Arcy McGee.*" "*The Last Three Bishops Appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada.*"—64 *Theodore St.; Parliament House.*

---

*Previous Speakers.

(1.) *Hon.* Joseph E. Cauchon, from 5 Nov., 1867 until 26 July, 1872.

(2.) *Hon.* P. J. O. Chauveau, *Q.C., D.C.L*, from 21 Feb., 1873 until 8 Jan., 1874.

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS, RESIDENCES, OFFICES, POLITICAL PRINCIPLES, ETC.

AIKINS, *Hon.* JAMES COX. *P.C.*

Of Irish parentage. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 1823. Ed. at Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. M., 1845, Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major 3rd Batt. Peel Militia; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Ottawa Auxiliary Bible Society. Sat for Peel in Can. Assembly from 1854 until g.e., 1861, when defeated. Was mem. for "Home" division, L.C., Can. from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council 9 Dec., 1869, and was Secy. of State of Can. (and as such organized the Dominion Lands Bureau), from that date to the resignation of the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov., 1873. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—82 *Gloucester St., Toronto; Richview, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

ALEXANDER, *Hon.* GEORGE.

B. in Bauffshire, Scot., 21 May, 1814. Ed. at Aberdeen University. M., 1847, the youngest dau. of the late Col. A. W. Light, of H.M.'s 25th Regt. of Foot ("King's Own Borderers.") Was Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural Assn., U.C., 1857, and continued a mem. of the Board of Arts and Manufactures until 1867. Represented "Gore" division in L.C. of Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 30 May, 1873. A Conservative.—"*Rokewood*," *Woodstock, Ont.*

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.*,

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto; for many years a mem. of the L.C. of U.C., and of the Ex. Council, same Province, during the governments of Sir F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur, by Leah Tyrer, 4th dau. of the late Dr. John Gamble, surgeon of the "Queen's Rangers," a U.E. loyalist. B. in Toronto, 9 Jan., 1822. Ed. U.C. College. M., 1st, 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart., C.B., Chief Justice of U.C., (she d. at Rome, 1852); 2ndly, Adelaide Harriet, dau. of the Rev. T. Schrieber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1846. A Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; and of the Zoological Society (Eng). Is Lieut.-Col, of the Regimental Division of East Toronto; and an hon. mem. of the "Queen's own" Rifles; a trustee and mem. of the Council of the University of Trinity College, Toronto; Presdt. of the Upper Canada Bible Society; and of the Western Loan and Savings Company; Vice-Presdt. of the Church (of Eng.) Union of Toronto; and of the Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; and a dir. of the Canada Landed

Credit Co. Way Mayor of Toronto, 1855. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, same city. Apptd. Govt. Trustee for Municipal Bonus Fund of Toronto and Nipissing Railway, 1869. Elected Water Works Commr. for East Toronto, June, 1872, an office which he has since retained. Sat in L.C., Can. for "York" Division, from 1858 until the Union, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of that House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the first meeting of the Dominion Parlt., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*"Moss Park," Toronto; "Strathallan," Lake Simcoe; Rideau Club; "U. E." Club; Conservative Club, London, Eng.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS DICKSON.

S. of the late David Archibald, Esq., of Onslow, N.S. B. at Onslow, 1813. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M., 1st., Susan, dau. of Wm. Corbett, Esq., (she d.); 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hughes, Esq., of Boston, U.S., (she d.); 3rdly, June, 1874, Maria Louisa, relict of the late John Burnyeat, Esq., (she d. Feb., 1875.) A member of the firm of Archibald & Co., merchants. Is Consular Agent for the U.S. at Sydney; and Presdt. of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1860 to 1863. Sat in L.C. of N.S. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A. Liberal.—*North Sydney, C.B.; Halifax Club.*

ARMAND, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH FRANCOIS (*Repentigny.*)

Of French descent, his grandfather a royalist, having emigrated from Normandy during the French Revolution of 1793. S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Francois Armand, by Marie Louise Vincent. B. at Riviere des Prairies, P.Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1855, Alphonsine, dau. of the late Amable Simard, Esq., M.D. Is Lieut.-Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia; and a dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Represented "Alma" Division in the L.C., Can., from 1858 until Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Riviere des Prairies, P.Q.*

BAILLARGEON, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.*, (*Stadacona*).

Descended from a French family that emigrated to Can. from Londigny, France. S. of the late M. Francois Baillargeon, by Marie Louise Langlois, of St. Laurent. B. at Crane Island, P.Q., 8 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1842, the dau. of the late Joseph Painchaud, M.D., of Quebec. A brother of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec. Received degree of M.D. from Harvard University. Is a mem. of the Boston Medical Assn.; and one of the visiting physicians to the Quebec General Hospital.

Called to the Senate, 26 March, 1874. Is President of the Dental Association of the Province of Quebec. A Liberal.—17 *St. Ursule St. Quebec.*

Bellerose, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* Joseph Hyacinthe, *J.P.* (*De La Naudiere*).

S. of the late M. H. Bellerose, Esq., merchant, Three Rivers, P.Q., by Sophie Le Maitre de Lottinville. B. at Three Rivers, 1820. M., 1847, Henrietta, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Armand, and sistsr of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Isolated Risk and Farmers' Insurance Co.; and Mayor of his Municipality. Has been a Commr. under 2 Vict., cap. 29, Stat. L.C. Has been long and prominently connected with the Volunteer Militia movement in L.C., having, after the passing of Militia Act of 1854, been the first to organize companies in the rural districts; became Brigade Major 8th Military District, and in 1862 was promoted to his present rank, with command of 12th Volunteer Rifles, retaining the appt. he had received in 1859 of Commandant of the whole Volunteer Force in M. D. No. 8. Is now Lieut.-Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. In 1858, H. M. the Queen, being desirous of showing her estimation of his military services, charged Sir E. W. Head, then Gov.-Genl., to offer him a captaincy in the 100th or "Prince of Wales Royal Canadian Regiment," then being organized, a position he accepted, but subsequently, for private reasons, resigned, notwithstanding that he had passed the necessary examinations therefor. On two occasions declined important appts. under Govt., and after death of Sir G. E. Cartier, refused a seat in the Cabinet, owing to the unsettled policy of Govt. on Manitoba Amnesty and N. B. School questions, but principally on account of Pacific Railway charges, then pending. Sat for Laval in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1863, until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event up to his elevation to the Senate, 7th Oct., 1873. Represented Laval in Quebec Assembly from the Union until g. e., 1875, when he retired, and was, during the whole of that time, Chairman of the Contingent Committee, and as such effected great reductions in the House expenditure. A Conservative.—*St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.*

Benson, *Hon.* James Rea.

Descended frem an Irish family of Eng. extraction, that came to Am., 1815, and settled at Kingston, Ont. M. the eld. dau. of the late Chas. Ingersoll, Esq., of Ingersoll, Ont., who for some years represented Oxford in the U. C. Assembly. Has been engaged in commercial pursuits, in connection with mills and vessels, for many years. A dir. of the Imperial Bank of Can., and of the London and Canadian Loan Agency Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the International Suspension Bridge Co. and Presdt. of the Welland Loan Co., and of the St. Catharines Gas Co. Has been Presdt. of the Niagara District Bank. A mem. of the

Town Council of St. Catharines, and of the Co. Council of Lincoln. Was solicited to become a candidate for L. C. Can., upon several occasions, but did not enter public life until 1867, when returned by acclamation for "Niagara" division; owing, however, to prorogation of Parlt. shortly afterwards, did not take his seat, and the Union Act coming into force almost immediately, the old Parlt. of Can. ceased to exist. Sat for Lincoln in House of Commons from g. e. 1867 until called to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Cor. of Church and James Sts., St. Catharines, Ont.*

BOTSFORD, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* AMOS EDWIN.

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N. B., and formerly Speaker of the Assembly of that Province; and grands. of Amos Botsford, Esq., a U. E. Loyalist, formerly of Newton, Conn., who was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N. B. was constituted a separate Province. B. in St. John, N. B., 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M. Sept., 1864, Mary, relict of the late T. F. Allinson, Esq., of Sackville. Is Presdt. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture, N. B.; and Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Westmoreland Militia. Was Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn. from its organization until 1871, and is now a Vice-Presdt. of that body. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B., from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a mem. of L. C. same Province from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in N. B. Assembly, 1830. Was Senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years; a Commr. with Hon. E. B. Chandler, to settle the boundary line between N. S. and N. B. 1836; a delegate to Washington, respecting border difficulty, 1839; a delegate to Quebec during Govt. of Lord Durham, to discuss measures connected with the general interests of B. N. A.; a Commr. with Col. Robinson and the late Col. Bouchette, to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N. B; and a delegate, a second time, to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S. 1852. Moved and carried, 1855, an addition to Standing Orders of L. C. of N. B., to allow the public to be present at the deliberations of that body, which up to that period had been carried on with closed doors; moved resolutions in same House. March, 1866, approving of the Union of B. N. A. Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N. B., 1866, but declined. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N. B.; Rideau Club.*

BOURINOT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN.

Of Norman descent. B. in the Island of Jersey. Ed. in Jersey, and at Caen, in Normandy. M., Jane, daughter of Hon. J. G. Marshall, formerly Chief Justice of Cape Breton. Is Vice Consul for France at Sydney; Lieut.-Col. Cape Breton Reserve Militia; and a mem. of the

Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Sat for Cape Breton in N. S. Assembly, from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sydney, C. B.*

BROWN, *Hon.* GEORGE.

S. of the late Peter Brown, Esq., merchant, Edinburgh, Scot., who in 1838 emigrated to New York, where he edited the *British Chronicle* newspaper, and thence, in 1843, moved to Toronto, where he established the Toronto *Banner*, as an Independent organ of Liberal Presbyterian views, by the only dau. of George Mackenzie, Esq., of "The Cottage," Stornoway, Isle of Lewis. B. in Edinburgh 29 Nov., 1818. Ed. at Edinburgh High School. M. in the same city, 27 Nov., 1862, Annie, eld. dau. of the late Thomas Nelson, Esq., of Abden House, Edinburgh. Founded the Toronto *Daily Globe* newspaper, of which he became chief politicalwriter, 1844; founded the *Canada Farmer*, a weekly journal devoted to agricultural interests, 1864. Is now Managing Director of "*Globe* Printing and Publishing Company;" and largely engaged in stock raising. A mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto. Was a mem. of Commission apptd. to inquire into certain alleged abuses in the management of the Provincial Penitentiary, Kingston, 1849. Was for many years leader of the Reform Party of U.C., and as such called on to form a Govt. for late Province of Can., 2 Aug., 1858, which he succeeded in doing in co-operation with the Hon. A. A. (now Chief Justice) Dorin. Before it was possible for the members of his Administration to be re-elected, the House of Assembly passed a vote of want of confidence. He consequently determined to dissolve Parliament, but the Governor-General (Sir Edmund Head) refused to grant a dissolution, when Mr. Brown and his collegues at once resigned. He again entered Ex. Council, 30 June, 1864, as a member of the Administration formed to carry out the scheme of Confederation, being leader of the Reform section, then in a majority in the House, as Mr. Macdonald was leader of the Ontario Conservatives, and Mr. Cartier of the French Canadian Conservatives. Mr. Brown had in the Session of 1864 obtained a Select Committee to enquire into and report upon such changes in the constitution as might satisfy the just expectations of Western Canada. The Committee reported in favor of a Federal system, such as was afterwards established. He resigned 21 Dec., 1865, after the confederation scheme was arranged, though the Imperial Act was not passed, owing to his disapproval of the policy of the Govt., with reference to a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S. Was a mem. of the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, of that at Quebec in same year, and of the Confederate Council of B.N.A. Colonies for the negotiation of Commercial Treaties, that sat in latter city, Sept, 1865. Proceeded to Eng. as a delegate on public business, 1865, and to Washington, March, 1874, on behalf of Can., and the Empire, as joint Plenipotentiary, with Sir Edward Thornton, to

negotiate with the Govt. of the U.S., a commercial treaty. Declined the Lieut.-Governorship of Ont., 1875. Sat for Kent in Can. Assembly, from g. e. 1851 to g. e. 1854; for Lambton from latter date to g. e. 1857, when returned for North Oxford and the City of Toronto (elected to sit for Toronto); for South Oxford, from March, 1863 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand, April, 1851; for Toronto East, at g.e. 1861; and for South Ontario, in House of Commons at g.e., 1867. Called to the Senate, 16 Dec., 1873. A Liberal.—252, *Wellington St. West; Toronto*, "*Bow Park*," *near Brantford, Ont.; Toronto Club: Rideau Club.*

BUREAU, *Hon.* JACQUES OLIVIER, *N.P.* (*De Lorimier.*)

Family came from Normandy. S. of Jacques Bureau, Esq., merchant, of Three Rivers, P. Q. B. there, Feb., 1820. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1st, 1844, Mdlle. Helene St. Pierre (she d. 1852); 2ndly, 1868, Madame J. H. Terroux. Admitted as a Notary Public of L.C., 1843. Sat for Napierville in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1854 until Sept. 1862, when elected for "De Lorimier" Division in L.C., which he represented until the Union. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Prov. Secy., Can. (succeeding Hon. A. A. Dorion) from Jan. to May, 1863. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Was one of the most active promoters of the anti-seigniorial movement, and a mem. of the Reform Convention that met at Quebec on that subject. Took a leading part in the debate in the Senate on Senator Christie's motion respecting the Pacific Railway; has always been a consistent Reformer.—96, *St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal.*

CAMPBELL, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.* P.C.

Of Scotch descent. S. of the late James Campbell, Esq., M.D., formerly of Hedon, Yorkshire, Eng. B. in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1822. Came to Can. with his father when very young. Ed. at Lachine, at the College of St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., and at Kingston. M., 1855, Georgina Fredrica Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverly, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Michaelmas Term, 1843. Created Q. C., 1856. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law, Queen's University, Kingston; a dir. of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; of the Canada Investment and Agency Co.; and Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Bank. Has been a Bencher of the Law Society, U. C. Represented "Cataraqui" division in L. C., Can., from Nov., 1858, until the Union. Was Speaker of that body from 12th Feb., 1863, until the dissolution of Parlt. in May, same year; and a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, from March, 1864, until the Union. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council, 1st July, 1867, and was Postmaster Genl. from that date until 1 July, 1873, when appointed Minister of the Interior

(on the creation of that Dept.), which he continued to hold until the resignation of the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov., same year. Was Government leader in the Senate from the Union until Nov. 1873. Is now leader of the Opposition in that Chamber. Proceeded as a delegate to Eng., on public business early in 1870; and again in June, same year, to make representations to Imperial Govt., respecting injuries inflicted by Fenian marauders, and the necessity for continuing a regular military force in Canada. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.---*Toronto: "Hillcroft" Union St., Kingston; Rideau Club*; "*U. E.*" *Club.*

CARRALL, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM WEIR, *M.D.*

S. of the late James Carrall, Esq., for over 20 years Sheriff of Oxford, U. C.; and grands. of John Carrall, a U. E. loyalist, who removed from N.Y., to U.C. on the Rebellion of the American Colonies. B. at Carrall's Grove, near Woodstock, Ont., 1839. Ed. at Trinity College, Toronto, but did not graduate. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1859. Unmarried. A Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Represented Cariboo in the L.C. of B.C. from 1868 until the admission of the Colony into the Can. Dominion, 1871; and from 1870 up to the latter event was one of the Local Executive. Was a delegate to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Helmcken and Trutch, 1871, to arrange terms of Union with Canada. Has always been an ardent Unionist. Called to the Senate 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B. C.; Rideau Club.*

CHAFFERS, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY. (*Rougemont.*)

S. of the late Mr. William Unsworth Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 1830. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M., 1849, Louisa, dau. of the late James O'Leary, Esq., M.D., formerly a surgeon in H.M. service (she d. 1870.) A merchant. Is a dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Sat for Rouville in Can. Assembly from Oct.. 1856, till g. e., 1857, when he retired. Has been Warden of Rouville, Mayor of St. Cesaire, a Commr. of Small Causes, and Presdt. of the Rouville Agricultural Society Represented "Rougemont" in L. C. Can., from Jan., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Cesaire, P. Q.*

CHAPAIS, *Hon.* JEAN CHARLES (*De la Durantaye*), *P.C.*

S, of the late J. C. Chapais, Esq., Merchant, of River Ouelle, P.Q. Born at River Ouelle. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. the dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, for many years a mem. of the L.C., Can.; a merchant; was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Commr. Public Works. Can., from March, 1864, until the Union. Sworn of the

Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Minister of Agriculture from that date until 16 Nov., 1870, when apptd. Receiver-General; resigned Jan., 1873. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Has been a Govt. Director of the Grand Trunk Railway. Sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assembly from 1851 until the Union. Contested same seat for Commons at g. e., 1876, on being opposed by Mr. C. F. Pelletier; special return made and no election declared. Sat for Champlain in Local House from 1867 to 1871. Called to the Senate, 13 Jan., 1868. A Conservative.—*St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

CHINIC, *Hon.* EUGENE. *(Gulf.)*

S. of the late Joseph M. Chinic, Esq, merchant, of Quebec. B. there 18 Oct., 1818. M. Miss Le Blond, of Montreal. Head of the firm of Chinic & Beaudet, wholesale and retail hardware merchants. Is a dir. of the Stadacona Fire Insurance Co.; of the Quebec Fire Assurance Co.; of the Notre Dame Savings' Bank; of the Quebec and St. John Railway Co.; and of the Canada Investment and Agency Co.; and Presdt. of the Quebec Steel Co.; and of *La Banque Notionale.* Called to the Senate 10 April, 1873. A Conservative.—*Mount Pleasant, St Foye Road, Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

CHRISTIE, *Hon.* DAVID. *P.C.*

B. in Scotland, 1818. Ed. at Edinburgh High School. Came to Can. 1833. M., 1st., 1858, Isabella, eld. dau. of Robert Turnbull, Esq., Lennel (she d.); 2ndly, 1860, Margaret, dau. of William Telfer, Esq., Springfield. An extensive agriculturist. Has been a mem. of the Board of Agriculture, and of the Council of the Agricultural Assn., since its formation. Has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Assn., U.C.; of the new Agricultural and Arts Assn. of Ont.; and of the Board of Agriculture; and for many years sat in the Senate of Toronto University. Was Vice-President of the Constitutional Reform Assn., Toronto, 1859. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Secretary of State from that date until apptd. Speaker of the Senate. 9 Jan., 1874. (*Salary*, $4,000.) Apptd. Administrator of the Govt. of Ont., May, 1875 (during the illness of Lt.-Governor Crawford), but not sworn in, owing to the death of the Lt.-Governor. Sat for Wentworth in Can. Assembly, from 1851 to 1854, and for East Brant from 1855 to 1858, when he resigned, and was elected for "Eric" division, L C., which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*The Plains,*" *Paris, Ont.*

COCHRANE, *Hon.* MATTHEW HENRY. *(Wellington.)*

Family came to Can. from the North of Irel. S. of the late Mr.

Cochrane, a Quebec trader. An eminent cattle importer and breeder. Is a trustee of Lennoxville University; a mem. of the Council of Agriculture for Quebec; a dir. of the Canadian Meat and Produce Co.; of the Can. Agricultural Insurance Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway Co.; and Presdt. of the Tolley Manufacturing Co. Called to the Senate, 17 Oct., 1872. A Conservative.—"*Hillhurst Farm*," *Compton, P.Q.*

CORMIER, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*Kennebec.*)

S. of M. Pierre Cormier, by Marie Anne Landry; and grands. of Francois Cormier, who emigrated from France to l'Acadie, N.S., and removed thence to St. Gregoire le Grand, Nicolet, P.Q. B. at St. Gregoire le Grand, 22 June, 1813. Ed. there. M. 5 Nov., 1838, Mdlle. Lucile Archambault, of Montreal. A millowner. Has been Mayor of Plessisville on several occasions, Presdt. of the Commrs. Court, and Presdt. of School Commrs. Sat for "Kennebec" in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union, when called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation. A Liberal and a "Nationalist."—*Plessisville de Somerset, P. Q.*

CORNWALL, *Hon.* CLEMENT FRANCIS, *B. A.*

S. of Rev. Alan Gardener Cornwall, Rector of Newington, Bagpath and Beverstone, Gloucestershire, Eng., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Thomas Kingscote, Esq., of Kinnscote Park, Gloucestershire. The ancient English family of Cornwall is descended in an unbroken line from a son of King John of Eng., who was created Earl of Cornwall; the Kingscotes of Kingscote have lived on the lands they now hold for a period antecedent to the Conquest. B. in England, 1836. Ed. at a private school, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B. A. M., 1871, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Rev. Arthur Gore Pemberton, Rector of Kensal Green, London, Eng. Called to the Bar of the Inner Temple, Eng., 27 Jan., 1862. Is a magistrate for B. C. Sat for Yale-Lytton in L. C. of B. C. during sessions of 1864-5, and again during session of 1871, when terms of union with Can. were agreed upon. Called to the Senate, on B. C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Ashcroft, B. C.; Oxford and Cambridge Club, London, Eng.; Rideau Club.*

DEVER, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. at Ballyshannon, Ireland, 2 May, 1825. Came to this country early in life, and was ed. at St. John. M., Nov. 1853, Miss Margaret Morris. A merchant. Called to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Union St., St. John, N. B.; Rideau Club.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q. C.*

S. of the late R. M. Dickey, Esq. B. at Amherst, N. S., 10 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M., Oct. 1854, Mary Blair, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C. B. Called to the Bar, N. S., Jan. 1834, and to that of N. B. 1835. Is a dir. of the N. S. Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N. S. Govt. to Eng. on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858; and to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of L. C. of N. S. before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst, N. S.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

DICKSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WALTER HAMILTON.

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Wm. Dickson, a mem. of the L. C. of U. C. B. in U. C., 1805. M., 1st, Miss Augusta Maria Geale (she d.); 2ndly, Mrs. Armstrong. Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1830. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1851. Was a life mem. af the L. C., Can., from Feb. 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Woodlawn*," *Niagara, Ont.*

DUMOUCHEL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LEANDRE, *M.D.* (*Mille Isles*).

Of Norman descent. S. of the late J. B. Dumouchel, Esq., of St. Benoit, P.Q., by Marie Victotia Felix. B. 29 March, 1811. Ed. at Montreal College. M., 1st, Nov., 1839, Mdlle. Herminie Peltier, of Montreal (she d. 1867); 2ndly, Feb., 1872, Marie E. Bauset, widow of Ed. Lesperance, Esq. Admitted to Medical profession 1835. Is Lieut.-Col. in the Militia, and has been for 19 years President of the Agricultural Society of same Co. Represented "Mille Isles" in L.C. Canada, from 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Benoit, P.Q.*

FABRE, *Hon.* LOUIS K. HECTOR (*La Salle.*)

S. of Edouard Raymond Fabre, Esq., by Luce Perrault; and brother of the Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, Coadjutor Bishop of Montreal. B. in Montreal, 9 Aug., 1834. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption and St. Hyacinthe, and a St. Sulpice, of Montreal. M., 3 Aug., 1864, Flora, dau. of Adolphus Stein, Esq., of Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Studied law with his brother-in-law, the late Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1856. Has been long and intimately connected with the newspaper press of Quebec, and occupies a distingnished position as a French Can. *litterateur.* Was some time editor of *L'Ordre* (Montreal); and from 1862 to 1866 had editorial manage-

ment of *Le Canadien*, (Quebec.) In May, 1869, founded *L'Evenement* (Quebec), of which he remains editor and proprietor. Has been a Vice Presdt. of the Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Assn. Author of *Esquisse biographic sur Chevalier de Lorimier* (Montreal 1856); *Ecrivains Canadiens* (*Rev. Can.*, 1865-6); *Canadian Literature* (*Trans. L. & H. Soc.* 1866); *Confederation, Independence, Annexation* (*Quebec*, 1871.) Has been President of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. An unsuccessful candidate for Quebec County in House of Commons, March, 1873. Called to the Senate, 5 Feb., 1875. A "Nationalist."—*Corner Dauphine and St. Ursule Sts.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from the family of Ferguson of Auchentiber, Ayrshire, Scot. Born in Ayrshire, Scot., 1813. Ed. there. Settled in Bathurst, N.B. 1836. M., 1847, Mary, youngest daughter of the late Hugh Munroe, Esq, of Somersetvale, Bathurst. Has been for many years a partner in the firm of Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a branch of the extensive firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. Gloucester County Militia, and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Sat in L.C. of N. B., from Sept. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES. (*Shawinegan.*)

B. in Scot, 1800. Ed. in Fifeshire. Came to Canada in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits. Became a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut.-Col. of the Fire Battalion of Montreal Militia same year. Projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway, of which he was Presdt for some years. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845, of which he subsequently became Presdt. Has been a dir. of the Canada Board of the Bank of British North America since it was first established. Was Presdt. of the Montreal Assurance Co., for six years, of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal upon several occasions, and a mem. of the Council, Victoria College, Cobourg. Is Chairman Canada Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain, and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Cos. Presdt. of the Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League; of the Montreal Temperance Vigilance Assn.; and of Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society; Vice-Presdt. of the Sabbath School Assn. of Can.; and of the French Canadian Missionary Society; Superintendent of the Weslesyan Central Sunday School, St. James St., Montreal; and a dir. of the International Bridge Co. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 27 May, 1847, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation,

May, 1867. Apptd. mem. for "Victoria" in the L.C., Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.—100 *St, Alexander St*, *Montreal ; St. James' Club.*

FLINT, *Hon.* BILLA.

B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., 9 Feb., 1805. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late P. Clements, Esq., of Brockville. A merchant ; Reeve of Elzevir, Hastings ; Vice Presdt. of Sabbath School Assn. of Can., of which he was previously Presdt. ; and a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Apptd. a J. P., 1836. Was first Presdt. of the Board of Police, Belleville. Reeve of Belleville. Mayor of that town, 1866, and Warden of Hastings, 1873. Sat for Hastings in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, when defeated, and for South Hastings from 1854 to 1857. An unsuccessful candidate for "Trent" division, L.C., Can., 1861. Represented that division from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate, by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Belleville, Ont.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N.P.*

S. of the late M. Amable Girard, of Varennes, P.Q., by Josephte Daunais. B. at Varennes, 25 April, 1822. Ed. there. Unmarried. A Notary Public. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Treasurer of Manitoba, from Sept., 1870 until March, 1872, when he resigned ; and Premier of the Province, with office of Provl. Secy., from 8 July to 2 Dec., 1873, when he and his Govt. retired. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Dec., 1872. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Selkirk Agricultural Society, and President of the *St. Jean Baptiste Society* of Manitoba. An unsuccessful candidate for "Montarville" in L. C., Can., 1858, and for Hochelaga in Can. Assembly, 1862. Represents St. Boniface in Manitoba Assembly, for which he was first returned by acclamation, Dec., 1870. Called to the Senate, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative —*St. Boniface, M.*

GLAZIER, *Hon.* JOHN.

A lumber merchant. A dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N.B. Assembly for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until apptd. to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B.*

GOUVREMENT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE (*Sorel*).

B. in P.Q. Sat for Richelieu in Can. Assembly from 1854 to g.e., 1856, when defeated. Represented "Sorel" in L.C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Quebec

Assembly, at g.e., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Charlotte St., Sorel, P.Q.*

GRANT, *Hon.* ROBERT PATTERSON, J. P.

S. of the late Lewis Grant, Bookseller and Publisher, Inverness, Scotland. B. there, 1814. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Canada, 1833. Served for two years in the employment of the late Hon. Roderick Matheson, of Perth, U.C,; went to N.S. in 1835. M., 1840, Annie, dau. of the late James Carmichael, of New Glasgow, and sister of the present senior member, who represents Pictou County in the House of Commons. Contested four elections in the Liberal interest, in only one of which was successful; on that occasion he was elected to the Nova Scotia Assembly from the N.R. of Pictou, and which seat he held from 1859 to 1863. Attended the Detroit Convention (made celebrated by the memorable speech of the late Hon. Joseph Howe) as a delegate from the Halifax Board of Trade. Is, and has been for the past fifteen years, Chairman of the Incorporated Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church of the Lower Provinces of B.N.A. (now incorporated with the Canada Presbyterian Church.) Is Attorney for the Underwriters of the Home Marine Insurance Association of Pictou, and Vice-President of the Pictou Bank. Has always been a Liberal, but differed from his political friends on one question—the question of Confederation—which he favored. Apptd. to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1877, on death of Hon. John Holmes.—*Sea Bank, Pictou, N.S.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Youngest s. of the late Hon. Robert Hamilton, of Queenstown, Ont. Born there, 1801. Ed. there. M., Frances Pasia, dau. of David, Macpherson, Esq., of Inverness, Scot. (she d. 1873). Is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Queen's University, Kingston. Was for 17 years Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank. Has been Presdt. of the Kingston St. Andrew's Society. Sat in L.C. Can., as a life mem., from June, 1841, until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*The Elms,*" *Maitland St., Kingston, Cnt.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. *(Inkerman.)*

A mem. of the family of Hamilton of Hamwood Co., Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Hugh Hamilton, a son of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, in the kingdom of Scot., who settled in Irel. 1616. [See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*] Third s. of the late Col. Geo. Hamilton, of Hawkesbury, Can., who died in 1837, by Lucy Craigie. B. near Quebec in 1827. Ed in Montreal. M., 1st., Rebecca L., dau

of the Rev. John Lewis, B.A., of Cork, Irel. (she d.); 2ndly, Ellen Marion, dau. of Wm. Wood, Esq., of Seale Lodge, Surrey, Eng. (she d. Jan., 1872); 3rdly, June 1873, Jeanie, relict of the late John Major, Esq., and dau. of the late Charles Cambie, Esq., formerly of Castletown, Tipperary, Irel. Is a mem. of the extensive and long established lumber firm of Hamilton Bros., proprietors of the Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.; of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co.; and a dir. of the Ottawa Union Forwarding Co.; of the Canada Investment and Agency Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Merchants' Bank; and of the Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society of London; and Presdt. of the Canada Timber and Lumber Assn. Was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years, and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years. Sat for "Inkerman" in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Evandale House*," *Hawkesbury, Ont*; "*Tyrella House*," *Sherbrooke St., Montreal*; *St. James' Club*; *Rideau Club*.

HAVILAND, *Hon.* THOMAS HEATH, *Q. C.*

S. of the late Hon. Thomas Heath Haviland, formerly of Gloucestershire, Eng., who was for many years before the introduction of Responsible Govt., 1851, a mem. of the Ex. and Leg. Councils, and Colonial Secy. of P.E.I. B. at Charlottetown, 13 Nov., 1822. Ed. at Brussels, in the kingdom of Belgium. M., 1847, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of John Grubbe, Esq., late of Horsendon House, Bucks, Eng. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1846. Created a Q..C, 1865. A dir. of the Bank of P.E.I.; a Master in Chancery; a Notary Public; and a Colonel in the Volunteer Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, P.E.I., from April, 1859, till Nov., 1862; for a short period, 1865; from 1866 to 1867; and from Sept., 1870, until April, 1872, during which several periods he held the office of Colonial Secy. almost constantly, except in 1865, when he was Solicitor-General. Was Speaker of the Provl. Assembly from 1863 to 1864, and Leader of the Opposition in that Chamber from 1867 until the g. e., 1870. Entered Local Cabinet again 18 April, 1873, and held office of Provl. Secy., which he resigned in 1876. Was a delegate to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864; and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Howlan, May, 1873, to arrange final terms upon which P.E.I. was admitted as a Province of the Dominion. Has sat for Georgetown in Provl. Assembly since 1846. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct., 1873. A Conservative.—"*Alma Cottage*," *Charlottetown*.

HAYTHORNE, *Hon.* ROBERT POORE.

Descended from a family of merchants and bankers belonging to Bristol, Eng. S. of the late Ald. Haythorne, four times elected Mayor of Bristol, who was largely engaged in the Spanish wool trade, and

subsequently owned landed property in Gloucestershire, by Miss Curtis, of Mardyke, Bristol. B. at Clifton, Bristol, 1815. Ed. there. M., 1861, in P.E.I., Elizabeth Radcliffe, eld. dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq., Belfast, Irel. Is a Magistrate, and a Governor of Prince of Wales' College. Entered the Ex. Council, 1867, as a mem. of the late Hon. G. Coles' Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Hon. Joseph Hensley, and on his elevation to the Bench, succeeded him as Presdt. of the Council, and leader of the Govt., in which he continued until his resignation, 1870. On 2nd April, 1872, four days before the meeting of Parlt., was entrusted with the formation of a new Govt., a duty in which he was successful; and in Feb., 1873, he, with his colleague, Hon. D. Laird, formed a delegation to Ottawa on the subject of the Union of P.E.I. with Can., on the result of which mission his Govt. went to the country, but not being sustained, he accordingly resigned, 18 April, 1873. Has assisted in carrying improvements in the laws relating to the Land Tenures of P.E.I. Sat in the L.C. of P.E.I. from 1866 to 1874. Called to the Senate, on the admission of P.E.I. as a Province of the Dominion, 18 Oct., 1873. A Liberal.—"*Marshfield*," *Charlottetown*.

HOPE, *Hon.* ADAM.

B. in Scotland. Came to Canada in early life, engaging in mercantile pursuits. Was of the firm of Hope & Birrell, London, Ont., for many years and afterwards Hope & Co. Went to Hamilton, where he formed a co-partnership with Mr. Isaac Buchanan, which partnership was afterwards dissolved, the business being now controlled by Mr. Hope. Has been a very successful merchant. Upon the death of Hon. E. Perry was called to the Senate, 3 Jan., 1877. A Liberal.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

HOWLAND, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM.

B. in Waterford, Irel., 19 May, 1835. Emigrated with his parents to P.E.I., 1839. Ed. at the Central Academy there. M. Oct., 1866, Miss Olson, of St. John, N.B. (she died in April, 1876.) A merchant and shipowner, and largely engaged in the fish-trade. Is Vice-Presdt. (P.E.I.) of the Dominion Board of Trade, and a Governor of Prince of Wales' College. Entered Ex. Council of P.E.I., 1866, and remained a mem. of the Govt., a part of the time being co-leader, almost uninterruptedly up to 30 June, 1873. Was a delegate to Washington on trade matters, 1869, and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Haviland, May, 1873, to settle terms of Union with Can., which terms were adopted unanimously by both Houses of the Legislature. Sat for Queens, (1st. Dist.) in Provl. Assembly, from 1862 until June, 1873, when appointed Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, which office he resigned in September following, in order to contest Prince for

House of Commons, and was defeated. Was in Provl. Assembly a strenuous advocate of the building of P.E I. Railway. Called to the Senate, on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, 18 Oct., 1873. A Liberal.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

KAULBACK, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN, *LL.B., Q.C.*

S. of Lieut.-Col. John H. Kaulback, High Sheriff of Lunenburgh, N.S.; and grandson of Henry Kaulback, Esq., who was High Sheriff of same County for an extended period. B. at Lunenburg, 1830. Ed. in N S, and in Harvard University, where he graduated LL B. M., 1858, Eunice Sophie, only child of the late John Harris. Esq., of "Thornhill," Kings, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S, 1855. Created a Q.C., 1873. Was for some years a mem. of Central Board of Agriculture, and commanded the first regiment of Militia and volunteer artillery in his native town. Sat for Lunenburg in N.S. Assembly, from 1863 until the Union, when he was defeated as a candidate for House of Commons. Called to the Senate, 27 March, 1872. A Conservative, and has always been a steady and reliable Unionist.—*King St., Lunenbury, N.S.*

LACOSTE, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* (*Montarville.*)

Family came originally from Languedoc, France, and settled at Boucherville. B. 3 April, 1798. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. M., 1st., Jan., 1822, Miss Catharine Boucher de Labruere (she d.); 2ndly, Sept., 1835, Charlotte Magenty Mount, relict of J. L. F. Genevey, Esq. (she d.); and 3rdly, Nov., 1838, Mdlle. Marie Antoinette Thais Proulx. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Chamblay Militia. Has been Presdt. of the Board of Notaries, Montreal. Sat for Chambly in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 to 1838, and for same county in Can. Assembly from 1843 to 1861, when he resigned, and was returned for "Montarville" division in L.C., which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Boucherville, P.Q.*

LEONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH.

B. in the U.S. Has been Mayor of London, Ont., and a dir. of the London and Port Stanley Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for London in Canadian Assembly at g. e, 1854. Represented "Malahiue" division in L.C., Can, from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Talbot St., London, Ont.*

LEWIN, *Hon.* JAMES DAVIES.

Descended from the Lewins of Womaston, Radnorshire, Wales.

a family of private country gentlemen. B. at Wamaston, Radnorshire, in 1812. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School. In early life entered the Civil Service of the British Government, and in that service came to New Brunswick in 1830, and continued thus for 20 years, when, upon the abolition of the Department with which he was connected, he was elected, in 1855, Presdt. of the Bank of New Brunswick, maintaining that position ever since. Called to the Senate, 1876, to fill vacancy created by death of the Hon. John Robertson.—*St. John, N.B.*

McClelan, *Hon.* Abner Reid.

B. at Hopewell, N.B., 1831. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. Unmarried. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B., and Vice-President of the Alumni Society of the Academy and College of that name. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and a Commr. of the Board of Works, N.B., from April, 1866, until the Union. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly, from 1854 until the Union, Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*Riverside*," *Hopewell, N.B.*

McDonald, *Hon.* Donald.

Of Scottish origin. B. in State of New York. 1816. Ed. in Can. M., 1838, the dau. of the late James Mitchell, Esq., Judge of the London District Court. Was for many years in service of the Canada Company. Is a trustee of Queen's University, Kingston. Represented "Tecumseth" division in L.C., Can:, from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal. 409 *Queen St. West, Toronto.*

McLelan, *Hon.* Archibald Woodbury.

Of Irish origin. Only son of the late G. W. McLelan, Esq., who sat in the N. S. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at Londonderry, N.S., Dec., 1824. Ed. there and at Count Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 1854, Miss Caroline Metzler, of Halifax. A dir: of the Cobequid Marine Insurance Co. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly, from 1858 until 1863, for Northern Colchester from latter date until the Union, and for Colchester in House of Commons, from the Union until called to the Senate, 21 June, 1869. Apptd. one of the Commrs. for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June, 1869. (*Salary* $3000.) A Liberal ; was opposed to Confederation until "Better Terms" were yiel ed to N.S.—*Londonderry, N.S.*

MacMaster, *Hon* William.

S. of the late Mr. William MacMaster, linen merchant, of Co. Ty-

rone, north of Ireland· B. 1811. Came to Can., 1833. M., 1st, 1851, Miss Mary Henderson of N. Y. (she d. 1868); 2ndly, 1871, Susan Molton, relict of the late James Fraser, Esq., of Newburgh, N. Y. Was for many years head of the firm of W. MacMaster and Nephews, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto; and of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont.; President of the Canadian Bank of Commerce; and of the Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Society; Vice-President of the Confederation Life Assn.; a dir. of the Great Western Railway of Can.; of the Isolated Risk Assurance Co.; of the Canada Landed Credit Co.; and of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway. Held for several years the office of Chairman of the Canada Board of the Great Western Railway Co. Represented "Midland" division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*Rathnelly*," *Davenport Road, Toronto*; *Bloor St., Yorkville, Toronto*; *Toronto Club.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHN.

Descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyle and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald, of Valley, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Sky. B. in Co. of Inverness, Scot, 1832. Ed. there. Came to B.C. 1851. M., 17 March, 1867, Catharine, second dau. of Capt. J. M. Read, of Hon. H. B. Co.'s service. Is Presdt, B. C. Rifle Assn. Was for eight years in Hon. H. B. Co.'s service, during which time he acted as Capt. of Militia and Collector of Customs. Electod Mayor of city of Victoria, 1866, and again, 1871. Served as a mem. of first Board of Education, mem. Govt. Tax Court of Revision and Appeal, Road Commr., &c. Sat for Sooke in V.I. Assembly from 1859 for several years, and was also a mem. of the L.C. of B.C. Apptd. to the Senate on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. A Liberal.—*Gordon St., Victoria, Rideau Club.*

MCFARLANE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.*

Of Scottish descent, S. of the late Donald McFarlane, Esq., by the dau. of James McNab, Esq. B. at Wallace. M. the dau. of the late Amos Seaman, Esq., of Minudie, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., Dec, 1844. Is a Queen's Counsel. Was a member of the Ex. Council, N. S. from 1863 until the Union. Sat for Cumberland in N.S. Assembly from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1870.—A Conservative.—*Wallace, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon.* DAVID LEWIS.

B. in Scot., 12 Sept., 1818. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Canada, 1835. M., June, 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eld. dau. of

William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and grand-dau. of Hon. John Molson, in his life-time a mem. of the Ex. Council of L.C., and President of the Bank of Montreal. Is a mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors, who have constructed several branches of Canadian Railways and other important works; a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London, Ont.; a dir. of Molson's Bank; of the Toronto Rolling Mills Company; of the Toronto, Grey & Bruce Railway Co.; and of the Western Canada Permanent Buildings and Savings Society. Elected President of the Inter-oceanic Railway Co, incorporated for the purpose of constructing a railway across the continent to British Columbia, 1872. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B.N.A. Act, "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, 1868." Has been Vice President of the Montreal Board of Trade, and President of the St. Andrew's Society of Toronto. Author of a pamphlet on Banking and Currency, (Toronto, 1869.) Represented "Saugeen" division in L.C., Can., from Oct., 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Chesnut Park*," *Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. James' Club.*

MILLER, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.*

Descended from a family that emigrated to N.S. at the early settlement of the Province. Born at Antigonish, N.S., 12 Feb., 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. M. Oct., 1871, Annie, dau. of Hon. James Cochran, of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., May, 1860. Created Q.C., 1872. Sat in N.S. Assembly, from g. e, 1863, until the Union, and while in that House rendered important assistance to the Union cause. Being opposed to the financial conditions, and other details of the Quebec scheme of Union, it was on his suggestion that the Government delegation to England was appointed, in order to effect, under the auspices of the Imperial authorities, such modifications of that scheme as would render it more acceptable to the people of N.S. Was nominated as a delegate to the London Colonial Conference of 1866-7, but declined the appointment. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. A Liberal.—*Halifax; Arichat, N.S.*

MONTGOMERY, *Hon.* DONALD.

Sixth s. of the late Daniel Montgomery, Esq., who emigrated from Argyleshire, Scot., to P.E I., upwards of a century ago, and for more than thirty-five years represented Prince county in the Provl. Assembly, by Miss Penman, of New Eng. B. in Princetown, P.E.I., 19 Jan., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1835, Miss Anne Wainay, (she d. April, 1856); 2ndly, May, 1861, Louisa, relict of the late Lawrence W. Gall, Esq. Sat for Princetown in the Provl. Assembly, of which he was

Speaker for four years, from 1838 until 1862, when the L.C. being made elective, he was elected to that body and became Speaker, an office he continued to hold until March, 1874. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct. 1873. A moderate Conservative.—*Park Corner, P.E.I.*

MUIRHEAD, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

S. of the late John Muirhead, Esq., a native of Dumfries-shire, Scot., who came to N.S., 1817, and for some years carried on business as a merchant and shipbuilder, at Pictou, N.S. Born in town of Pictou, 4 April, 1819. Ed. at Miramichi. M. Miss Annie Gray. A merchant, shipper, shipbuilder, ship and mill owner. Is a dir. of the Maritime Bank of the Dominion; of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co.; of the Northern Western Railway; President of the Miramichi Ship Building Co.; and of the Maritime Warehousing and Dock Co. Sat in the L.C. of N.B., from 1867 until called to the Senate, 4 Jan., 1873. A Liberal.—*Chatham, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

NORTHUP, *Hon.* JEREMIAH.

S. of John Northup, Esq.; and descended from Jeremiah Northup, a loyalist, who came to N.S. from the U.S, at the close of the American Revolution, represented Falmouth in the first Provincial Parlt. that sat in N.S., and continued to hold that seat until his death, a period of 25 years. B. at Falmouth, 1815. Ed. in Halifax. M., 1848, Emily, dau. of the late John Cochran, Esq., of Newport, N.S. A mem. of the firm of Jno. Northup & Sons, merchants and shipowners. Is a Justice of the Peace; Vice-President of the Merchants' Bank of Halifax; a dir. of the Ocean Marine Insurance Association; a mem. of the Committee of the Protestant Industrial School; and a governor of Dalhousie College. Was for a considerable period a Commr. for signing Treasury Notes. Sat for Halifax in N.S. Assembly from g. e., 1867 until called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1870. A Liberal.—433 *Brunswick St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

ODELL, *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER.

S. of the late Hon. William Franklin Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secretary of N. B. for 32 years; and grands. of Hon. Johnathan Odell. a zealous royalist. B. in N. B. Ed. at King's College, Fredericton, where he graduated B. A., 1832. M., the eldest dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Bliss, of Halifax. Called to the Bar, N. B. 1838, Apptd. Clerk of the Supreme Court, N. B, which office he subsequently resigned. Apptd. Deputy Provl. Secy., Registrar and Clerk of the Ex. Council, N.B., 1838, and subsequently, in 1844, filled the latter position on its being constituted a separate and distinct office. A Judge of the

Court of Common Pleas, 1847; and a mem. of the L.C, of N.B., by Royal Warrant, 1850, where he sat until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Post Master Genl., N.B., from 1865 until resignation of the Govt. the following year. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative—"*Rockwood,*" *Fredericton, N. B.; Rideau Clnb.*

PAQUET, *Hon.* ANSELME HOMERE, *M. D.* (*De la Valliere.*)

S. of the late Timothee Paquet, Esq., by Marie F. Robillard, both of the parish of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. at St. Cuthbert, 27 Sept., 1830. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. M., at L'Assomption, Sept. 1854. Delle Marie A. H. Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of College of Physicians and Surgeons, L. C. An unsuccessful candidate for "De La Naudiere," L. C., Can., 1863. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event until 9 Feb., 1875, when elevated to the Senate. A Liberal. —*St. Cuthbert, P. Q.*

PELLETIER, CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON. (*Kamouraska.*)

Descended from two of the oldest French families in Can. S. of M. J. M. Pelletier, a merchant, by Julie Painchaud, sister of the late Rev. C. F. Painchaud, founder of the College of St. Anne, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle. P.Q., 22 Jan., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College and at Laval University, from which he obtained degree of B.L., 15 Sept., 1858. M., 1st, 1861, Susanne, dau. of the late Hon. Chas. Casgrain, M. L. C., (she d. 1862); 2ndly, Virginia A., second dau. of the late Hon. M. P. De Sales la Terriere, M. D., who sat in the Parlt. of L.C., and afterwards in that of the United Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Has been Syndic of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the *Societe de St Jean Baptiste*, Quebec. Was for some years Major 9th Batt., or "*Voltigeurs de Quebec;*" retired, retaining his rank, 1866. Was a candidate for Kamomaska at g e., 1867, when special retnrn was made and the constituency was disfranchised for some months. First returned for that seat Feb., 1869; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again, by acclamation, at last g e., 1874. Sat for Quebec East in Quebec Assembly from Feb., 1873, to Jan., 1874, when he retired from that body. Sworn of the Privy Council, January, 1877, as Minister of Agricultnre and called to the Senate for Kamomaska division upon appointment of Hon. Letellier de St. Just to the Lieut-Gov. of Quebec, A Liberal.—*Cor. St. Ursule and St. Louis Streets, Quebec; Ottawa.*

PENNY, *Hon.* EDWARD GOFF. (*Alma.*)

B. at Hornsey, London, Eng., 15 May, 1820. Ed. in Eng. M., 1857, Elenor Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Smith, Esq., of Montreal. Came to

Can. 1844. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. One of the proprietors of, and chief political writer for, the Montreal *Herald* newspaper. Author of a pamphlet against Confederation (Montreal, 1867). Apptd. a Commr. on behalf of Can. at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875. Called to the Senate, 13 March, 1874. Was a Dominion Commr. to the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia from May to November, 1876. A Liberal.—"*Hornesy House*," *Cor. St. Luke and St. Mark Sts. Montreal; Rideau Club.*

POWER, *Hon.* LAWRENCE GEOFFREY, *L.L.B.*

Was called to the Senate 2 Feb., 1877, in place of Hon. Sir E. Kenny, resigned. Is eldest and only surviving son of Mr. Patrick Power, M.P. for Halifax. N.S. B. Aug., 1841, at Halifax, N.S. Ed. at St. Mary's College, Halifax, Carlow College and the Catholic University, Irel., and Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass, where he took the degree of L.L.B. in 1866. Was admitted to the Bar in December, 1866. Has been for seven years a Commr. of Schools, and for five years an Alderman of the city of Halifax. Was for ten sessions Clerk Assistant and Clerk of Bills of the Assembly of Nova Scotia, having been three times elected by the House. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Halifax. Is unmarried. A Reformer—*South Park St., Halifax, N.S.*

POZER, CHRISTIAN HENRY.

Of German descent. S. of the late Wm. Pozer, Esq., of St. George d'Aubert Gallion, P.Q., B. there, 26 Dec., 1835. Ed. in Quebec. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., July, 1860. A dir of the Levis and Kennebec Railway; and of the Quebec and Gosford Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Beauce in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. first returned to Parliament at g. e., 1867; re-elected at g. e., 1872, and again, by acclamation, at last g.e. Sat for Beauce in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1867 until Jan., 1874. when he resigned in order to confine himself to the Commons. Resigned seat in the Commons and called to the Senate Sept. 26, 1876. A Nationalist; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Quebec; St George, Beauce, P. Q.*

PRICE, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* DAVID EDWARD. (*Laurentides.*)

Family originally from Wales. Eldest s. of the late William Price, Esq., an extensive lumber merchant at Quebec and the Saguenay, by Jane, third dau. of the late Charles G. Stewart, Esq, Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec; and grands. of Richard Price, Esq., of Elstree, Herts., Eng. B. in the city of Quebec, 11 May, 1826. Ed. there. Unmarried. Is senior partner of the firm of Price Brothers &

Co., merchants, Quebec; Vice-Counsel at the Saguenay, where his firm carry on large lumbering operations, for Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Chili and Peru, and the U.C. of Am.; Lieut-Col., 2nd Batt., Chicoutimi Militia; Presdt. of the Chicoutimi Agricultural Society; and of the St. George's Society of Quebec; and a mem. of the Quebec Agricultural Council. Sat for Chicoutimi and Tadousac in Can. Assembly from 1855 to g.e., 1857, and for Chicoutimi and Saguenay from latter date until elected to L. C. for "Laurentides" division in 1864, where he sat until the Union. Was a candidate for Chicoutimi and Tadousac, 1854, but retired in favor of the late Hon. A .N. Morin. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*"Wolfesfield," Quebec; "Liberty Hall," Chicoutimi; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Eld. s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer in the Co. Suffolk, Eng. B. at Fressingfield, in that county, 11 Dec., 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, same county. A dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Sat for "Quinte" division in L.C., Can., from Oct., 1862 until the Union. Represented East Hastings in House of Commons from the Union, until called to the Senate; 24 Feb., 1871.—A Conservative. —*Belleville, Ont.*

REESOR, *Hon.* DAVID.

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont., 1823. Ed. there. M. Emily, eldest dau. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Marys, Ont., and sister of Hon. W. McDougall, C.B., M P.P. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he was editor for some years. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented "Kings" division in L C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Markham, Ont.*

RYAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* THOMAS. (*Victoria.*)

B. at Balinakill, Co. of Kildare, Irel. Ed. at Clongowes College, same county. M., 1871, Duding, 2nd dau. of Charles N. F. de Montenach, Esq., grand-dau. of the last Barroness de Longueuil, and relict of the late Olivier Perrault de Liniere, Esq., of Montreal. Is one of the Catholic Commrs. of Education for the Province of Quebec; and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal. Was for many years a partner in the Quebec and Montreal firms of Ryan Brothers and Co.; retired from business, 1863, and in same year was elected by acclamation for the "Victoria" division in L. C., which division he continued to represent until Confederation. Was one of the Commrs. apptd. in

1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Elected President of the Montreal, Portland & Boston Railway, 1876. A Liberal Conservative. —206 *Peel St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

SCOTT, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM, *Q.C.* P.C.

On paternal side descended from an influential family in the Co. Clare, Irel. S. of the late W. J. Scott, Esq, M.D., who after serving the medical staff of the army during the Peninsular war, came to Can., and subsequently became Registrar of the County of Grenville, Ont., by Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Capt. Allan McDonell, of Matilda, Dundas, Ont., formerly an officer in the "King's Royal Yorkers." B. at Prescott, 24 Feb., 1825. Ed. at U.C. College. M. Mary Ann, dau. of the late John Heron, Esq, of Ottawa. Studied law with Mr. Marcus Burritt, of Prescott, and subsequently with Messrs. Crooks & Smith, of Toronto, and was called to the Bar of U.C., Easter Term, 1848. Created a Q.C. 1867. Is head of the law firm of Scott, Stewart & Gormuliy, Ottawa. Was Mayor of Ottawa, 1852. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assembly, 7 Dec., 1871, but resigned on being apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for that Province, on 21 of same month, in which office he remained until 7 Nov., 1873, when sworn of the Queen's Privy Council. Apptd. Secretary of State of Can., 9 Jan., 1874. (*Salary*, $7,000). Is *ex-officio* Registrar-General of Canada, and a mem. of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council; and also Govt. leader, with Hon. Mr. Pelletier, in the Senate. Acted as Minister of Finance during the absence of Mr. Cartwright in Eng., 1874, and again in 1875; acted as Minister of Inland Revenue, during illness of Mr. Geoffrion, 1875-6. Sat for Ottawa in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1863, when defeated; and for same seat in Ont. Assembly from g.e., 1867, until Nov., 1873, when he resigned. Mr. Scott's principal legislative achievement is the Separate School Law of Ontario, which he prepared and carried in 1863, as a private member, a measure which was the means of removing a vexed political question from the political arena, and of allaying much public irritation. Called to the Senate, 13 March, 1874. Was present officially at the U.S. Centennial, 1876. A Liberal Conservative.—274 *Daly St. Ottawa; Fairview Hall," P.Q.; Rideau Club; Toronto Club.*

SEYMOUR, *Hon.* BENJAMIN.

Of English origin. B. in Fredericksburg, Ont., 1806. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston. M., 1833, a dau. of the late Duncan McKenzie, Esq. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1854, when defeated. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Seymour Place," Port Hope, Ont.*

SHAW, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Co. Wexford, Irel. Emigrated to Can. 1820, Sat for Lanark and Renfrew in Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854, and for South Lanark from latter year until 1857, when defeated. Represented "Bathurst" division in L.C. Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

SIMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Family came to Can. from Scot., and settled on the "Scotch Line," Perth, 1816; afterwards removed to Brockville. B. at Rothes, near Elgin, Scot., May, 1812. Ed. in Can. Entered mercantile life 1825, as a clerk, at Darlington, Ont. Opened a branch of Bank of Montreal at Bowmanville, 1848, and subsequently another at Whitby. Assisted in founding the Ontario Bank, 1857, of which he became Presdt., a position he still holds. Represented "Queen's" division in L.C., Can., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

SKEAD, *Hon.* JAMES.

Of Scottish descent. B. at Calder Hall, Cumberland, Eng. Ed. there. M Miss Mackey. A lumber merchant and manufacturer. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa Board of Trade; of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Society; of the Ottawa Liberal Conservative Assn.; of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co.; of the Ottawa Agricultural Assurance Co.; and of the Upper Ottawa Steamboat Co.; Vice-President (representing Ont.) of the Dominion Board of Trade; a dir. of the Ottawa Assn. of Lumber Manufacturers; of the Madawaska River Improvement Co.; of the Caughnawa Ship Canal Co.; of the Canada Central Railway; of the Ontario Fruit Growers' Assn.; and of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway. Elected President of the Liberal Conservative Convention which met in Toronto, 23 Sept., 1874. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa; Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Assn. of Ont.; and of the Ottawa St. George's Society, by which he was (1876) presented with a handsome gold cross of St. George, for active services in promoting the affairs of the Assn. Was also (1876) apptd. a judge of the Timber Department at the U.S Centennial. Unsuccessfully contested Carleton for Ontario Assembly at g. e., 1867. Represented "Rideau" division in the L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Cor. of Wellington and Hugh Sts., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* FRANK.

B. at Richfield, Armagh, Irel., 1822. Accompanied his father to Can., 1832, and settled near Toronto. M. the dau. of John O'Higgins, Esq., J. P., of Stratford, Ont. Carried on business in London from 1849 to 1867, when he removed to Toronto, where he continues his extensive wholesale grocery trade. Was an Alderman of London for several years, and Mayor of the city 1866. Is Presdt. of the Toronto Savings Bank, and of the Toronto Victuallers' Assn., and a dir. of the Dominion Bank. Was Presdt., during its existence, of the Northern Extensions Railway Co. Called to the Senate 2 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—13 *Bloor St., Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

STEVENS, *Hon.* GARDNER GREEN. (*Bedford.*)

S of the late Gardner Stevens, Esq., one of the early settlers of the Eastern Townships. B. in Brompton, P.Q., 1814. Ed. there. M., 1847, R. J., dau. of the late Sidney Spafford, Esq., of Compton. A dir. of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Railway, of the South Eastern Railway, and of the Eastern Townships Bank. Has been Mayor of Waterloo, and for the past two years has held the Wardenship of Shefford. Called to the Senate, on the resignation of Mr. Foster, 12 Feb., 1876. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

SUTHERLAND, *Hon.* JOHN.

S. of Mr. Alexander Sutherland, a native of the North of Scot., who after serving in the British army during the Peninsular campaign came to this country in 1815, and settled at Red River, 1821. Ed. there. M. the second dau. of John Macbeth, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia, from 1866 until it ceased to exist; and was the first Sheriff of Manitoba (apptd. 1870), an office he resigned on his being called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. Is "National" in politics, but desires to have the connection with the mother country cherished to the fullest extent.—"*Bellevue House,*" *Kildonan, M.*

TRUDEL, *Hon.* FRANCOIS XAVIER ANSELME. (*De Salaberry.*)

S. of F. X. Trudel, Esq., of St. Prosper, P.Q., by Julie Langevin, a grand-dau. of J. A. Hamlin, Esq., *Seigneur des Grondines;* and grands. of Olivier Trudel, Esq., of Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan, who represented Champlain in the L.C. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at St. Anne de la Perade, P.Q., 29 April, 1838. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. April, 1864, Marie Zoe Aimee, dau. of Hon. Louis Renaud, late Senator for De Salaberry division. Called to the Bar, L.C., Dec.,

1861. Was editor of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for a short time, 1860. One of the authors of the *Programme Catholique* (1871), and has written largely in the French Canadian periodicals of the day. Sat for Champlain in Quebec Assembly, from g.e., 1871 until g.e., 1875. Called to the Senate, 31 Oct., 1873. A Conservative.—265 *Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

VIDAL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.L.S.*

Family originally from Spain. Removed to Eng. in 17th century. Eld. surviving s. of late Capt. R. E. Vidal, R.N. B. in Berkshire, Eng., 4 Aug., 1819. Ed. at Royal Mathematical School, Christ's Hospital, London, Eng. Accompanied his father to Can., 1834, and settled in Sarnia, following year. M., Dec., 1847, Catharine, eldest dau. of the late Capt. W. E. Wright, R.N., of Moore, Lambton. A P.L.S., and practised his profession from 1843 to 1852. Is Lieut.-Col. Lambton Reserve Militia; County Treasurer of Lambton; and Presdt. Y.M.'s Christian Assn., Sarnia. Was manager of Sarnia branch of late Bank of Upper Canada, from 1852, until the failure of that institution, 1866, and held same position in service of Bank of Montreal from that time until 1875, when he resigned. Elected Chairman of the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, Sept., 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for House of Commons at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1872. Sat for "St. Clair" division in L.C, Can., from Sept., 1863, until the Union. Called to the Senate, 15 Jan., 1873. Is President of the Dominion Alliance for the Total Suppression of the Liquor Traffic. A Conservative.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID.

Descended by both parents from Scotch families that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Irl, 1804. Came to N.B, 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sunbury, N.B. A merchant. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick. Was a mem. of the Ex Council, N.B, from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver-General for a few months, 1867. Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1845 to 1851, when apptd. to the L.C. of that Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Water St., Richibucto, N.B.*

WILMOT, *Hon.* ROBERT DUNCAN.

S. of John M. Wilmot, Esq, who sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly for many years, by Miss Street, sister of the late Hon. Samuel Street, of Niagara; and grands. of Capt. Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal Am. Regt, who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. in Fredericton, N.B.,

16 Oct., 1809. Ed. in St. John. M., 1833, Miss Mowatt, of St. Andrews. A dir. of the Quebec and N.B. Railway Co. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B. from 1851 to 1854, from 1856 to 1857; and again, in his own Govt., from 1866 until the Union; held office of Surveyor-General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Prov.-Secy., from 1856 to 1857. Was Mayor of St John, 1849; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; and to the Colonial Conference for the Union of the B.N.A. Colonies, London, 1866-7. Was apptd. a Commr, on behalf of Can. to the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty, as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Sat for St. John (city and county) in N.B. Assembly, from 1846 until 1861, and from 1865 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—" *Belmont.*" *Sunbnry, N.B.*

WILSON, *Hon.* CHARLES, (*Rigaud.*)

Sixth s. of the late Alexander Wilson, Esq., Collector of Customs at Coteau du Lac, P.Q., by the dau. of Capt. Monteth d'Aillebout. B. at Coteau du Lac, April, 1808. M., 1835, the sister of the late Dr. Tracey, of Montreal. Was for many years head of a firm extensively engaged in the hardware business. Is a dir. of the Scottish Provincial Assurance Co., and Presdt. of the International Transportation Co. Was elected Mayor of Montreal by acclamation in 1851, in 1852, and again in 1853. Created a *Chevalier Commandeur* of the Roman Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1854. Sat as a life mem. of the L C. Can., from 1852 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—820 *Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

PART VII.

The House of Commons of Canada.

TABLE showing the duration of each Session of the House of Commons, &c. (Present Parliament elected 1874; term expires 1878.)

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Andress.	Address carried.	Parl'ment rose.
1867	6 Nov.	8 Nov.	Hon C. Fisher.	Dr. Desaulniers.	15 Nov	22 May,'68
1869	15 April	16 April	W. M. Simpson.	J. Bolton.	16 April	22 June.
1870	16 Feb.	17 Feb.	A. W. Savary.	J. Scriver.	22 Feb.	12 May.
1871	17 Feb.	26 Feb	Dr. Lacerte.	G. A. Kirkpatrick.	26 Feb.	14 April.
1872	11 April	12 April	Henry Nathan.	Edward Carter.	12 April	14 June.

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

1873 1*st S*	5 Mch.	11 Mch.	Stephen Tobin.	A. L. Palmer.	11 March.	13 Aug.
1373 2*d S*	23 Oct.	27 Oct.	H. B. Witton.	L. F. G. Baby.	not adopted	7 Nov.

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

1874	26 Mch.	30 Mch.	Thomas Moss.	Wilfred Laurier.	30 March.	26 May
1875	4 Feb.	5 Feb.	L. H. Frehette.	Colin Macdougall.	5 Feb.	12 April.
1876	10 Feb.	11 Feb.	G. E. Casey.	H. T Taschereau.	14 Feb.	
1877	18 Feb.	9 Feb	D. Guthrie.	F. Bechard.	9 Feb.	

OFFICIALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

*Speaker of the House.**—*Hon.* Timothy Warren Anglin. Elected 26 March, 1874).

Clerk of the House.—Alfred Patrick.—B. at Kingston, Ont., 1811 Ed. at York, U.C., (now Toronto), under tutorship of late Dr. Strachan, afterwards Bishop of Toronto, and at Cazenovia Seminary, State of New York. Entered the service of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, as a clk., 13 Jan., 1827. Apptd. Clk. of Committees at the Union of Upper and Lower Can., 1841; Chief Clk. of Controverted Elections, 1850; Deputy Clk. Asst, 1858; Joint Clk. Asst., 1863; Sole Clk. Asst. at Confederation, 1867, and Clk. of the House of Commons, 21 Jan., 1873. (*Salary*, $3,400). Is a Commr. under the Great Seal for Administering the Oath required to be taken by members of the House of Commons, and a Commr. *Dedimus Potestatem*, for administering the oath to Public Officials. Author of a *Digest of "Precedents or Decisions" on Upper Canada Controverted Election Cases from* 1828 *to* 1841. (Montreal, 1849.) 160, *Daly St.; Eastern Tower, House of Commons.*

Sergeant-at-Arms.—Donald William Macdonell. B. at Cornwall, Ont., 1824. Commanded the 4th Stormont Militia for many years, and retired with rank of Lieut.-Col, 1864. Apptd. Sergt.-at-Arms to the Leg. Assembly of the late Province of Can., 14 June, 1854; to same office for the House of Commons of the Dominion, 2 Nov., 1867. A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem*, to administer the oath of allegiance to members. (*Salary*, $2,200). *Sergeant-at-Arms Residence, Parliament Building.*

Deputy Clerk of the House of Commons and Accountant.—Henry Hartney. B. at York, U.C., 10 Aug., 1822. Ed. at U.C. College. Entered Public Service in the office of the U.C. Assembly, 1838. Apptd. Asst. Office Clerk to Can. Assembly, 1854; Clk. to Joint Committee of Both Houses on the Printing of Parlt., 1862; Chief office Clk., 1864; an Asst. Clk., House of Commons, Jan., 1873; and Deputy Clk. of same House, June, 1873. Is also a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to members of the Commons. (*Salary*, $2,600).—390, *Sparks St; House of Commons.*

First Clerk Assistant.—Eugene Urgele Piche, *Q.C.* Called to the Bar, L.C., 1846. Created a Q.C., 1867. Sat for Berthier in the

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKER.

(1.) Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C., from 6 Nov., 1867 until dissolution of the Second Parliament, Jan., 1874.

Can. Assembly, from 1858 to 1861. Apptd. Clk. Asst. of House of Commons, Apl., 1872. (*Salary*, $2,100). Is a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to the members of the House. —*Clerk Assistant's Office, House of Commons; Montreal.*

Second Clerk Assistant.—JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT. Eld. s. of Hon. J. Bourinot, Senator; and grands. of Judge Marshall, of N.S. B. at Sydney, N.S., Oct., 1837. Ed. under tutorship of Rev. W. Y. Porter, and at Trinity College, Toronto, where he took Wellington and other Scholarships. Was subsequently connected with the newspaper press of Canada as Parliamentary Reporter and Editor. Has been for years a contributor of leading British, American and Canadian periodicals, and is author of several pamphlets on various historical and political questions. Was Chief Official Reporter of the N S. Assembly, from 1861 to the eve of Confederation. Apptd. to the Senate as short-hand writer, etc., 1868, where he remained until appointed to present office, Apl. 1873. (*Salary*, $1,800).—*Kent St.; House of Commons.*

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS, OFFICES, POLITICAL PRINCIPLES AND PLEDGES, ETC.

ANGLIN, *Hon.* TIMOTHY WARREN. (*Gloucester.*)

B. in Irel. Ed. there. M. Miss McTavish, of St. John, N.B. Came to St. John in 1848, where he founded the *Morning Freeman* newspaper, of which he has since continued to be editor and proprietor. Sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to g. e. 1866, when defeated on Confederation question, to which he was opposed. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B. (in the Smith Administration) for a few months, 1866. Has sat for Gloucester in the House of Commons since the Union. Returned by acclamation at the last g. e. Elected Speaker 26 March, 1874. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—A Conservative.—*Speaker's Chambers, House of Commons; Waterloo St, St. John, N.B.*

APPLEBY, STEPHEN BURPEE. (*Carleton, N.B.*)

Paternal branch of family came from England. Maternal ancestors were New England Puritans, who moved from Mass. to

Sheffield, N.B., and were amongst the first settlers at that place. B. at Florenceville, Carleton, N.B., 1836. Ed. there. M., Dec., 1864, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of John H. Estey, Esq, of Florenceville. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1869. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Sept. 1873, on death of Sitting mem.; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration. "Was strongly opposed to the acts of the late Govt., with reference to the Pacific Scandal and prorogation of the 13th Aug." Has taken strong ground towards the maintenance of the present non-Sectarinn School Law of N.B.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

ARCHIBALD, CYRIL. (*Stormont.*)

Fourth s. of the late Dr. John Archibald, of Osnabruck, Stormont, Ont., by the eld. dau. of the late Mr. Adam Dixson, of Moulinette, same county. Family came from Irl., about 1718 and settled in New Hampshire; a branch moved to N.S. about 1760, and settled there; in 1796 his grandf. moved to Vermont, whence his father came to Stormont, 1816. B. at Osnabruck, May, 1837. Ed. at Upper Canada College. Unmarried. Is Paymaster 59th "Stormont and Glengarry" Batt. of V.I. Has served in the County and Township Councils. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at. g. e. 1873; re-elected at last g. e. "Has always been a Reformer, and is to be classed as a supporter of the present Reform Govt."—*Dickinson's Landing, Ont.*

AYLMER, *Hon.* HENRY. (*Richmond and Wolfe*) 2ND MEM.

Second s. of Sir Udolphus, seventh Lord Aylmer, in the Peerage of Irl., by Mary Eliza, dau of Edward Journeaux, Esq.. of Melbourne, P.Q. The first peer, Matthew Aylmer, Esq., a distinguished naval officer in the reign of James II., and after the Revolution, Rear Admiral of the Red, Governor of Greenwich Hospital and Ronger of Greenwich Park, was raised to the Peerage of Irl, as a reward for his professional service, 1 May, 1718. (*See Burke's Peerage.*) B. at Melbourne, 25 April, 1843. Ed. at the Naval College, Portsmouth. M., 6th Oct., 1871, Louisa Blanche Fanny, eld. dau. of H. Aspinwall Howe, Esq, L.L.D., Principal of the High School, Montreal. Served for some years as a Lieut. in the Royal Marine Artillery. Is Captain No. 3 Co. 54th "Richmond" Batt. of V.I., of which his father is Lieut.-Col.; and a Trustee of St. Francis College and Grammar School. First returned to Parlt.

for present seat at last g. e.; unseated on petition, 24 Oct., 1874; re-elected same year. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. "Believes that it requires but two words to indicate the correct policy for any Govt. in Canada, 'Improvement' and 'Progress' and all measures tending to either he will cordially aid in, and support Is in favor of Civil and Religious liberty and equality, and of encouraging by all means possible the educational, agricultural and manufacturing interests of our country."—"*Millvale*," *Melbourne, P.Q.*

BABY, LOUIS FRANÇOIS GEORGES, *Q.C.* (*Joliette.*) 2ND MEM.

Family, one of the oldest and most honorable in the Province of Quebec, the founder of it, Jacques Baby de Ranville, having been an officer in the celebrated regiment of *Carignan-Salliéree*, that came to this country, 1662. S. of the late Joseph Baby, Esq., N.P., by Caroline, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Guy, in his lifetime, King's Notary, and a Leg. Councillor for the old Provicne of Quebec; and grands. of the late Hon. François Baby, an Executive and Legislative Councillor, by Marie Anne Tarieu de Lanaudière. B. in Montreal, 26 Aug., 1834. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and at the College of Joliette. M., July, 1873, Marie Hélène Adelaide, dau. of the late Dr. Berthelet, of Montreal, by Dame Hélène Guy. One of the founders of the Montreal Historical Society. Was for several years a Clerk in the Civil Service of Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1857. Created Q.C., 1873. Is Mayor of the town of Joliette. An unsuccessful candidate for Joliette at g.e. 1867. First returned by acclamation at g.e. 1872; re-elected at last g.e.; unseated on petition, 28 Oct, 1874; re-elected 10 Dec., same year. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Administration.—*Joliette, P.Q; Rideau Club; St. James' Club.*

BAIN, THOMAS, (*North Wentworth*)

S. of the late Mr. Walter Bain, of Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1837, and settled in West Flamboro', Ont. B. in parish of Denny, aforesaid, 14 Dec. 1834. Ed. in Canada. M., 25 June, 1874, Helen, second dau. of John Weir, Esq., of West Flamboro'. Was for several years Reeve of the Township of West Flamboro', and, in 1870, Warden of Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Strabane, Ont.*

BANNATYNE, *Hon.* ANDREW GRAHAM BALLENDEN, (*Provencher.*) 3RD MEM.

S. of James Bannatyne, Esq., of Rothesay, Scot., an officer of the Fishery Dept., Scot.; and grands. of Governor John Ballenden, of Hon. H. B. Co. B. in South Ronaldshay, Orkney Isles, Scot., 31 Oct. 1829. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1846. M, Annie, dau. of Andrew McDermot, Esq., one of the earliest settlers on the Red River. For many years in the service of the Hudson Bay Co., but retired, 1851, to enter on business on his own account, in which he is still engaged. Is Vice-Patron, Selkirk Rifle Assn.; Chairman of Trustees of Manitoba College; and Presdt. of the Selkirk St. Andrew's Society. Held office in the Provisional Govt. established by Riel, Dec., 1869. Was Postmaster of Winnipeg, and Inspector of Post Offices for Manitoba from 1870 until 1874, when he resigned. Was previously Presdt of Petty Courts, and a mem. of Council of Assiniboia. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N. W. Territories, 1872. An unsuccessful candidate for Selkirk in House of Commons at g. e., 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation (on the explusion and banishment of the sitting mem.), 31 March, 1875.—"*Braehead*," *Winnipeg*; *Manitoba Club*.

BARTHE, GEORGES ISIDORE. (*Richelieu.*)

S. of the late Capt. Joseph Barthe, orginally a merchant at Carleton, District of Gaspé, who afterwards, for many years, commanded his own vessels, trading between the St. Lawrence and the Antilles, by Marie Tapin. Born at Restigouche, *Baie de Chaleures*, 16 Nov., 1834. Ed. at Three Rivers. M, 1861, Josephine Charlotte, third dau. of J. B. Meilleur, Esq., M.D., L.L.D., late Supt. Education for L.C. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. A mem. of the law firm of Barthe & Brassard; and has been Mayor of Sorel since 1864. Is a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn., of the *Parti National* of Montreal Has been engaged as a writer on the French Can. newspaper press. Ed. *L'Ere Nouvelle* (Three Rivers) 1852-3. Founded *Le Bas Canada*, in the same city, 1855, and in 1857 removed to Sorel, where he founded *La Gazette*, of which he continues editor and proprietor. Sat for present seat from Nov., 1870, until g. e., 1872, when defeated; again elected at last g. e. A Liberal-Conservative, but is thoroughly independent of party.—*King St., Sorel, P..Q.*

BÉCHARD, *Major* FRANÇOIS. (*Iberville.*)

S. of the late M. Fran. Béchard, of Mount Johnson, P.Q., by Clémence Gozette. B. in Q. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of William Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. Is Major Iberville Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of St. Grégoire. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Mount Johnson.*

BENIOT, PIERRE BASILE, *J. P.* (*Chambly.*) 3RD MEM.

A mem of a long-established family in Quebec. S. of the late Laurent Benoit, Esq. B. at Longueuil, Que. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. Delle. Josephine Sicotte, of Boucherville. A mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Has been Presdt. of the Chambly Agricultural Society for several years, and an active promoter of local Agriculture and Industrial exhibitions. As a farmer has carried off the first prizes from the Party of Labour in Chambly. An unsuccessful candidate for Chambly in Local Assembly at g. e., 1871, and for same seat in Commons, Dec , 1874. Sat for Chambly in present Chamber from g. e., 1867, until g e., 1874, when defeated. Again returned 7 Jan., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Administration.—*St. Hubert. P.Q.*

BERNIER, HENRI. (*Lotbiniere.*)

S. of the late M. Jean Baptiste Bernier, a native of Cap St. Ignace, Montmagny, P.Q., by Margaret Belanger. B. in the parish of Lotbiniere, P.Q., 5 July, 1821. Ed. there. M. Mdlle. Henrietta Pare. Is principal partner in the firm of H. Bernier & Co., foundry and agricultural implement works; Presdt of the Deschambault and Lotbiniere Steamboat Co.; and a dir. of the Lotbiniere Industrial and Agricultural Assn. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g. e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*St. Louis de Lotbiniere, P.Q.*

BERTRAM, JOHN. (*West Peterborough.*)

S. of Mr. Hugh Bertram. B. at Fenton Barns, Haddingtonshire, Scot., 16 Oct., 1837. Ed at Dirleton Parish School. M., at Almonte, Ont., 16 Sept, 1863, Miss Helen Shiells, of Edingburgh,

Scot. A hardware merchant. Was a candidate for present seat at g. e., 1872, and received the majority of votes, but the Returning Officer returned his opponent (Mr. Wm. Cluxton) on the ground that he was the only candidate who had complied with the provisions of the Election law. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal, and "will give the Administration in power a loyal, but not slavish support, in carrying out the policy they advocated while in opposition. Earnestly desires to maintain 'British Connection,' and to consolidate the Dominion, giving to each Province justice and equal rights, thus allaying sectional feeling, and securing prosperity and happiness throughout the land. In favor of opening railway connection with the great North-West without delay, that every facility may be afforded for settlement. Will advocate Free Trade as far as the circumstances of the country will allow, that the burden of taxation may fall as lightly as possible on the great producing classes, the farmer, mechanic, and labourer.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

BIGGAR, JAMES LYONS. (*East Northumberland.*) 2ND MEM.

Only s. of the late Charles Biggar, Esq., J.P., of Carrying Place, Murray, Ont, whose parents emigrated from the town of Biggar, Lanark, Scot.; his maternal grandfather was a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Carrying Place, 14 Feb., 1824. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg. M. at Cobourg, 22 June, 1856, Isabella, dau. of the late Wm. Hodgins, Esq., of Dublin, Irel., and sister of Dr. Hodgins, Deputy Supdt. of Education, Toronto, and of Thos. Hodgins, Esq., Q.C., M.P.P. She died, Sept., 1876. Has been a mem. of the Senate of the University of Victoria College. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g. e., 1861, until the Union. First returned to Commons at last g. e.; unseated on petition, 27 Oct., 1874; re-elected 1 Dec., same year. An Independent Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie. "Will support the Reciprocity Treaty as he thinks it for the interests of the farmer."—*Murray, Ont.*

BLACKBURN, ROBERT. (*Russell.*)

S. of Robert Blackburn, Esq., merchant. Glasgow, Scot.; and nephew of the late James Blackburn, of Aylmer, P.Q., who represented the Co. of Ottawa in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of the Province, 1838. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 17 Dec., 1828. Came to Can., 1842. M., June, 1864, Mary Ann, dau. of the late John French, Esq., of Burritt's Rapids,

Ont. A merchant, and managing partner of the firm of Blackburn & Co., New Edinburgh Woollen mills. Is a dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co., and of the Bank of Ottawa. Was for several years Reeve of Gloucester, and subsequently of the Village of New Edinburgh. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mckenzie. "The country being pledged to construct the Pacific Railway, he considers that this great enterprise should be constructed entirely within our borders, with a view to build up, strengthen, and consolidate the Dominion. Is in favor of even handed justice to every constituency; and maintaining 'British Connection' in the strongest possible manner."—*New Edinburgh.*

Blain, David, *LL.D.* (*West York, Ont.*)

S. of Mr. John Blain, J.P., now of South Easthope, Perth, Ont. and formerly of King, York, same Province, who came to Can., 1842, by Elizabeth McCutcheon. The family of Blain is a very old and well-known one in the South-west of Scot, the Blains of Blainfield being of the same stock. B. on Brown Carrick-hill, near Ayr., Scot, 15 Aug., 1832. Ed. there, at the Provnl. Normal School, Toronto (from which he received a first-class certificate), and at the University of Toronto, where he took the degree of L.L.D., 1870. M., 27 Jan., 1867, Eliza, dau. of John Harrington, Esq., of Toronto, and great grand-dau. of the late Gen. Robinson, of Ballynovan, Tipperary, Irel. Called to the Bar, U.C, Trinity Term, 1860, but does not now practice his profession. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal, and will give the Govt. of Mr. Mackenzie an Independent support.—226, *Jarvis Street, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Blake, *Hon.* Edward, *M.A., Q.C.* (*South Bruce.*) 2nd Mem. P.C.

Eld. s. of the late Hon. William Hume Blake, a distinguished jurist of U.C., who sat in the Can Assembly from 1847 to 1849, was Solicitor-Genl. for U.C. for a short time, in the Lafontaine-Baldwin Administration, and subsequently Chancellor of that Province, by Catherine Hume, grandau. of William Hume of Humewood, Esq., M.P. for Wicklow in the British House of Commons; and grands. of the late Rev. Dominick Edward Blake, (of the family of Blake of Castlegrove, Galway) Rector of Kiltegan and of Loughbrickland, and Rural Dean, by Anne Margaret Hume of Humewood.

B. in Tp. of Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont., 13 Oct., 1833. Ed. at University of Toronto, where he took first-class honors in classics, and received the degree of M.A. 1858. M., Margaret, dau. of the late Right Rev. B. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1856; created Q.C., 1864. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Senior partner in the extensive law firm of Blake, Kerr & Boyd, Toronto. Was for a short time one of the examiners in, and lecturers on, Equity Law, for the U.C. Law Society. Returned for South Bruce in Ont. Assembly at g.e., 1867, and was leader of the Opposition in that body from 1868 until 20 Dec., 1871, when called upon to form a Govt. for Ont., which he succeeded in doing, accepting for himself the position of Presdt. of the Ex. Council in the same (without salary); resigned the Premiership of Ont. and his seat in Local House, 25 Oct., 1874. Returned for South Bruce, and for West Durham in Local Assembly at g. e., 1871 (elected to sit for former place). First returned to House of Commons for West Durham at g. e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation, and also returned for South Bruce at g. e, 1872 (elected to sit for last-named seat), for which he was again returned at last g.e.; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, 2 June, 1875. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov. 1873, and was a mem. of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration (without office and without salary) from that date until Feb., 1874, when he resigned. Declined the Chancellorship of Ont., Dec, 1869; and the Chief Justiceship of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, May, 1875. Apptd. Minister of Justice, 19 May, 1875. (*Salary*, $7,000). Is *ex-officio* a Commissioner for the management of the Interior Economy of the House of Commons. Visited England on public business, 1876. The following statement of Mr. Blake's political views is summarized from his speeches as a private member: "An Independent Liberal, prepared to give a general support to the Government, so long as they fairly fulful their pledges, and show themselves fairly adequate to their great task; believes that the basis of the franchise should be widened, and that efficiency instead of influence should be the passport to the public service; thinks political progress essential to political vitality, and advocates the fullest freedom of discussion on all topics affecting the public interests; supports the adoption of a system of proportional representation, whereby, among other improvements, the strength of the various opinions held by the people may be more nearly represented in Parliament; considers that, as the franchise is not merely a right, but a trust, the wilful neglect to vote should be followed by temporary disfranchisement; is op-

posed to the appointment of Senators for life by the administration, and desires their selection for a term of years by the Provinces; thinking that the future of Canada depends very largely on the development of the great North-west, advocates the construction, as rapidly as the resources of the country will permit, of the sections of the Pacific Railway necessary for communication between that country and our interior seaboard, in conjuction with an extensive scheme of exploration and colonization; believes that the cultivation of a national spirit is requisite to the success of the Union; that the present form of connection between England and Canada does not possess the element of permanence; that as the child grows into the man, so the State will come to maturity, and that (notwithstanding the enormous difficulties which surround the scheme), there is a possibility and hope of reorganizing the Empire on a Federal basis, so as to reconcile British connection with British freedom."—*Cor. of Metcalfe and Maria Sts., Ottawa; 84 Grosvenor St., Toronto; National Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

BLANCHET, *Lieut.-Col.* JOSEPH GODERIC, *M.D.* (*Bellechasse*) 2ND MEM.

Family one of the first established in *La Nouvelle, France.* S. of M. Louis Blanchet, of St. Pierre, Rivére du Sud. B. at St. Pierre, 7 June, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and at the St. Anne College. M., Aug., 1850, Emelie, dau. of M. G. D. Balzaretti, of Milan, Italy. A physician. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 17th Batt. Volunteer Infantry, which he raised in 1863, and has since commanded. Elected Hon. Presdt. of the *Cercle de Quebec*, 1871; Presdt. of the Lévis and Kennebec Railway, 1872; and apptd. a mem. of the Catholic section of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec, 1873. Commanded the 3rd Administrative Batt. on Frontier service during the St. Alban's Raid, 1865; and was in command of the Active Militia Force on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, Quebec District, during the Fenian Raid in 1866 and again in 1870. Was Speaker of the House of Assembly of the Province of Quebec, from the meeting of the First Parliament after the Union in 1867, until the dissolution of the Second Parliament, 1875. Was Mayor of the Town of Lévis for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for Lévis in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1857. Sat for Lévis in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1861 until the Union, when returned by acclamation to the House of Commons, where he continued to sit until g.e., 1874, when in consequence of the operation of the act respecting dual representation he resigned his seat

in that body, in order to remain in the Quebec Assembly, to which he was first returned at g.e., 1867, and in which he continued, (representing Lévis), up to g.e., 1875, when defeated. First returned for present seat, 23 Nov., 1875, to fill the vacancy caused by the elevation of the sitting mem. to the Supreme Court of the Dominion. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*St. Joseph St., Levis.*

BOLDUC, JOSEPH. (*Beauce, 2nd mem.*)

Is a notary, and largely engaged in agricultural pursuits. S. of the late Capt. Augustin Bolduc, who was one of the earliest settlers in the parish. B. on the 22nd June, 1846. Ed. in St. Marie. M. at St. Francois de la Beauce, 12th Oct., 1873, M. A. G. Mathier, dau. of Jean Mathier, Esq. Is Mayor of the Parish in which he resides, and Warden of the County, also a Director of the County Agricultural Association. First returned to Parliament on the 18th of Oct,, 1876. In politics "National." *St. Victor de Tring, Co. Beauce, P.Q.*

BORDEN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, *A.B., M.D.* (*Kings, N.S.*)

S. of the late Dr. Jonathan Borden, who practised his profession in Kings, his native Co., for thirty years. B. in Cornwallis, Kings, N.S., 14 May, 1847. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, in Arts, where he took degree of A.B., 1866; and at Harvard Medical School, Boston, in Medicine, where he took degree of M.D., 1868. M., 1 Oct., 1873, Julia M., dau. of John H. Clark, Esq., of Canning. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A supporter of the present Reform Govt.—*Canning, N.S.*

BORRON, EDWARD BARNES. (*Algoma.*)

Descended from Paul Borron, of Rollestone, in Staffordshire, an Eng. Squire in the time of Charles II. S. of the late John A. Borron, Esq., of Woolden Hall, Lancashire, Eng., a magistrate for the county, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and Col. of the Warrington and Preston Militia, by Mary, dau. of Archd. Geddes, Esq., of Leith, Scot. B. at Woolden Hall, 6 Dec., 1820. Ed. at Mytholme Academy, Lancashire; Percy St. Academy, Newcastle-on-Tyne; and at Edinburgh University. Came to Can., 1850. M., 1854, at Bruce Mines, Mdlle. Marie Fevre de Larame, of Yamaska, P.Q. Was for many years manager of the mines at Lead Hills, Scot.;

five years manager of the Bruce Mines; and for four years, Mining Inspector at Thunder Bay for the Ontario Govt.; resigned 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. "Not an extreme man but a Liberal, and a supporter of the present (Mr. Mackenzie's) Govt. and policy so far as yet declared and made known."—*Sault St. Marie, Ont.*

BOURASSA, FRANCOIS, JR. (*St. Johns.*)

Eldest s. of Capt. Francois Bourassa, farmer, of Montebello, P.Q.; and bro. of M. Napoleon Bourassa, the well-known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie, June, 1813. Ed. there. M., Feb., 1832, Dlle. Sophie Trahan. An unsuccessful candidate for "De Lorimer," in L.C., Can., 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1854 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1874, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Lacadie, P.Q.*

BOWELL, *Lieut.-Col.* MACKENZIE, *J.P.* (*North Hastings.*)

B. at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec., 1823. Came to Can with his parents, 1833. M., Dec., 1847, Harriet Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Jacob G. Moore, Esq., of Belleville. Is a Major 49th Batt. of Volunteer Rifles; a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway; a Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Editors and Reporters' Assn.; Presdt. of the Hastings Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; of the West Hastings Agricultural Society; of the Farren Manufacturing Co.; and of the Dominion Safety Gas Co. Was editor and proprietor of the Belleville *Intelligencer* newspaper for a lengthened period; and has also been Presdt. of the Ontario Press Assn. Held the Chairmanship of the Board of School Trustees, Belleville, for eleven years; and was, for eight years, Grand Master of the Provl. Orange Grand Lodge of Ontario East. Elected Most Worshipful Grand Master and Sovereign of the Orange Associotion of B.A., 1870, an office he has since continued to hold. Is also a Deputy G. M. of the Grand Black Chapter of B. A. Moved the resolution for the expulsion of Louis Riel from the House of Commons, which was carried 16 Apl., 1874. Visited the Orange Grand Lodgé of Ireland as a Canadian delegate, 1876. An unsuccessful candidate for North Hastings in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlit., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*William St, Belleville.*

BOWMAN, ISAAC ERB. (*North Waterloo.*)

Descended from a Swiss family that emigrated to Pennsylvania in the early part of 18th century. S. of Mr. John B. Bowman, who removed from that State to U.C. 1820. B. in Woolwich, Waterloo, Ont, 1832. Ed. at the Rockwood Commercial Academy. Is Presdt. of the Mercantile Fire Insurance Co. Has been Township Clerk and Treasurer of Woolwich since 1857, and Local Supdt. of Schools since 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1864 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*St. Jacobs, Ont.*

BOYER, LOUIS ALPHONSE. (*Maskinonge.*)

S. of Louis Boyer, Esq., merchant, Montreal. B. in the Province of Quebec. Head of the firm of Boyer, Hudon & Co., merchants and dealers in sawed lumber, Montreal. A dir. of the Royal Canadian Insurance Co., and was one of the charter dirs. of *La Banque Ville Marie*, Montreal. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—320 *Commissioners St., Montreal; Hochelaga, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

BROOKS, EDWARD TOWLE, *M.A.* (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Samuel Brooks, Esq., who sat for Sherbrooke (county) in Canada Assembly from 1844 until his death, 1849. B. in Sherbrooke. Ed. at Dartmouth College, N.H., where he graduated, M.A. M. the dau. of the late Eleazar Clarke, Esq., Revenue Inspector and High Constable, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. A dir. of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Elected *Bâtonnier* of the St. Francis Bar, 1875. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative; and "seeing no good cause for changing his political opinions as expressed by him at his former election. so far as relates to the policy inaugurated and carried out by the late Gov. from the time of Confederation, and under which the country has been so prosperous, he will use his best endeavors to see that policy successfully carried out."—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

BROUSE, WILLIAM HENRY, *M.A, M.D.* (*South Granville.*)

S. of Col. Jacob Brouse, a descendant of one of the first U.E.

loyalists that settled on the banks of the St. Lawrence. B. in Matilda, Dundas, Ont., 1824. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, in Arts, where he took degree of M.A., 1849; studied with the late Hon. Dr. Rolph in Toronto; and graduated at McGill College, Montreal, in Medicine, where he obtained degree of M.D., 1847. M., 1857, Frances A., eld. dau. of the late Alpheus Jones, Esq., of Prescott. Is Surgeon 56th Batt. V.I.; a mem. of the Senate Victoria College; and a dir. of the Toronto Life Assurance and Tontine Co., and of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Apptd. mem. of the Medical Examining Board for U.C., 1850. Elected mem. of Medical Council for Ont., 1866, 1869 and 1872, continuously, since its first formation, and elected Presdt. of that body, 1870. Has been Reeve and Mayor of Prescott. An unsuccessful candidate for St. Lawrence division in L.C. Can., 1858. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. Took an active part in securing the appropriation $50,000 as a reward to the surviving Militia veterans of 1812. In favor of the establishment of a Dominion Sanitary Bureau; and of the introduction of Military Drill into Schools, respecting which he moved for a Committee during the Session of 1875.—*Main St., Prescott, Ont.; St. James' Club.*

Brown, *Lieut.-Col.*, James. (*West Hastings.*)

B. in Scot., 1826. Ed. in Canada. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of G. & J. Brown, iron manufacturers, Belleville. Is Lieut.-Col. 49th "Hastings" Batt. V.I.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway. Has been Mayor of Belleville, and was Reeve of Hastings for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Hastings in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Conservative; and "feels it his duty, under the present circumstances, to give the Administration a fair and candid support, but shall without hesitation oppose any of their measures which in the exercise of his judgment he honestly considers would be injurious to the well-being of Can. This was his position with regard to the late Govt., when he voted against them on the Washington Treaty, the Pacific Railway Scheme, and other less important measures."—*Great St. James St., Belleville, Ont.*

Buell, *Lieut.-Col.* Jacob Dockstader. (*Brockville.*)

Youngest s. of the late Lieut.-Col. William Buell, 7th

"Leeds" Militia, who held the medal with clasps for the battle of "Chrysler's Farm," 1813, and was one of the representatives of the county of Leeds in the U.C. Assembly from 1828 to 1836 (having been thrice elected); and grands. of the late William Buell, Esq., a U.E. Loyalist, and an officer of the "King's Rangers," who represented the county of Leeds in the U. C. Assembly, from 1801 to 1804. B. in Brockville, 4 Oct., 1827. Ed. there. M., 1st, at Pittsburg, U.S., Susan Chaffey, 3rd dau of the late John Chislett, Esq., (she d. Dec., 1857); 2ndly, at Brockville, in May, 1861, Margaret Sophia, 4th dau. of the late Rev. Edmund J. Senkler, M.A., (Caius College, Cambridge), formerly of Docking, Norfolk, Eng. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1854. Is Lieut.-Col. 42nd "Brockville" Batt. of V.I.; a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; Master in Chancery; was elected Mayor of Brockville for seven successive terms, several times by acclamation. Defeated for the mayoralty of Brockville, Jan. 1877. An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in Ontario Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Cor. of Church and Buell Sts., Brockville, Ont.*

Bunster, *Hon.* Arthur. (*Vancouver.*)

B. in Queens Co., Irel., 1833. Ed. in Dublin. M. Miss Pratt, of New York State. A brewer, miller and farmer. Sat in the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Can., and represented Victoria in B.C. Assembly from the Union in 1871 up to Jan, 1874, when he resigned in order to contest Vancouver for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Liberal; and will support the party that builds the railway and carries out strictly the terms of Union with B.C.—*Victoria.*

Burk, Harvey William. (*West Durham.*) 2nd Mem.

Family emigrated from Irel to the Am. Colonies, whence his paternal grandfather, at the close of the Revolution came to Can., and was the first settler in the township of Darlington, and remained for several years the only settler in what is now the West Riding of Durham. B. at Darlington (where also his father was b.), 1822. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1848, Miss Raby Williams (dead); 2ndly, 1857, Miss Susan Armour. A farmer and a master and owner of vessels engaged in the carrying trade on the lakes. Is Chairman of School Board; Capt. No. 2 Co., "West Durham,"

V.I.: Reeve of Darlington and a mem. of the County Council; and Presdt. West Durham Reform Assn. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April, 1874 on the resignation of the sitting mem. A Reformer, and "will give a cordial support to the present Govt., in all measures that are, in his opinion, for the advancement of Canada. Is in favor of a prohibitory Liquor Law, and also of a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S. on an equitable basis."—"*Neptune Grove*," *Darlington, Ont.*

BURPEE, CHARLES. (*Sunbury*).

Family removed to N.B, from Massachusetts, 1863, and were among the first English Inhabitants of the Province; they settled at Sheffield, Co. Sunbury, where they have continued to reside ever since. B. at Sheffield, 18 June, 1817. Ed. there. M., Charlotte Hayward, dau. of the late Thos. Perley, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Sheffield, N.B.*

BURPEE, *Hon.* ISAAC (*St: John, N.B.*) P.C.

Descended from a Huguenot family, that, driven out of France by religious persecution about the year 1570, took refuge in England, and subsequently, in 1622, or thereabouts (religious freedom and liberty of conscience being denied them), emigrated to America, where they joined the little colony of Puritans already formed in Massachusetts Bay. In 1763, Jonathan Burpee removed from Rawley, Mass., to Mangerville, in the present Province of New Brunswick, where he left many descendants, one of whom, David Burpee, became Provost Marshal, then High Sheriff, and subsequently a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of New Brunswick. Eld. s. of the late Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sheffield, N.B., by Phœbe, dau. of Moses Coban, Esq. B. at Sheffield, 28 Nov., 1825. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M., 8 March, 1855, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the late Thos. Robertson, Esq., of Sheffield, Eng. Removed to St. John, in 1848, shortly afterwards entering into partnership in the hardware trade, with his brother, Frederick, under the name and style of J. & F. Burpee, and subsequently with another brother, John P. C. Burpee, from which firm. however, he retired on his appointment to office. While a merchant of St. John, took an

active part in having manufactories established, to provide employment for the surplas population of the city; and he was also one of the leaders of the movement which secured for the town of Portland an act of incorporation, thereby doing away with the old system of irresponsible life magistrates, and placing the administration of civic affairs under the control of the people. Of the new Town Council he was elected Chairman, an office he continued to hold for several years. Is a dir. of the Confederation Life Assn.; of the Victoria Coal Mining Co.; and of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution; Treasurer of the St. John Industrial School; a mem. of the Ex. Council of the Congregational Union of N.B. and N.S.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of N.B. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Customs, 7 Nov.1874. (*Salary*, $7,000). First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*"Bellevue," St. John, N.B.; Cartier Square, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

CAMERON, HECTOR, *Q.C., M.A.* (*North Victoria.*) 3RD MEM.

Descended from the Glen Dessery branch of the Clan Cameron, of Inverness-shire, Scot. Only surviving s. of the late Asst. Commissary Genl. Kenneth Cameron; and nephew of the late John Cameron, Esq., who represented Victoria in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861. B. in Montreal, 3 June, 1832. Ed. at King's College, London, Eng., and at Trinity College, Dublin, where he graduated B.A., 1851; afterwards took degree of M.A. at University of Toronto. M., Aug. 1860, Clara, eld. dau. of Wm. Boswell, Esq., barrister-at-law; and grandau. of Capt. Hon. W. Boswell, R.N. Called to the Bar, Ont., Easter Term, 1854. Created a Q.C., 1872. A dir. of the Huron and Quebec Railway. Unsuccessfully contested South Victoria at g.e., 1867, and North Victoria at g.e., 1874, both for House of Commons. Was again a candidate for latter seat, 10 Nov., 1874, on the sitting mem. (Mr. Maclennan's) being unseated, when the latter was returned, but being again unseated, 4 May, 1875, Mr. Cameron was declared the sitting mem. on a scrutiny of votes. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Toronto Club; "U.E." Club; Universities' Club (London, Eng.)*

CAMPBELL, *Lieut.-Col.*, *Hon.* CHARLES JAMES, J.P. (*Victoria, N.S.*

Descended from the Campbells of Bradalbane and Glen Orchy. Fifth s. of the late Capt. John Campbell of Duntulm, by Isabella,

dau. of the Rev. John McRea, minister of Kintail, Ross-shire. B. in Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot., 6 Nov., 1819. Came to N.S. 1830. M., Jan., 1843, Eliza Jane, sec. dau. of the late Styles Ingraham, Esq., of Baddeck. A merchant, and prop. of the New Campbell Coal Mines. Is a Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, London. Apptd. a Coroner for Cape Breton, 1857, and a J.P. for same county, 1851. Was Lieut.-Col. of 1st Regt. Victoria Militia for some years previous to Confederation; apptd. Lieut.-Col. Victoria Reserve Militia, 1868. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council. N.S., from 1857 to 1860. First returned to Provl. Parlt. for Victoria, 1851, but unseated on petition. Again returned, 1853, and sat until 1859, when defeated on Protestant alliance cry. Again returned, 1860; unseated on petition, 1861; returned 1863 and sat until 1867, when again defeated on Confederation question, of which he was in favor. Again returned at g.e., 1871, and sat until called to L.C. of N.S., 2 May, 1873, where he sat until Dec., 1874, when returned to Commons for present seat. Unseated upon a scrutiny of votes, but re-elected September, 1876, upon the sitting member Mr. Tremaine accepting a Judgeship. A unsuccessful candidate for Victoria, in Commons, Dec., 1873. A Conservative.—"*Duntulm*," *Baddeck, N.S.; New Campbell Mines, Great Bras d'or; Halifax Club.*

Carmichael, *Lieut.-Col.* James William. (*Pictou.*)

Of Scottish descent. B at New Glasgow, N.S., Aug., 1819. Ed. there. M., Miss Maria McColl (she d. Dec., 1874). Is Lieut.-Col. Pictou Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the New Glasgow Marine Insurance Assn.; and Agent at New Glasgow for the Bank of N.S. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1872, when defeated; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Gov.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

Caron, Joseph Philippe René Adolphe, *B.C.L.* (*Quebec County.*)

Eld. surviving s. of the late Hon. R. E. Caron, Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Quebec. B. in the City of Quebec, 1843. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, at Laval University, and at McGill University, at which latter institution he graduated B.C.L., 1865. M., 25 June, 1865, Alice, only dau of the late Hon. François Baby, who represented "Stadacona" division in L.C. of Can. for several years. Studied law with L. G. Baillarge, Esq., Q.C., and subsequently with Hon. (now Sir) John Rose, Bart., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Is a mem. of the extensive law firm of Andrews,

Caron & Andrews, Quebec. A dir. of the Stadacona Bank of Quebec; of the Anticosti Co.; and of the Cold Brook Rolling Mills Co. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 1867. An unsuccessful candidate for Bellechasse at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parliament for present seat, March, 1873; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Created Q.C., 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and "intends following the same course in the future as he has in the past; will not vote blindly with any particular clique, but will give a loyal support to the present Govt. in all measures which he shall consider good and likely to consolidate the Confederation, to develope the resources of our country, to protect our institutions, and give to our countrymen the labor and advantages they now seek elsewhere."—*Charlevoix St., U.T., Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

CARTWRIGHT, *Hon.* RICHARD JOHN. (*Lennox.*) P.C.

S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston; and grands. of Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U.E. loyalist, who was a mem. of the first Parlt. of U.C., which met in 1792, and continued to hold a seat in that body until his death, 1815. B., 4 Dec., 1835. M., Aug., 1859, Frances, eld. dau. of Col. Alex. Lawe, late H.E.I.C.S. A dir. of the Canada Life Assurance Co. Was Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank of Canada. Author of a pamphlet on the Militia question (1864). Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Finance of Canada, 7 Nov., 1873. (*Salary*, $7,000). Proceeded to Eng. on public business, 1874 and 1875, and again in 1876. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons for present seat at g.e., 1867; again at g.e., 1872; again on his appt. to office, and by acclamation at last g.e. An independent Conservative.—252, *Daly St., Ottawa; King St., Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASEY, GEORGE ELLIOTT, *B.A.* (*West Elgin.*)

S. of the late William Casey, Esq., of Southwold, Elgin, Ont., and formerly of Westmeath, Irel., by Sarah, dau. of the late George Elliott, Esq., a native of Omagh, Irel., who came to Elgin, then a portion of the "Talbot Settlement," 1817, and took a prominent part in local affairs. B. in Southwold, March, 1850. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated (with honors in Classics), June, 1871.

Passed matriculation of Law Society of Ontario, Feb., 1872. Unmarried. Is Capt. No. 6 Co. 25th Batt. "Elgin" Light Infantry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Ministry. In favour of the re-organization of the Senate on Mr. Mills' plan; and of the introduction of the competitive principle in examinations for the Civil Service, respecting which he moved for a Committee during the Session of 1875.—*Fingal, Ont; Rideau Club.*

CASGRAIN, PHILIPPE BABY. (*L'Islet.*)

Descended from an ancient French family, originally belonging to Airvault in Poitou, members of which came here in the early years of French settlement in Canada, served in the French army, and became possessed of the Seigniories of La Bouteillerie, St. Denis, and L'Islet de Bonsecours. S. of the late Hon. Charles Eusebe Casgrain, who sat for Cornwallis in L.C. Assembly from 1830 to 1834, was a mem. of the Special Council of L.C. from 1838 to 1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Can., by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L.C. of U.C. B. in City of Quebec, 1827. Ed. at St. Anne College. M., 1854, Matilde, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and grand-dau. of the late F. X. Perrault, Esq., for many years Prothonotary of Dist. of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Was Deputy Prothonotary of Superior Court, Quebec, for thirteen years up to 1873, when he resigned to enter Parliament. A dir. of the Stadacona Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal; favours Political Independence, unless the Colonies have a more direct influence in the Councils of the British Empire.—4 *Collins St., Quebec.*

CAUCHON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH EDOUARD. (*Quebec Centre.*) 2ND MEM. P.C.

Descended from a member of the *Conseil Superieur*, who came to Canada in 1636; a son of this gentleman, Cauchon de Laverdiére, was a Judge of the *Cour Royale*, at the Island of Orleans. S. of the late M. Joseph Ange Cauchon, by Marguerite Vallie, both of Quebec. B. at St. Rochs, Quebec, 31 Dec., 1816. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1st, 1843, Julie, eld. dau. of M. Charles Lemieux, of Quebec (she d. 1864); 2ndly, 1866, Maria, dau. of Martin Nolan, Esq., of the same city. Studied law with

the late Mr. James G. Baird, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1843 Edited *Le Canadien* newspaper from 1841 to 1842, and in the latter year founded *Le Journal de Quebec*, of which he is still chief political editor. Is Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Societe* of Quebec. Was Lieut.-Col. of the 9th Batt. of Volunteer Militia, or *Chasseurs de Quebec*, and Mayor of Quebec for some years. One of the chief promoters of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co., and its Presdt. from its organization up to 1872. Is author of *Notions Elementaires de Physique* (Que., 1841); *Etudes sur l'Union Projetié des Provinces de Britannique de l'Amerique du Nord* (do. 1858); and *L'Union des Provinces de l'Amerique Britannique du Nord* (do., 1865). Declined the Asst. Provl. Secretaryship for L.C. (with a seat in Parlt.), 1851. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Comr. of Crown Lands, Can., from Jan., 1855, to April, 1857 (in the McNab-Taché Administration); and Comr. of Public Works from June, 1861, to May, 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration). Called upon, in 1867, to form a Govt. for the Province of Quebec, a duty he failed to accomplish, owing to causes beyond his control. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Presdt. of that body, 7 Dec., 1875. (*Salary*, 7,000). Sat for Montmorenci in Can. Assembly from 1844 until the Union, when he was returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation. Resigned seat in former House on being called to the Senate, and apptd. Speaker of that body, 5 Nov., 1867, where he remained until July, 1872, when he resigned in order to re-enter Commons. Resigned seat in Local House, 11 Dec., 1872, and again returned by acclamation. Returned to Commons for Quebec Centre at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e., and again on his apptd. to office. A Reformer.—17, *D'Auteuil St., Quebec; Ottawa.*

CHARLTON, JOHN. (*North Norfolk.*)

Descended from the Charltons of Northumberland, Eng. Father came from Northumberland, 1824, B. near Caledonia, N.Y., 3 Feb., 1829. Ed. in New York. Came to Can. with his family, 1849. M., Nov., 1854, in Can., Miss Ellen Gray. Has been an inhabitant of Norfolk since 1853. A timber dealer, and engaged in business in Can. and Michigan. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Lynedoch, Ont.*

CHEVAL, GUILLAUME, *J.P.* (*Rouville*)

S. of M. Louis Cheval; grands. of Capt. Pierre Cheval; and is

a nephew of M. C. S. Cherrier, Q.C., the "father" of the Montreal Bar. B. at Belœil, P.Q., 17 April, 1828. Ed. at St. Denis. M. there, Oct., 1852, Miss Hermelimbe Richer. A merchant. Has been Mayor of St. Hilaire for several years. A delegate to the Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1867, until g.e, 1872, when defeated; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Hilaire, P.Q.*

Church, Charles Edward, *J.P.* (*Lunenburg*)

Of Eng. and German descent. Ancestors came to Am., 1622, with the Pilgrim Fathers. Great grandf., Charles Church, a loyalist, removed from U.S. to N.S., during the Am. revolution; grandf., Charles Lot Church, represented Lunenburg in the N.S. Assembly. B. at Tancook Island, Lunenburg, N.S., 1835. Ed. at Chester and Truro. Unmarried. A merchant. Has held high rank in the Grand Lodge of British Templars, and in the Grand Division of Sons of Temperance, N.S. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and "pledged to give the present Reform Govt. a fair and consistent support, believing that its policy will be sound, wise and economical, and that it will render justice to all the Provinces of the Dominion." In favor of measures beneficial to N.S. and the Dominion generally.—*Chester, N.S.*

Christie, Thomas, *M. D.* (*Argenteuil.*) 3rd Mem.

Third s. of the late John Christie, by Elizabeth Nichol, both of Stirlingshire, Scot. B. in the City of Glasgow, Scot., March, 1824. Came to Canada with his parents, 1827. Ed at McGill University, where he obtained degree of M.D., 1848. M., Oct., 1849, Catherine, dau. of the late Peter McMartin, of St. Andrews, P. Q. Is Chairman of Board of School Commr. for Parish of St. Jerusalem D'Argenteuil; and Secretary of Lachute Academy. Was Warden of Argenteuil for some years. Acted as Assistant Surgeon at Point St. Charles during the ship fever, 1847. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, 31 Dec., 1875, to fill vacancy caused by sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. A Liberal; but goes in unpledged and unfettered. Every measure coming before the House will receive his best consideration, and he will vote for or against it as he shall deem best calculated to secure the interest of the country. Is opposed to annexation or independence. Favors a Reciprocity Treaty on a fair and equitable basis; and hav-

ing been an abstainer from his boyhood, will always labor to promote the cause of temperance.—*Lachute, P.Q.*

CIMON, ERNEST. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

S. of Cléophe Cimon, Esq., N.P., who represented Charlevoix in the Can. Assembly, from 1858 to 1861. B. at Murray Bay, P.Q., 30 March, 1849. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec and at Laval University, where he became a Licentiate of Law, 1871. Unmarried. Studied law with Mr. M. A. Hearn, and with Messrs. Langlois, Angers, and Colston, of Quebec, and was called to the Bar of Quebec, 1871. Has acted as Crown Prosecutor in Chicoutimi for several years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

COCKBURN, ALEXANDER PETER. (*Muskoka.*)

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Finch, Stormont, Ont., 7 April, 1837. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1864, Miss Mary Helen Proctor, of Beaverton, Ont. A merchant and forwarder. Has been Reeve of Eldon. Sat for North Victoria in Ont. Assembly, from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1871, when he declined again offering, being satisfied with having aided, while there, in the development of a comparatively liberal land and railway policy for the Province, and also because he was not fully in accord with the leader of either of the two parties in the Assembly. Elected for present seat in House of Commons at g.e., 1872, but not returned, until writ amended by resolution of the House, March, 1873; re-elected at last g.e. Has labored successfully to promote a vigorous policy for the development of the great northern districts by the construction of railways and colonization roads, in conjunction with a liberal land policy for actual settlers. Has written largely on the subject, from 1865 up to present time: *A Few Weeks in the North* (for which he was specially complimented by the late Hon. T. D. McGee); the *Settlers' Guide*, (1858); and the *Tourists' Guide*, (1868) being amongst his productions. Was Presdt. of the Muskoka Settlers Assn., which he founded, 1867, and is now manager of the Northern Lakes Navigation Co. A Liberal.—40 *Duke St., Toronto.*

COFFIN, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*) P.C.

Ancestors came from Eng. and settled at Nantucket, where

several of their descendants were raised to the Bench; thence a branch of the famîly removed N.S. after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Thomas Coffin, Esq., by Magaret, dau. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., a U.E. loyalist, and for many years Collector of Customs at Barrington, N.S. B. at Barrington, 1817. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1841, Miss Sarah Doane (she d. Aug., 1860); 2ndly, 1871, Adeline, dau. of the late John Coffin, Esq., of Barrington. An extensive merchant, shipbuilder and owner. Has made many successful voyages to different parts of the world in command of his own vessels. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Receiver-Genl., 7 Nov., 1873. (*Salary*, $7,000). Sat for Shelburne in N.S. Assembly, from 1851 to 1855, and again, from 1859 until the Union. Returned to Commons for present seat, by acclamation at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, again on his appt. to office, and at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cor. of Sparks and Bank Sts., Ottawa; Barrington, N.S.; Rideau Club.*

Colby, Charles Carroll. (*Stanstead.*)

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. F. M. Colby, a well-known medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead 1832, and represented that county in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the Constitution, 1837. B. at Derby, Vt., 10 Dec., 1827. Came to Can., with his parents, 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth College, N.H., July, 1847. M., Dec., 1858, Miss Harriet Child, of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. A dir. of the Massawippi Railway; of the Crown Mining Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Was a Vice-Presdt. of Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League, 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

Cook, Hermon Henry. (*North Simcoe.*) 2nd Mem.

Fifth s. of the late Capt. Geo. Cook, a U.E. loyalist; nephew of Capt. John Cook, who represented Dundas in the U.C. Assembly, from 1829 until Responsible Government was obtained when he resigned; brother of J. W. Cook, Esq., who represented Dundas in the Can. Assembly from 1857 until 1861; and brother S. S. Cook, Esq., who lately represented the same county in the Ont. Assembly. B. in Tp. of Williamsburg, Dundas, Ont., 1838. Ed. at Iro-

quois Grammar Sch. M., 1861, Miss White. A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in Local Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 11 Nov., 1874; re-elected 26 Dec., same year. A Reformer; and "so long as the present Government prove faithful to their past record, so long will they receive his support."—505 *King St. West, Toronto.*

COSTIGAN, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Victoria. N.B.*)

B. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1 Feb., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M., 1855, Miss Ryan, of Victoria, N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Superior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at the Union; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and again at last g.e. A Conservative; and opposed to the present Administration. Moved an address, 20 May, 1872, praying His Excellency to disallow the N.B. School Act on the ground that said law is unjust, and causes much uneasiness among the Roman Catholic population; and on 14 May, 1873, "that the Govt. should advise His Excellency to disallow the Acts passed by the N.B. Legislature," which was carried. On 6 May, 1874, moved for an address to Her Majesty, praying to cause an Act to be passed amending the B.N.A. Act, 1867, by providing that every religious denomination in N.B. shall continue to possess and enjoy all such rights with regard to their schools as they possessed and enjoyed at the time of the passage of the said Act, &c., which motion was subsequently withdrawn. On 8 March, 1875, moved resolution praying for the passing of an Act amending the B.N.A. Act, by providing that the Roman Catholic inhabitants of N.B. shall have the same rights, privileges, &c., as to separate or dissential schools, &c., as are enjoyed and possessed by the Roman Catholic minority of Ontario and the Protestant minority of Quebec, which, after amendment, was carried.—*Grand Falls, N.B.*

COUPAL DE ST. CYPRIEN, SIXTE, *J.P.* (*Napierville.*) 3RD MEM.

B. in Province of Quebec. A farmer. Has been Mayor of the Municipality, and a School Commr. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly, 1862, and for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1872 and g.e., 1874. Represented Napierville in Can. Assembly, from g.e. 1863 until the Union, when he was returned to Commons, where he sat until g.e. 1872. Again

returned 4 Aug, 1874, on resignation of sitting mem.; unseated on petition, 7 May, 1875; re-elected, 18 June, 1875. A Liberal.—*Lacolle, P.Q.*

CUNNINGHAM, JAMES, *J.P.* (*Westminster*).

S. of James Cunningham, Esq., of Anyevny, Monaghan, Irel. B. at Anyevny, 1834. Ed. there. M., 1864, Miss Mary Ann Woodman, of St. Thomas, Ont. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Dominion Prohibitory Council, 1875. Has been Mayor of the City of New Westminster. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

CURRIER, JOSEPH MERRILL. (*City of Ottawa.*)

Of French descent. Seventh and youngest s. of the late Ezekiel Currier, Esq., of North Troy, Vermont, near Canada line. B. 1820. Ed. at North Troy. M., 1st, 1846, Christina, dau. of the late John Wilson, Esq., of Cumberland, Ont. (she d.); 2ndly, 1861, Annie, dau. of F. G. Crosby, Esq., (accidentally killed at Long Island a few days afterwards); 3rdly, 1868, Hannah, dau. of the late Ruggles Wright, Esq., of Hull, P.Q. Came to Can., 1837, and was for many years engaged in the lumber trade; had charge for several years of the extensive lumber mills of the late L. C. Bigelow, at Buckingham, P.Q., and afterwards of the lumber business of Messrs. McKay and McKinnon, New Edinburgh, Ont. Commenced business on his own account, 1855. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa Valley Immigration Society, and of the Ottawa Horticultural Society. Was an Alderman of Ottawa for one term. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; "pledged not to follow blindly any party leader or to factiously oppose the Govt., but rather to treat all measures they may bring before Parliament strictly upon their merits, without reference to party considerations, and in such manner as becomes an independent member of Parliament, and to a patriotic course in reference to all Dominion interests."—"*Gorphwysfa,*" *New Edinburgh; Rideau Club.*

CUTHBERT, EDWARD OCTAVIAN. (*Berthier.*) 2ND MEM.

Descended from the Cuthberts of Castle Hill, Inverness-shire,

Scot. Only surviving s. of the late Hon. James Cuthbert, a mem. of the Special Council of L.C., by Louise A. Cairns, his wife. B. at the Manor House, Berthier (*en haut*), P.Q., 3 Dec., 1828. Ed. at Chambly College. M., 1 Dec., 1853, Mary, eld. dau. of the late Augustus Bostwick, Esq., Q.C., of Three Rivers. Is Seignior of Berthier. Has been Mayor of the town of Berthier; and Presdt. of the County Agricultural Society. An unsuccessful candidate for Berthier, in Quebec Assembly, at g.e., 1867, and for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1872. First returned, 27 Feb., 1875, on the elevation of sitting mem. to the Senate. An independent Conservative.—*Berthier* (*en haut*), *P.Q.*

Daoust, *J.B.* (*Two Mountains.*)

S. of J. B. Doust, Esq., by L. St. Germain. B. Jan. 18, 1817. at St. Austache. M. Miss Z. St. Maurice, dau. of J. St. Maurice, Esq., of St. Laureut. Apptd. Magistrate and Commissioner of small causes; and has held various municipal offices. Elected by acclamation, in 1854, for Two Mountains to the old Parliament of Canada, which seat he held from that date until the Confederation of B.N.A. Provinces, in 1867. Elected for House of Commons at g.e., 1867, by acclamation, and continued to sit in that chamber until 1872, when he retired for a short time from political life; held the position of Warden of Penitentiaries of the Province of Quebec for three years. At g.e. for P.Q., 1867, waived his claim for a seat in the Local House in favor of the then Attorney-General of that Province, Hon. Mr. Ouimet. Elected for House of Commons, last time, 11th March, 1876, by acclamation, on the resignation of Mr. Globinsky, the sitting member. A. Conservative.—*St. Austache.*

Davies, *Hon.* Daniel. (*Kings, P.E.I.*)

Of Welsh descent. B. in P.E.I., 1825. Ed. there. M., Feb., 1854, Miss Catharine Cameron. A merchant. Is a dir. of the Bank of the P.E.I. and Presdt. of the P.E.I. Steam Navigation Co.; and of the Merchants' Marine Insurance Co. Sat for Charlottetown in the Local Legislature from 1858 to 1868. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of P.E.I. from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Commons, for present seat on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, Sept., 1873; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Carried the Decimal Currency and other mercantile bills through the Local House.—"*Westwood,*" *North River Road, Charlottetown.*

Dawson, John A. (*Pictou.*)

A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last

g.c. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Pictou, N.S.*

De Cosmos, *Hon.* Amor. (*Victoria, B.C.*)

B. at Windsor, N.S. Ed. there and in Halifax. Unmarried. Went to California, 1852; and to B.C., 1858, where he has since remained. Founded the *British Colonist*, newspaper, 1858, which he owned and edited from that date until 1863; founded the *Daily Standard* (same city) for political purposes, 1870; and was editor and proprietor of it until 1872, when he retired from the proprietorship. Has been actively engaged in politics since 1858. Called upon to form an Administration in B.C., 23 Dec., 1872, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing, and in which he held the office of Presdt. of Ex. Council (without salary), from the date of the Govt.'s formation until he retired, Feb., 1874, from local politics, owing to the operation of the Act against dual representation. Was special agent and delegate to Ottawa and London, respcting the B.C. Graving Dock and Loan, 1873-4. Mr. De C. was the first British Columbian to advocate the introduction of responsible govt. into that Colony; he was the first person to recommend a Union of the Pacific Provinces, which he succeeded in accomplishing, 1867; and he was also the first to advocate the Confederation of B.C. with the Dominion, and was subsequently instrumental in receiving the unanimous acceptance of the terms of Union made with Can. Represented Victoria in V.I. Assembly, after the Union of V.I. with B.C. Sat in the L.C., almost uninterruptedly from 1867 to 1871; at the Union of B.C. with Can., was returned to both the Assembly and the House of Commons; re-elected to Commons at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. Has always been thoroughly Liberal in politics. In favor of the Union of Canada with the United Kingdom, sharing the full powers, privileges and responsibilities of the Empire; of the appt. of the Governor-General from among our own people; and supports compulsory voting, and the re-organization of the Senate.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Delorme, Louis. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

S. of Pierre Delorme, Esq., of Montreal, by Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Burke, Esq. Paternal grandfather was a French military officer. B. in Montreal, 29 Dec., 1824. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and the College of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st, 1855, Marie Julie Anna, dau. of R. A. Fortier, Esq., M.D., of Ste. Marie,

Nouvelle Beauce, P.Q., by Julie Louise, youngest dau. of Hon. Gabriel Elzéar Taschereau, (she d.); 2ndly, 1871, Flore, dau. of F. X. Paradis, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar of L.C., 1847, but does not now practice his profession. A dir. of Bank of St. Hyacinthe. Is Mayor of the parish of St. Hyacinthe, and Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt., by acclamation, Sept., 1870, on death of sitting mem. (Hon. A. E. Kierzkowski); re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again by acclamation, at last g.e. "A true Liberal; and supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.— *St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

Desjardins, T. C. Alphonse. (*Hochelaga.*)

Family settled in Can., before the Cession to Eng. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 6 May, 1841. Ed. at Masson College and the Seminary of Nicolet. M., 19 May, 1864, Virginie, eld. dau. of the late Hubert Paré, Esq Called to the Bar, L.C., 1862, and practised his profession in Montreal until 1868, when he abandoned law for journalism, and became one of the editors of *L'Ordre*. Is now, and has been for some years past, editor and one of the directors of *Le Nouveau Monde*. A dir. of the Jacques Cartier Bank; and of the National Insurance Co.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Agricultural Insurance Co Created a Knight of the Order of Pius IX., 30 July, 1872, after his return from a visit to Rome, where he had the honor of being admitted to an audience with His Holiness. Took an active part in the organization of the Canadian Papal Zouave contingent, which went to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Was one of the authors of the *Programme Catholique*, first published, April, 1871, which was prepared for the purpose of being offered to the Conservative party as a basis on which the several opposing sections of that party, then, engaged in a warm contest, might agree. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. An Independent Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. Took strong ground in favor of an amnesty to Riel, and of supporting the R.C. minority in N.B. on the School question. In favor of separate schools; of the National route for the Pacific Railway; of a Protectionists policy; and a fair Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S.—758 *Dorchester St., Montreal; Rideau Club.*

De Saint Georges, J. Esdras Alfred, *M.D.* (*Portneuf.*)

Third s. of the late Laurent Aurez de St. Georges, Esq., N.P., of Cap Sante, by Adelaine, dau. of the late George W. Allsopp, Esq.,

seigneur of Jacques Cartier and d'Auteuil, who for many years represented Portneuf (then Hampshire), in the L.C. Assembly, and grand-dau. of the late Hon. George Allsopp, Provincial Secretary of the first Province of Quebec. B. at Cap Sante, 4 Aug., 1849. Ed. at Nicolet College, and by private tuition. Unmarried. Graduated as M.D. at Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. M., 2nd Feb, 1876, Laure, dau. of Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau. Is a governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of L.C. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Govt.—*Cap Sante, P.Q.*

De Veber, Jeremiah Smith Boies. (*City of St. John, N.B.*)

S. of L. H. De Veber, Esq., for many years a leading merchant of St. John, and g'ands. (maternally) of the late William Hubbard, Esq., who was one of the representatives of Sunbury in the first Parlt. of N.B., that met 1785. B. in the city of St. John, 1830. Ed. there. M., at Portland, Me., 1856. Elizabeth Robinson, dau. of Robert Ilsley, Esq. A mem. of the extensive mercantile firm of L. H. De Veber & Sons, St. John; a dir. of Bank of N.B; of the Riviere du Loupe Railway Co.; and of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution; and Chairman of the N.B. branch of the Royal Canadian Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g. e., 1872; first returned, by acclamation, Dec., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. (Hon. S. L. Tilley, C.B.); re-elected at last g. e. A Reformer, and "will support the policy of the present Govt. as foreshadowed by the Premier in his address to his constituents, as well as in all other good measures."—*Seely St., Portland, St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

Devlin, *Lieut.-Col.* Bernard. (*Montreal Centre.*) 3rd Mem.

S. of a once extensive landed proprietor in Co. Roscommon, Irel. B. there, 15 Dec., 1824. Ed. in Dublin, and studied for the medical profession under his uncle, Dr. Charles Devlin, of Ballina, Co. Mayo. Accompanied his father to Can. when young, and settled in the City of Quebec, where he presented himself before the Board of Medical Examiners for admission to the practice of the profession, but was refused on the ground that he was under 21 years of age. Entered the ranks of journalism, and founded the *Freeman's Journal*, (Quebec) of which he became editor, but soon afterwards abandoned that paper on his removal to Montreal, where he was also associated with the press, becoming at the same time a

student at law under Edward Carter, Esq., Q.C., and late M.P. for Brome in the House of Commons, and was duly called to the Bar, Oct., 1847. Called to the Bar of Ont., Michaelmas Term, 1868. Enjoys a large lucrative practice, especially as a criminal lawyer. Is Counsel to the Harbor Commrs. of that city; and was for some years up to Dec., 1875, joint City Attorney for Montreal. Amongst other important causes, was retained, during the late Am. war, by the U.S. Govt., as their council in the prosecution of the St. Albans' raiders. M., 1848, Miss Anna Eliza Hickey, of Brooklyn, N.Y. (she died, 13 June, 1875.) Is Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Society of Montreal (an office he has held on several occasions); and a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National*. Was a delegate to the Catholic Convention to promote actual settlement in North Am., which met at Buffalo, 1856, and was elected a mem. of the Supreme Directory of Can. in connection with that Convention. Sat in the City Council of Montreal during seven consecutive years, and, while a mem. of that body, proposed the establishment of the Mount Royal Park, and finally succeeded in carrying the scheme, notwithstaning the most strenuous opposition. Was for fifteen years closely identified with the active volunteer militia force, entering the 1st, or "Prince of Wales," Rifle Regt., first as a captain, and eventually becoming Lieut.-Col. of the *corps*, and as such commanded it during the Fenian outbreak of 1866, on the eastern frontier, and for his services on that occasion was publicly complimented by Lord Monck, then Governor-General of Canada; retired from the force, retaining his rank, Aug., 1866. An unsuccessful candidate for Montreal West at g.e., 1867; and for Montreal Centre at last g.e. Succeeded in unseating Mr. M. P. Ryan, the sitting mem., on petition, and at the new election, which followed, on 12 Jan., 1875, was returned. Unseated on petition, 26 Aug., 1875; re-elected, by acclamation, 26 Nov., 1875. "In politics, as in religion, he is not, and never will be, found to be a fanatic. His motto is 'justice and equality to all classes and creeds, undue favor to none.'"—118 *St. James St., and St. Lawrence Hall, Montreal.*

DEWDNEY, *Hon.* EDGAR, *C.E.* (*Yale.*)

B. in Devonshire, Eng., 1835. Came to B.C., 1859. M., 28 March, 1864, Jane Shaw, eld. dau. of Stratton Moir, Esq., of Colombo, Ceylon. A Civil Engineer, and as such has been employed on Can. Pacific Railway Survey. Sat for Kootenay in the Local Assembly, 1868-9. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and is "perfectly untrammelled, having neither

received nor solicited any personal favor from either party. Will support that Govt. that will complete the pledges made to B.C. in the terms of Union; but should the electors direct him to assent to a modification of those terms he will do so; in the meanwhile (believing, as he does, that no concession of any important feature should be made), he pledges himself to vote with the ayes in favor of a strict fulfillment of the Treaty engagements; with the Govt., if that is their policy, and against them, if, unhappily, the friends of B.C. are only found in the Opposition." Believes that "so far the promises made by Mr. Mackenzie's Govt. with reference to the surveys in his (Mr. D.'s) portion of B.C. are being carried out, and they have no reason to believe but that they shall receive continued justice at their hands, and every effort be made by the Govt. to ensure the best line for our national highway."—*Hope, B C.; Rideau Club.*

DOMVILLE, JAMES. (*Kings, N.B.*)

Descended from an ancient Norman family that settled in Cheshire, Eng., at the time of the Conquest, three members of which have at different times been created Baronets of the United Kingdom. S. of Major-General James Domville, R.A., by Frances, dau. of Hon. William Usher, a descendant of the celebrated Archbishop Usher. B. 29 Nov, 1842. Ed. in Eng. M., 1867, Isabel, dau. of the late William Henry Scovil, Esq., of St. John, N.B. Went to Barbadoes, where his father was in command of Royal Artillery and of the Garrison, 1858, and entered mercantile firm of Michael Cavan & Co., a branch of the house of Cavan, Lubbock & Co., London. In 1866 came to St. John, N.B, and commenced business as a merchant, establishing a direct trade between that port and British West Indies. He also became the proprietor by purchase of the extensive iron works, rolling mill, and nail factories at Moosepath, Coldbrook, and Rockland, in King's Co., and entered largely into other commercial business, in which he is still engaged. Is Presdt. of the Maritime Bank of the Dominion of Can.; and of the North Shore and Salisbury Junction Railway; Vice-Presdt. of the King's Co. Rifle Assn.; a Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute. London, Eng.; Managing Dir. of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Company; a dir. of the Maritime Warehousing & Dock Company; of the Anticosti Co.; and a local director of the Globe Mutual Life Assurance Co., of N.Y.; and of the Stadacona Fire Insurance Co. Has been Presdt of the Kings Co. Board of Trade. Sat as Chairman of the delegation from St. John, N.B., at

Dominion Board of Trade, Ottawa, 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative; and "will, as in the past, vote for all measures that may be conducive to the welfare of the Dominion,—"*Wellington Row, St. John, N.B.; "Kinghurst," Rothesay, Kings Co., N.B.; Rideau Club; St. James' Club; Carleton Club.*

DONAHUE, WILLIAM. (*Missisquoi.*)

B. in Canada, of Irish parents. A merchant. Has been a mem. of the County Council of Missisquoi. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at last g. e. A Liberal; and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Montreal.*

DUGAS, FIRMIN. (*Montcalm.*)

Of French Canadian parentage. B. at Rawdon, P.Q., 1830. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M , 1851, Miss A. Pominville (dead); 2ndly, 1861, Miss M. A. Reinhardt. A mill owner. Has been Mayor of the Municipality, and Presdt. of the School Commissioners. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1854, and at g. e., 1863. Sat for Montcalm in Quebec Assembly from g. e., 1867, until Feb., 1874, when he resigned, in order to confine himself to the Commons. First returned to Commons for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Montcalm Village, P. Q.*

DYMOND, ALFRED HUTCHINSON (*North York, Ont.*) 2ND MEM.

B. at Croydon, Surrey, Eng., 21 Aug., 1827. Ed. there. M., June, 1852, Helen Susannah, dau. of Mr. John Henderson, of London, Eng. In early life was engaged in commercial pursuits, which he relinquished in order to advocate the abolition of the Death Punishment, with which movement he was long identified; he became the Secy. and representative of the Society formed to carry out that object, and in that capacity lectured in many of the principal towns and cities of Great Britian, and, besides writing several pamphlets on the question, was the author of a book entitled, "*The Law on its Trial, or Recollections of the Death Penalty.*" Joined the *Morning Star* newspaper (London), 1857, and ultimately became Genl. Manager of that paper, which position he resigned shortly before the amalgamation with the *Daily News*, in order to come to Can., where he arrived Oct., 1869, and has since been one

of the editors and political writers of the Toronto *Daily Globe*. Was closely identified with the Union and Emancipation movement in Eng. during the Civil War. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.; unseated on petition, 29 May, 1875; re-elected 29 June, 1875. A Liberal. Advocates a Liberal extension of the franchise; limitation of import duties to purposes of revenue, as opposed to protection; a prohibitory liquor law; abolition of capital punishments; and a most liberal immigration policy.—301, *King St., West, Toronto.*

FARROW, THOMAS. (*North Huron.*)

S. of Martin and Sabina Farrow, both of Lincolnshire, Eng. B. in the Parish of Mumby, Lincoln, Eng., 8 March, 1833. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1849. M., 1858, Miss Mary McDonald, of London, Ont., (she d. 26 July, 1874). Was for some years Supt. of Schools for Wawanosh, Morris, and Turnberry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. Decidedly a Liberal-Conservative. "Believes in a protective policy; and is in favor of a stringent liquor law; the developing of the resources of the country from East to West; a liberal land policy; inducements to emigrants; and the nursing of our home manufacturing interests.—*Bluevale, Ont.*

FERGUSON, CHARLES FREDERICK, *M. D.* (*North Leeds and Grenville.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. C. Ferguson, of the Tp. of Kitley, Leeds, Ont. B. there. Graduated as M.D. at Queen's University, Kingston, 1859. M. Miss Bell, of Oxford, Co. Grenville, sister of the late Robt. Bell, Esq., C.E., who represented Russell in the Can. Assembly previous to Confederation. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 10 Nov., 1874; re-elected 16 Dec., same year. A Liberal-Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

FERRIS, JOHN. (*Queens, N.B.*)

S. of the late Mr. John Ferris, of Waterboro', N.B. B. in Waterboro', Queens, N.B., 9 Jan 1811. Ed. there. M., 1835, Sarah, dau. of Capt. John McLean. A lumber merchant. Is a Vice-Presdt. of the N.B. Baptist Home Missionary Board. Sat for Queens in N.B. Assembly from 1854 to 1865 (when he retired from

Parliament for a short time), and again from 1866 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the same seat, 1840. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Cambridge, Queen's Co, N.B.*

Fiset, Jean Baptiste Romuald, *M.D.* (*Rimouski.*)

S. of Henri Fiset, Esq., J.P., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. there, 7 Feb., 1842. Ed. at Montreal College; graduated as M.D. at Laval University, 1867. M., Aimée, dau. of Honoré Plamondon, Esq., of Quebec, and neice of Hon. Justice Plamondon, of Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Is a Town Councillor of Rimouski, and Surgeon Provisional Batt. Rimouski Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Rimouski in Quebec Assembly, April, 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. *St. Germain de Rimouski, P.Q.*

Fleming, Gavin, *J. P.* (*North Brant.*)

S. of the late Mr. John Fleming, by Margaret Dobbie, both of whom came to Can., from Scot., 1831. B. at the farm of Shieldhill, near Falkirk, Sterlingshire, Scot., 5 June, 1826 Ed. at Falkirk. Came to Can., 1849, and for 20 years was a merchant at Glenmorris; retired from business, 1871. Was Treasurer of South Dumfries for four years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration. "Advocates a Prohibitory Liquor Law; an Elective Senate; a liberal land policy; the enfranchisement of the Indians in the older settled districts of the country; and is in favor of a fair and equitable Reciprocity Treaty."—*Glenmorris, Ont.*

Flesher, William Kingston, *J. P.* (*East Grey.*)

B. at Kingston-upon-Hull, Eng., 10 June, 1825. Ed there. A millowner, and Capt. 31st "Grey" Batt. V. 1. Was Reeve of Artemesia for the long period of sixteen years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Grey in Ontario Assembly at g. e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e.. A Conservative and opposed to the present Govt..—*Fleshertón, Ont.*

FLYNN, *Hon.* EDMUND POWER. (*Richmond, N. S.*)

B. in Cape Breton. Ed. there. A merchant. Is a Coronor for Richmond. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. S. from Nov. 1867, until Jan., 1874, and Commr. of Crown lands from April, 1871, until date last mentioned, when he resigned. Sat for Richmond in N. S. Assembly from g.e., 1867, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Conservative, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Arichat.*

FORBES, JAMES FRASER, *M. D.* (*Queens, N. S.*)

Descended from the old Scottish family of Forbes, immediately from Alaster-Cam., third bro. of Sir Alexander, afterward created Lord, Forbes, 1405. Great Grandfather, William Forbes, settled in Island of St. Kitts, W.I., establishing a branch of the family there. S. of Anthony V. S. Forbes, Esq., a native of St. Kitts, and an officer in the 64th Regt., who, after retiring from the army, was apptd. Collector of Customs at Yarmouth, N. S. B. at Gibraltar, 1820. Graduated at University College, N. Y. M., Sarah Jane, only dau. of W. S. Jacobs, Esq.: of Liverpool, N. S. A physician, and surgeon to 1st Batt. Queens Co. Militia. Has been Coroner for the Co. for over 20 years. and Health Officer for Liverpool and the Co. for a longer period. Elected Presdt. Bank of Liverpool, 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. "His political views are, as they always have been, independent, and he is an advocate of the Independence of Can. at an early date"—*Liverpool, N. S.*

FRASER, JAMES HARSHAW. (*London.*) 2ND MEM.

Of Scottish and Irish descent. S. of Major Fraser, of Westminster, Middlesex Ont. B. in Westmînster. Ed. at London Grammar School. M. Sophia, dau. of Judge Elliott, of London, Ont. Studied Law with Mr. Wm. (now Judge), Elliott, and was called to the Bar, Ont., and in Hilary Term, 1867. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, 18 Feb. 1874, on sitting mem, being unseated on petition. A Liberal Conservative and opposed to the present Administration.—*William St., London.*

FRECHETTE, LOUIS HONORE. (*Levis.*)

B. at Levis, P. Q., 16 Nov. 1839. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, St. Ann's College, and at the College of Nicolet. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1864. Author of two volumes of poems, *Mes Loisirs*, (Quebec, 1863) and *La Voix d'um Exile*, (Chicago, 1868), and has contributed largely in prose and verse to the Canadian periodical press. Was one of the Editors of *Le Journal de Quebec* for a short period, 1861, and in 1865 founded *Le Journal de Levis*, weich he conducted for some time. Resided in Chicago from 1866 to 1871, and while there contributed to the *Tribune*, edited *L'Amerique*, and was for two years corresponding Sec'y., in the Land Bureau of the Illinois Central Railway Co. An unsuccessful candidate for Levis in Quebec Assembly at g.e., 1871, and for same seat in House of Commons, at g.e., 1872. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. —3, *Port Dauphin St., Quebec.*

GALBRAITH, DANIEL. (*North Lanark.*)

Parents came from the Highlands of Scot. B. in the City of Glasgow, Feb., 1813. Came to Can., 1821. M, 1850, Miss Janet McFarlane, of Ramsay, Ont. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Co.; and Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society of Almonte. Was Reeve of Ramsay for many years, and held the office of Warden of the United counties of Lanark and Renfrew, and, after the division of the counties, of Lanark separately. Sat for North Lanark in the Ont. Assembly, from g. e., 1867, until July, 1872, when he resigned, to contest the seat for the Commons, and was elected; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g. e. "Has always been a mem. of the Reform Party, and is a supporter of the present Govt., under the leadership of Mr. Mackenzie, and in favor of their policy as announced by the Premier in his address to the electors of Lambton."—*Almonte, Ont.*

GAUDET, JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Nicolet.*)

B. in Quebec. A mem. of the Council of Agriculture for Quebec. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g. e., 1857, until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he has continued to sit. Represented same seat in Quebec Assembly, from g. e., 1867, until g. e., 1871. A Conservative; and opposed to the present Govt.—*Gentilly, P.Q.*

GEOFFRION, *Hon.* FELIX, *N.P.* (*Verchéres.*) 2ND MEM. *P.C.*

S. of M. Felix Geoffrion by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 4th Oct., 1832. M., Oct., 1856, Almaide, the youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Dansereau, of Vercheres. A Notary Public. Was Registrar for Vercheres from 1854 to 1863. Has been Presdt. of the Montreal, Chambly and Sorel Railway. Moved for Select Committee, 1874, to enquire into causes of the difficulties existing in the N. W. Territory, 1869-70, of which Committee he became Chairman, and prepared report submitted to Parlt. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, 8 July, 1874. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he has since continued to sit. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. Resigned portfolio in consequence of serious illness, Dec., 1876, retaining his seat in Parlt. A Liberal.—*Ottawa; Verchéres, P.Q.*

GIBSON, WILLIAM. (*Dundas.*)

B. in Dumfries-shire, Scot., 1815. Ed. at Annan and Dumfries. A miller. Is a dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Fire Insurance Co. Has been a mem. of the Morrisburg Council for a number of years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, but sits as an independent man, "for he could never accord a blind and slavish support to any ministry, no matter to which party it professed to belong." In favor of "British Connection;" a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S., if it can be obtained on equitable terms, not otherwise; a more careful expenditure of the public revenue, and such amendment of the laws as will put it out of the power of any contractor or corporation to attempt to buy the Executive and Parlt. of Can." *Morrisburg, Ont.*

GIBBS, *Hon.* THOMAS NICHOLSON. (*South Ontario.*)

S. of Mr. Thos. Gibbs, who came to Can. from Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng., in 1819, settled at Terrebonne, P.Q, and in 1832 removed to Oshawa, Ont.; and cousin of F. W. Gibbs. Esq., C.B., formerly tutor to H. R H. the Prince of Wales. B. at Terrebonne, 11 March, 1821. Ed. in Eng. M., Aug., 1843, Almira, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Ash, Esq., of Cobourg, Ont. Head of the firm of Gibbs & Brother, produce dealers and proprietors of the

Oshawa Mills. Is a dir. of the Confederation Life Association; of the Dominion Telegraph Co.; and of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; and President of the St. Lawrence Bank. Was the first Reeve elected for Oshawa, 1850; and the first Warden elected for the Co., 1854. Sworn of the Privy Council, 14 June, 1873, and was Secy. of State for the Provinces from that date until 1 July, when transferred to Inland Revenue Dept., where he remained until the resignation of the Govt., 5 Nov., same year. Contested North Ontario unsuccessfully at g.e., 1854. Sat for South Ontario in Can. Assembly, from Jan., 1866 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to represent South Ontario until g.e., 1874, when defeated. Upon death (June 1, 1876) of sitting mem. (Hon. M. Cameron) returned for South Ontario.—"*Ellesmere Hall,*" *Oshawa, Ont.*; "*U. E.*" *Club.*

GIBBS, WILLIAM HENRY, *J.P.* (*North Ontario.*)

Of Norman descent. S. of Mr. Thos Gibbs, a native of Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng., who came to Can., 1819, and settled at Oshawa, Ont., 1832, and younger bro. of the mem. for South Ontario. B. at Terrebonne, Que., 29 Nov., 1823. M., 23 Dec., 1845, Frances, second dau. of the late Geo. Wells Colton, Esq., of West Whitby, Ont. A mem. of the firm of Gibbs & Brother, produce dealers and mill owners, Oshawa. Has been Reeve of Oshawa, and Deputy Reeve of Whitby, and Warden of Ontario. First returned to Parlt., at g.e., 1872. Defeated at g.e., 1874; elected to present seat upon death (May 28, 1876) of the sitting mem., Mr. Adam Gordon. A Conservative.—*Simcoe St., Oshawa.*

GILL, CHARLES IGNACE, *LL.B.* (*Yamaska.*)

Ancestors were early settlers of New Eng.; Samuel Gill, the head of Can. branch of the family, was kidnapped when a child by Indians, and brought to St. François de Yamaska, where, in 1710, he married Miss James, who had also been kidnapped. S. of Ignace Gill, Esq., whe represented Yamaska in Can. Assembly from 1854 to 1861. B. at Pierreville, P.Q., 1845. Ed. at Nicolet College. Graduated as LL.B. at Laval University, 1867. M., Jan., 1870, the dau. of L. A. Sénécal, Esq., who represented Drummond and Arthabaska in House of Commons, from 1867 until 1872. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1867. Is a dir. of the Montreal, Portland and Boston Railway Co. Sat for preseat seat in Quebec Assembly, from g.e., 1871 until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in

order to contest the seat for the Commons, and was elected by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Sorel, P.Q.*

GILLIES, JOHN. (*North Bruce.*)

Is Reeve of Elderslie, and has been Warden of Bruce. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Paisley, Ont.*

GILLMOR, *Hon.* ARTHUR HILL, JR (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Daniel Gilmor, Esq., J.P., of St. George, N.B.; and grands. of Arthur Hill Gillmor, Esq., of Hillsborough, Co. Down, Irel. B. at St. George. Ed. there. M., 1846, Miss Howe, of Maine, U.S. A mill-owner. Sat for Charlotte in N.B. Assembly from 1854 until 1866, when defeated on Confederation question. Was Provl. Secy. in Mr. A. J. Smith's Anti-Confederate Govt., 1865. Contested Charlotte unsuccessfully for House of Commons, at g.e., 1872. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal; and "fully endorses the course pursued by by the Opposition in the late Parlt. in dealing with the Pacific Scandal, and condemns the conduct of the Macdonald Govt. and all who sustained them in that transaction. Believes the present Govt. intend to legislate honestly and fairly for the public good, and conduct the public business economically, and he will therefore, give them a fair and generous support."—*Broadway, St. George, N.B.*

GOUDGE, MONSON HENRY. (*Hants.*)

S. of the late Henry Goudge, of Windsor, N. S. B there, 1831. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M. Miss Grant, of Kempt, N.S. A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Assn., Windsor; and a dir. of the Mineral Exploration and Mining Assn., of N.S. An unsuccessful candidate for Hants, against the late Hon. Joseph Howe, Jan., 1869. First returned on the elevation of Mr. Howe to the Lieut.-Governorship of N.S., July, 1873. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Windsor, N.S.*

GREENWAY, THOMAS. (*South Huron.*) 2ND MEM.

Eld. s. of the late Thos. Greenway, Esq., formerly of Corn-

wall, Eng., and latterly of Stephen, Co. Huron. B. in Cornwall, Eng., 1838. Came to Can., 1844, where he was ed. M., 25 Jan, 1860, Miss Annie Hicks (she d., May, 1875.) Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Stephen for the past ten years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Huron at g.e., 1872, and at g.e., 1874. First returned to Parlt, for present seat (on sitting mem. being unseated), 11 Feb., 1875. An Independent Conservative.—*Centralia, Ont.*

GUTHRIE, DONALD, *Q.C.* (*South Wellington.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Edinburgh, Scotland, 8 May, 1840. S. of late Mr. Hugh Guthrie, of same place, by Catharine, dau. of Mr. John Macgregor, of Rannoch, Perbsture, Scot. Ed. in Edinburg, and afterwards in Toronto, Can. Studied law in the offices of Hon. Oliver Mowat, and the late Hon. Ferguson Blair and Mr. Kingsmill. Admitted an attorney, 1863; called to the Bar of Ontario Trinity Term, 1866. M. Dec. 17th, 1863, at Montreal, Eliza Margaret, youngest dau. late Mr. John MacVicar, of Chatham Township, Ont., formerly of Douglass, Argyleshire. Created Q.C., March, 1876. Is senior partner in the law firm of Guthrie, Watt & Cutten, of Guelph. Has been for seven years President of the Guelph Gas Light Co. First returned to Parlt. 5th July, 1876, upon resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal, and Supporter of the present Dominion Govt.—"*Craganour,*" *Guelph, Ont.*

HAGAR, ALBERT. (*Prescott.*)

Ancestors emigrated from Eng. to Massachusetts before the Am. revolution. S. of the late Abner Hagar, Esq, J.P., who came to Montreal, 1801, was a well-known merchant in that city, and settled in Plantagenet, 1820, by Hannah P. Barker, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. Unmarried. A farmer, merchant, lumber dealer, and grist and saw-mill owner. Is a dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Fire Insurance Co. Holds a captaincy in the Militia. Has been Local Supt. of Schools; Reeve of North Plantagenet; and Warden of Prescott and Russell. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Govt.—*Plantagenet, Ont.*

HAGGART, JOHN GRAHAM. (*South Lanark.*)

S. of John Haggart, Esq., formerly of Breadalbane, Perthshire,

Scot., but latterly of Perth, Lanark, Ont., by Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Perth, Ont., 14 Nov., 1836. A saw and grist-mill owner. Was for several years Mayor of Perth. An unsuccessful candidate for South Lanark in Local Assembly at g. e., 1867, and in 1869. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal-Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Perth, Ont.*

HALL, JAMES, *C.E., P.L.S.* (*East Peterborough.*)

S. of Mr. James Hall, of Clackmannanshire, Scot., who came to Canada, 1820, and settled in Tp. of Lanark, Ont. B. in Clackmannanshire, April, 1806. Ed. at the Grammar School there. M., 1st, in Dartmouth, N.S., 1830, Jane, second dau. of Samuel Albro, Esq. (she d.); 2ndly, Aug., 1870, Miss Jane Gifford Ferguson, of Edinburgh, Scot. Practised his profession as a Civil Engineer and Provincial Land Surveyor in Lanark, in Halifax, N.S. (where he resided from 1829 to 1835), and at Peterboro'. Has been Mayor of Peterboro'; a mem. of the Town and Co. Councils; and Presdt. of the Peterboro' Literary Club. Was Sheriff of the United counties of Peterboro' and Victoria, from 1856 to 1863, when the counties were separated, and of the Co. of Peterboro' from that time until Nov., 1872, when he resigned. Sat for Peterboro' in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1848, until g.e., 1851, when defeated. First returned to Commons. for present seat, ar last g. e. A Reformer. "When in Parliament before, supported the Baldwin-Lafontaine Ministry; has been on the Liberal side of politics since that time, and now re-enters Parliament to support the Mackenzie Administration, so long as they adhere to their present Liberal policy, but no longer."—*Peterboro', Ont.*

HARWOOD, ROBERT WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Vaudreuil.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. Robert Unwin Harwood, a mem. of the Special Council, L.C., from 1838 to 1840, subsequently the representative of Vaudreuil in the Can. Assembly, and at his death, 1863, mem. for "Rigaud" in the L.C., Can., by Louise Josephine, eld. dau. of Hon. M. E. G. Alain Chartier de Lotbiniere, a mem. of L.C., of L.C., and grand-dau. of the Marquis de Lotbiniere. B. in Montreal, 27 Oct., 1826. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, in that city. M., 7 Oct., 1856, Mary Charlotte, eld. dau. of John McGillis, Esq., of Williamstown, Glengarry, Ont. A Captain in the Militia, and Presdt. of the Commissioners Court. Has been Warden of

Vaudreuil. An unsuccessful candidate for Vaudreuil in Quebec Assembly at g. e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Vaudreuil, P.Q.*

HIGINBOTHAM, *Lieut.-Col.* NATHANIEL, *J.P.* (*North Wellington*) 2ND MEM.

B. in the Co. Caven, Irel., 1830. Ed. at National School there, and afterwards by Rev. Wm. Little, of Cootehill. Came to Can. in 1846, and in 1848 settled at Guelph, where for twenty years he carried on business as Chemist and Druggist. M., 1862, Margaret, only dau. of David Allan, Esq., of Guelph. Is Presdt. of St. Patrick's Society, of Guelph. Was a mem. of the Town Council of Guelph for many years, holding offices of Deputy Reeve and Mayor on several occasions. Has been long and intimately connected with the Volunteer Militia movement. Joined the active force, 1856; was present on the frontier four months during the first Fenian Raid, 1866; and commanded the 30th Batt. Rifles (10 companies) from its organization until his retirement from the force, retaining rank, 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. Unseated on Petition, 3 Feb., 1875; re-elected 18 March, 1875. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Queen St., Guelph.*

HOLTON, *Hon.* LUTHER HAMILTON, *J. P.* (*Chateauguay.*)

B. in South Leeds, Oct., 1817. Removed to Montreal, 1826, where he entered mercantile life, and was for many years a mem. of the firm of Hooker & Holton, forwarders. M. Miss Forbes. Is honorary Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Montreal, and a Governor of McGill University (he being a member of the Royal Institution for the advancement of learning). Was a contractor for a portion of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway. Has been Presdt. of the Board of Trade (repeatedly); and of the Montreal City and District Savings' Bank; a Vice-Presdt. of the Free Trade Assn.; a Harbor Commr; a dir of the City Bank; and a member of the corporation of Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 2 to 6 August, 1858 (in the Brown-Dorion Administration); and from May, 1863, to March, 1864 (in the Sandfield Macdonald Dorion administration): and held the office of Commissioner of Public Works, Can., on the first occasion; and that of Minister of Finance on the latter. Was a

Govt. dir of the Grand Trunk Railway from Nov., 1852 to July, 1857. Sat for Montreal in Can. Assembly from 1854 till 1857, when defeated. Was mem. for "Victoria" division in L. C., Can., from Sept., 1862. to May, 1863, when he resigned (on being apptd. Minister of Finance), and was returned for present seat, which he represented until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, again at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e.. Represented Montreal Centre in the Local House (where he led the English opposition), from g. e., 1871, until 16 Jan., 1874, when he retired from that body in order to confine himself to the House of Commons. Entered Parlt. as an advanced Liberal, and has always been in accord with the Liberal party, except on the question of Confederation, which temporarily divided that party. Supports the present Administration.—1043, *Sherbrooke St., Montreal ; St. James' Club ; Rideau Club.*

HORTON, HORACE. (*Centre Huron.*)

S. of Henry and Sarah Horton, of Co. Kent, Eng., who came to Can.,1831. B. at Stallisfield, Kent, Eng., 9 Oct., 1823. Ed. at Goderich. M. Hannah, second dau. of Robert Gibbons, Esq., sheriff of Huron. Has been Mayor of Goderich. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Goderich, Ont.*

HUNTINGTON, *Hon.* LUCIUS SETH, *Q.C.* (*Shefford.*) 2ND MEM.

The descendant of a New Eng. family that came to New Eng. at the time of the *Mayflower*, and participated in all the vicissitudes of that time. No New Eng. family has more distinguished itself in the Church, Field and Senate. (*See New Eng. Genealogical Register.*) Grandf., a U.E. loyalist, removed to Can. and settled at Compton, towards the close of the last century. S. of the late Seth Huntington, Esq., of Waterville, P.Q. B. at Compton, P.Q., 26 May, 1827. Ed. in Can. M. Miriam Jane, dau. of the late Major David Wood, of Shefford (she d. March, 1871.) Called to the Bar, L. C., 1853. Created Q.C., 1863. A mem. of the law firm of Laflamme, Huntington & Laflamme, Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Sol.-Genl., L.C., from May, 1863 to March, 1864, when the Govt. (the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion) resigned. Sworn of the Privy Council, 20 Jan., 1874, and was President of that body from that time until apptd. Postmaster-Genl., 9 Oct., 1875.

(*Salary*. $7,000.) Acted as Minister of Public Works, during Mr. Mackenzie's absence in Eng., 1875. Contested Shefford for Can. Assembly, 1860, on which occasion there was no return, and before the Election Committee to which the matter was referred could report, the Parlt. had expired. At the ensuing g.e., 1861, was elected, and he continued to represent Shefford until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e.; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Waterloo, P. Q.*, 1124 *St. Catharine St., Montreal; "Bolton Lodge," Lake Memphremagog, P.Q.; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HURTEAU, HILAIRE, *N.P.* (*L'Assomption.*) 2ND MEM.

B. at Contrecœur, P.Q., 4 May, 1837. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 30 May, 1859, Mdlle. Delphine Beaudoin. A Notary Public. Was Mayor of St. Lin for three years, and Warden of the County for an equal length of time. Has also held the office of Secy.-Treasurer of Schools. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.; unseated on petition, 24 Nov., 1874; re-elected by acclamation, 16 Jan., 1875. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Lin, P.Q.*

IRVING, ÆMILIUS, *Q.C.* (*Hamilton.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Hon. Jacob Æmilius Irving, who after having served as an officer in 13th Light Dragoons, with which he was present at Waterloo, came to Can., 1834, and after the Union of 1840, sat in the L.C. as a prominent mem. of the Liberal party, warmly supporting Messrs. Baldwin and Lafontaine in their struggle with Lord Metcalfe, by Catharine Diana, dau. of Sir Jere Honfray, of Landaff House, Glamorganshire. B. in Eng., 1823. Ed. at U.C. College. M., in Montreal, 1851, Augusta, dau. of Col. Gugy, of Quebec. Called to the Bar of U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1849. Created a Q.C., 1863. Held for a short period the office of Clerk of the Peace of the Co. of Waterloo, Ont. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1872. First returned at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 20 April, 1875; re-elected, 20 May, 1875. Conducted the Crown business at York Assizes, held in Toronto, Jan., 1877. A Reformer.—137 *James St., Hamilton; Toronto Club; Rideau Club*; *Stadacona Club.*

JETTE, LOUIS AMABLE. (*Montreal East.*)

S. of M. Amable Jette, formerly a merchant at L'Assomption, P. Q., by Dame Caroline Gauffreau, grand-dau. of a St. Dominique planter. B. at L'Assomption, 5 Jan., 1836. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M. 23 Apl., 1862, Berthe, dau. of the late Toussaint Laflamme, Esq., of Montreal, and sister of the mem. for Jacques Cartier. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1857. A corresponding mem. of the *Société de Legislation comparée de Paris* (France).; editor of the *Revue Critique de Législation et de Jurisprudence du Canada*, and a correspondent of the *Revue de Droit International de Gand* (Belgium) Is Treasurer of the Montreal Bar; a dir. of the Isolated Risk and Farmers' Fire Ins. Co.; of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co.; and of the Laurentides Railway Co.; and Presdt of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National*. Was editor of *L'Ordre* for a short period, 1862-63. As a lawyer was retained on behalf of the Seminary of St. Sulpice in the celebrated Guibord case. First returned to Parlt. a g.e., 1872, (defeating the late Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart.) re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal and a Nationalist; and supports the present Administration; strongly in favor of a protective tariff,—97, *Hubert St., Montreal.*

JONES, *Lieut.-Col.* ALFRED GILPIN. (*Halifax.*)

Paternal ancestor, Josiah Jones, emigrated from Eng. to Boston, in Am., as early as 1665; grandfather, Stephen Jones, a graduate of Harvard college, was an officer in the King's American Dragoons, and settled in N. S. at the close of the Am. revolutionary war, where he died, 1830. S. of the late Guy Carleton Jones, Esq., who held the office of Registrar of Deeds, Co. Digby, N. S. B. at Weymouth, N. S., 28 Sept., 1824. Ed. there and at Yarmouth Academy. M., 1850, Margaret Wiseman, dau. of the Hon. W. J. Stairs. (she d. Feb., 1865.) A mem. of the firm of Thos. C. Kinnear & Co., West India Commission Merchants, Governor of the Protestant Orphans' Home; and of Dalhousie College; a dir. of the Nova Scotia Marine Insurance Co., Halifax, and of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co. Was Lieut-Col., commanding the 1st "Halifax" Brigade of Garrison Artillery for some years. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1872, when defeated. Again returned at last g.e., and "having been elected as the representative in some sort of both sides of politics, and of the whole country, he will endeavor to honestly do his duty to the whole community, irrespective of class or party.— "*Bloomingdale,*" *North West Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

JONES, *Major* DAVID FORD. (*South Leeds.*)

Of Welsh descent. Family came to Am. 1645. S. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Jones, of Toronto, and grandson of Ephriam Jones, Esq , a U. E. Loyalist, both of whom at different periods represented the Co. of Leeds in the U C. Assembly. B. at Brockville, Ont., 1818. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M. Rebecca Ogden, dau. of William Roebuck, Esq , and neice of John Arthur Roebuck, Esq., M.P. for Sheffield in the British House of Commons. An extensive manufacturer of agricultural implements. Has been Warden of Leeds and Grenville. Commanded the Gananoque Artillery for several years, and retired with the rank of Major, 1869. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1863. Sat for South Leeds in that House from Jan., 1864, until the Union. First returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Gananoque, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

KERR, WILLIAM, *M.A.* (*West Northumberland, Ont.*) 2ND MEM.

Father a native of Fermanagh, Irel. B. in Co. of Prince Edward, Ont., 1836. Ed. at Victoria University, Cobourg, where he obtained degree of M.A., 1855. M. Miss Field, of Cobourg. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1859. Is a mem. of the Senate. and Bursar, of Victoria University. Was eleven years a mem. of Cobourg Town Council, during the last six of which he held the office of Mayor. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. Unseated on petition, 26 Sept., 1874; re-elected, 17 Nov., 1874. Created Q.C., 1876. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration—*King St., Cobourg, Ont.*

KILLAM, FRANK. (*Yarmouth.*)

Third s. of the late Hon. T. Killam, some time a mem. of the N. S. Assembly, and who sat for Yarmouth in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, Dec., 1868. B. at Yarmouth about 1845. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M., 1868, Ellen, dau. of Henry Hood, Esq., of Yarmouth. A mem. of the extensive firm of Killam Bros., ship-owners and commission merchants. Is a dir. of the Western Counties Railway; a governor of Yarmouth Seminary; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture, N.S. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, on death of his father, the sitting mem., Jan , 1869. Re-elected at g. e., 1872,

and again at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

KIRK, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN ANGUS. (*Guysborough.*)

S. of Angus Kirk, Esq., J. P.. and grands. of William Kirk, a native of Dunfirmline, Scot., who served in the British Army during the Am. revolutionary war, and afterwards settled in N.S. B. at Glenelg, N.S., 1 March, 1837. Ed. at home. M., 1864, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Mr. Timothy McLean. A farmer. Is Lieut.-Col. 5th "Guysborough" Regt. of Militia. Was a Commr. with Messrs. Annand and Allison, to enquire into the system of managing inebriate asylums in the U.S. and neighboring Provinces, 1873. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from g. e., 1867, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Glenelg, N.S.*

KIRKPATRICK, *Lieut.-Col.* GEORGE AIREY, *LL.B.* (*Frontenac.*)

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., Q.C., a native of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, March, 1870, by the dau. of the late Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland Dist. B. in Kingston, 13 Sept., 1841. Ed at Kingston Grammar School, at High School, St. John's, P.Q., and at Trinity College, Dublin; graduated at latter institution as Moderator and Silver Medalist, Dec., 1861, and received the degrees of B.A. and LL.B. M., Oct., 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay. She d., Jan. 20, 1877. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Is Presdt. of the Kingston Waterworks Co.; Lieut.-Col. commanding the 47th "Frontenac" Batt. V.I.; Vice-Presdt. of the Kingston Rifle Assn., and a dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April, 1870, on death of his father, the sitting mem.; re-elected by acclamation at g. e., 1872; and again returned at last g. e. Commanded the Wimbledon Rifle Team, 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*King St., Kingston, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; "U.E." Club.*

LAFLAMME, TOUSSAINT ANTOINE RADOLPHE, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*Jacques Cartier.*)

S. of the late Toussaint Laflamme, Esq., a merchant, of

Montreal, by Marguerite Suzanne Thibaudeau, of Pointe Claire, a dau. of one of the expelled Acadians from N.S. B. in Montreal, 15 May, 1827. Ed at St. Sulpice College. Unmarried. Studied law with Hon. L. T. Drummond, Q.C., afterwards a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1849. Created Q.C., 1863. Head of the extensive law firm of Laflamme, Huntington & Laflamme, Montreal, and in his professional capacity has appeared on several occasions before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in England. He was also Council for the Seigneurs who claimed their idemnity in virtue of the Seigniorial Act, 1857-8. Was one of the earliest members of the L.C. *Rouge* party; became one of the editors of *L'Avenir*; and was in 1847 elected Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien* Montreal, of which he was one of the founders. Is Professor of the Law of Real Estate in McGill University, from which institution he received the hon. degree of B.C.L., 1856, and that of D.C.L., 1873. Is also a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn., of the *Parti National* of Montreal. Declined a Puisne Judgeship in the Supreme Court, 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Sworn a member of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Nov., 1876, and re-elected Nov. 28th. "Is of opinion that the present Govt., notwithstanding the short time it has been in power, has done more for the country than any which has preceded it. The French Canadians are under peculiar obligations to it, having received from it that Justice which had been aforetime refused to them."—294, *Lagauchetitre St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

LAJOIE, CHARLES GERIN. (*St. Maurice.*)

Eld. s. of André Gèrin-Lajoie, Esq., of Yamachiche, P.Q., by Ursule Caron, dau. of Charles Caron, Esq., who represented St. Maurice in the L. C. Assembly for a considerable period. B. at Yamachichie, 1824. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., Mdlle. Dupont (she d.) A mill-owner and manufacturer. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863 until the Union. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Yamachichie, P.Q.*

LANDERKIN, GEORGE, *M.D.*, (*South Grey.*)

S. of the late Mr. James Landerkin, a native of N.S., who settled in in Co. Simcoe, Ont., 1824. B. at West Gwillinbury,

Simcoe, 20 July, 1839. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, where he graduated as M.D., 1862. M., 15 Feb., 1870, Miss M. Kirkendal of, Elora, Ont. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Hanover, Ont.*

LANGEVIN, *Hon.* HECTOR LOUIS, *C. B., Q. C.* (*Charlevoix*).

S. of the late John Langevin, Esq., formerly Asst. Civil Sec'y under the Earl of Gosford and Lord Snydenham, during the periods those noblemen held the office of Governor General, by the late Sophia Scholastique La Force, whose father, Major La Force, went with his militia-men to the frontier in the war 1812, and whose grandfather was acting Commodore of the British fleet on lake Ontario during the Am. Revolutionary war; and brother of His Lordship the Right Rev. Jean Langevin, Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski. B. in the city of Quebec, 25 Aug., 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M. 1854, Justice, eldest dau. of the late Lieut-Col Charles H. Tetu, J. P. Studied law first with the late Hon. A. N. Morin, and afterwards with the late Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L. C., October, 1850. Created Q. C., 30 March, 1864. Was editor of the *Melanges Religieux* (Montreal) from 1847 to 1849, and also of the *Journal d'Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period (1857) of the *Courrier du Canada* (Quebec.) Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was Chairman of the Water Works Committee. Was Secy-Treasurer and afterwards Vice-President of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from Jan, 1858 to Jan., 1861, and during his incumbency visited England on matters affecting the city finances, etc.; for two years, 1861 and 1862, Presdt. of St. Jean Baptiste Society (Quebec); and in 1863 and 1864, Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien*, same city. Author of *La Canada, ses institutions.* etc., a prize essay (Quebec, 1855), and of *Droit Administratif ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabriques* (do., 1862.) Was a mem of the Ex. Council, Can. from 30 March, 1864, until the Union; and held the offices of Solicitor-Genl., L.C., from 30 March, 1864 to Nov. 1852; and Postmaster Genl. from latter period until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, when appointed Secretary of State of Canada, in which office he remained until transferred to the Public Works Department, 8 Dec., 1869. Was, while at the State Department, *ex-officio* Registrar General of Canada, and Supdt. Genl. of Indian Affairs. Was a Commr. to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons; also

chairman of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. Created a Companion of the Most Honourable order of the Bath (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1868. Created a Knight Commander of the Roman Order of Pope St. Gregory the Great, 1870. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year; and to the London Colonal Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union B. N. A. Provinces. In 1871, at the desire of the Privy Council, visited British Columbia with the view of acquiring a knowledge of that new Province in relation to the Pacific Railway and its western terminus, and also of studying the requirements of the Province, and ascertaining personally what public works were necessary for it. On his return he published a report, containing much information about British Columbia, and making known its present position and immense wealth and resources, (Ottawa, 1872.) Acted as leader of the L. C. Conservatives in the Session of 1873, during the absence, in Eng., of Sir George Cartier, and was selected by the Conservative members, after Sir George Cartier's funeral in Montreal in June, 1873, as the Conservative leader in the Province of Quebec. Sat for the County of Dorchester in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons by same constituency from the Union until 1874, when he retired. He had ceased to be a Cabinet Minister with his colleagues in Nov., 1873. He also represented Dorchester in Local House from g.e., 1867, to g.e., 1871, when returned for Quebec Centre by acclamation; retired, Jan., 1874. Elected for Charlevoix January, 1876. Election contested. Respondent sustained, and case appealed to and argued before Supreme Court, Feb. 2nd, 1877. Decision deferred. A Conservative.—*Corner of St. Louis and St. Ursule streets, Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

LANGLOIS, JEAN, *L.L.D., Q.C.* (*Montmorenci.*)

B. at St. Laurent, Island of Orleans, P. Q. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M., March, 1870, Mary Josephine, 2d dau. of the late Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., first Prime Minister and Attorney-Genl. of the Province of Ontario. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1847. Created a Q.C., 1873. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Langlois, Angers and Colston, Quebec. Was professor of Criminal Law in Laval University (from which he obiained degrée of L.L.D., 1865.) from 1858 to 1867; and *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar, 1871. Was *Bâtonnier General* of the Quebec Bar, 1875. First returned to Parlt., Dec., 1867, for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and returned by acclamation

at last g.e. A Conservative.—23, *St. Ursule street, Quebec; Stadacona Club. Rideau Club.*

LANTIER, JACQUES PHILIPPE, *J.P.* (*Soulanges.*)

Family came from Brittany. S. of M. Antoine Lantier, by Marie Reine Ramour. B. at St. Polycarpe, P.Q., 21 July, 1814. Ed. at Nicolet College, and at the College of St. Sulpice, Montreal. M., 24 May, 1865, Delle. Julienne Bonville. A store-keeper. Author of a pamphlet on the Cascades and Coteau Landing Canal, and of another on the Harbours of Coteau Landing and Cascades Bay. Sat for Vaudreuil in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1847. First returned to Commons for present seat at g. e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative. Gave notice of motion, 1873, for an address to the Queen, praying Her Majesty to grant a full and complete pardon and amnesty for all acts, crimes, and offences committed in Manitoba previous to its being incorporated with the Union. "In favor of the consolidation of B.A.; the improvement of the navigation of the St. Lawrence; the development of our resources; the extension of our trade; and protection to manufacturers."—*St. Polycarpe, P.Q.*

LAURIER, WILFRID, *B.C.L.* (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

Family among the first established in *La Nouvelle France*. S. of late M. Carolus Laurier, P.L.S. B. at St. Lin, L'Assomption, P.Q., 20 Nov., 1841. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M. 13 May, 1868, Miss Lafontaine. Obtained degree of B.C.L. at McGill University, 1864. Studied law with Mr. R. Laflamme, Q.C., M.P., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. A dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Insurance Co. Edited *Le Defricheur* newspaper for a short time. Was a delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. Sat for Drummond and Arthabaska in Quebec Assembly from g. e., 1871, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. Was mentioned (Jan., 1877) as probable successor of Hon. L. de St. Just, as Minister of Agriculture. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

LITTLE, WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, *J.P.* (*South Simcoe.*)

Third s. of John Little, Esq., of Pitchcombe House, near

Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. in Eng. Ed. at Bedford Grammar School. Served in the Royal Navy during the war with China, and was engaged in the Chinese Sea up to the close of the war, 1844. Came to Can. 1847. M., 1st, 1854, Mary, dau. of Edward Hamil, Esq., of Tyrone, Irel. (she d., 1866); 2ndly, 1869, Mary Harriett, youngest dau. of Wm. Bennett, Esq., of Claremont, Pickering, Ont. Has been a mem. of the Innisfil Municipal Council for twenty-four years, and of the County Council of Simcoe for eighteen years. Is a Major South Simcoe Reserve Militia; Reeve of Innisfil; Presdt. of Innisfil Agricultural Society; and of South Simcoe Liberal Conservative Assn. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867, for present seat; re-elected by acclamation at g. e., 1872, and again at last g. e. A Liberal-Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Allandale, Ont.*

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER FRANCIS. (*Cornwall.*) 2ND MEM.

Youngest s. of a Scottish Highlander and Roman Catholic who settled in Glengarry, Ont., 1786; and a brother of the late Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., who represented Cornwall in the Can. Parlt. during the whole period between the Union of 1841 and the Confederation of B.N.A. in 1867; was Prime Minister of Can. from May, 1862, to March, 1864, and first Prime Minister of his native Province after Confederation. B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont., 1818. Ed. at Bishop's College, St. Raphael's, and at Cornwall Grammar School, under Dr. Urquhart. Unmarried. A dir. of the Canada Cotton Co. Has been an extensive railway contractor in Can. and the U.S. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. Unseated on petition, 7 Sept., 1874; re-elected, 20 Oct., 1874. A Liberal; and "finds himself free, now as on his first election, to say that he will give the Govt. a fair and honest support so long as they continue to do what, according to his judgment, is right Will consider carefully the Reciprocity Treaty, when it comes before the House, to the best of his judgment, in the interests of the country."—*Cornwall.*

MACDONALD, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Toronto Centre*). 2ND MEM.

B. in Perth, Scot.. Dec., 1824. Ed. at Dalhousie College, Halifax, and Bay St. Academy (Boyds), Toronto. M., 1st, Eliza, dau. of Alex. Hamilton, Esq., (she d. Jan., 1856). 2ndly, Aug. 1867, Annie Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Alcorn, Esq., of Yorkville, Ont. Is head of the extensive importing house of John Macdonald and Co., Toronto, and Manchester, Eng. Distinguished for his local philanthrophy and public spirit. Is a dir. of the Isolated Bank Insurance Co,; mem. of the High School Board of Toronto; a mem. of the Council of the

Evangelical Alliance of Ont. ; a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto ; a mem. of the Executive Committee of the General Conference of the Methodist Church of Can ; Visitor to Victoria University ; Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Landed Credit Co., and of the Upper Canada Bible Society ; Treasurer of the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church of Canada ; Presdt. of the Canada Car and Manufacturing Co. ; of the Bible Society, Yorkville ; and of the Y. M. C. A. of Toronto [for past six years]. Has also been Chairman for several years of the Toronto General Hospital. Author of "*Business Success; what it is, and how to secure it;*" *a lecture* [Toronto, 1872]. Was Presdt. of the 1st and 2nd Conventions of the Y.M.C.A., Ontario and Quebec. Sat for Toronto West in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861 until the Union, when defeated for same seat in Commons. Returned by acclamation for present seat, 21 May, 1875, to fill vacancy caused by sitting mem. being unseated on petition. A Liberal. Declined to follow the Reform party into the Coalition of 1864, and voted against Confederation.—" *Oaklands," Avenue Road, Yorkville, Ont.; Toronto, Club.*

MACDONALD, *The Right Hon. Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER, *K.C.B., D.C.L.*, (OXON), *LL.D., Q.C.* (*Kingston.*) 2ND MEM. P.C.

Eld. s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. 11 Jan., 1815. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford Univ. M., 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot., (she d. 1856) ; 2ndly, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. J. Bernard, a mem. of Her Majesty's Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Studied law with the late Mr. George Mackenzie, and was called to the Bar, U.C., Hiliary Term, 1836. Created Q.C., 1846. A Bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Society of Ontario ; and head of the extensive law firm of Macdonald, Patton & Macdonald, Toronto. Is the grand representative in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Can. from 11 May, 1847 to 10 March, 1848 (in the Administration of the late Hon. Mr. Morris) ; from 11 Sept., 1854 to 29 July, 1858 (in the McNab-Morin, the Tache-Macdonald, and the Macdonald-Cartier Administrations) ; from 6 Aug., same year, to 23 May, 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration) ; and from 30 March, 1864, until the Union (in the Tache-Macdonald and the Belleau-Macdonald Administrations) ; and was during these several periods, Receiver-General from 21 May to 7 Dec., 1847 ; Com. of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March, 1848 ; Attorney-General for U.C., from 11 Sept., 1854 to 29 July, 1858, when as Prime Minister he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the Seat of Govt. question. Returned to office 6 Aug., same year, as Postmaster-

General, a position he resigned the following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney-General, U.C., which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, in May, 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. The late Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assembly, until the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Govt., when the Tache-Macdonald Govt., was formed, 30 March, 1864, and he returned to his old office of Attorney-General, and was Govt. leader in the Assembly from that time until the Union of the B.A. Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs jointly with that of Attorney-General, from Jan. to May, 1862, and from Aug., 1865, until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E. P. Tache as Prime Minister on the death of that gentleman in 1865, but waived his claim in favor Sir N. F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to Eng. and other countries on public business on many occasions, and wes a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown, in 1864, which had been convened for the purpose of effecting a Union of the Maratime Provinces, to that which succeeded it in Quebec, same year, to arrange basis of Union of all B.A. Colonies; and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1856-7, when the Act of Union known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July, 1867, when the new constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt. for the New Dominion, and was sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Justice and Attorney-Genl. of Canada, an office he continued to fill until he and his ministry resigned on the Pacific Railway charges 5 Nov., 1873. In 1871 was appointed one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Grey (now Marquis of Ripon), Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Edward Thornton and Right Hon. Montague Bernard, to act in connection with five Commissioners namen by the President of the United States for the settlement of the "Alabama" claims, and of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labours of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U.S., on 8th May, 1871. Received degree of D.C.L. [hon.] from Oxford University, 1865. Is also an LL.D. of Queen's University, Kingston, and a D.C.L., of the University of Trinity College, Toronto. Created K.C.B. [civil], by Her Majesty July, 1867. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabel la Catolica* [of Spain], Jan.. 1872. Apptd. a mem. of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, July, 1872. Unanimously elected leader of the Can. Liberal Conservative Opposition, 6 Nov., 1873. Sat for Kingston in Can. Assembly from Nov., 1844 until the Union. Returned for same seat in the Commons at g.e., 1867; at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 21 Nov., 1874; re-elected, 29 Dec., 1874. The following are among the principal measures which have been carried through Parlt. by the Right. Hon. Knight, viz—The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improve-

ment of the criminal laws; the promotion of public instruction; the consolidation of the statutes; the extension of the municipal system; the reorganization of the militia; the settlement of the Seat of Government question; the establishment of direct steam mail communication with Europe; the establishment of additional penitentiaries, criminal lunatic asylums and reformatory prisons, and providing for the inspection thereof; the providing for the Internal Economy of the House of Commons; the reorganization of the Civil Service on a permanent basis; the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the enlargement of the canals; the enactment of a stringent election law; the ratification of the Washington Treaty; the Confederation of British North America; and the extension and consolidation of the Dominion. In his present position, as leader of the Opposition, Sir John, has, on several occasions given the Government the benefit of his ability and long experience in perfecting several of their most important measures, notably the Insolvent Act, and the Act constituting the Supreme Court of the Dominion.—*George St., near University, Toronto; Kingston; Ottawa* [*during Session of* 1877] 119 *O'Connor St.; Stadacona Club; "U.E." Club; Rideau Club; Yacht Club.*

MacDonnell Samuel, *Q.C.* (*Inverness.*)

Fifth s. of the late Donald MacDonnell, Esq., of St. Andrews, Antigonish, N. S., by Miss Mary Macdonald, Knoidart; and grands. of Donald MacDonnell, Esq., Glengary, Scot., who came to N. S., 1820, and settled in Hants. B. at St. Andrews, April, 1834. Ed. at St. Andrew's Grammar School. M., 1866, Annie, second dau. of Hon. Peter Smyth, M.L.C., of N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1862. Created at Q.C., 1867. A master in the Supreme Court of N.S. Was a Commr. in charge of a detachment of H. M's 17th Regt, to suppress the riot at Sidney Mines, 1864. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly from 1863 until 1867' and from g.e., 1871 until Aug., 1872, when he resigned to contest the county for the Commons, in whlch he was successful; re-elected at last g.e. While in the Assembly seconded the motion of Hon. W. Miller referring the Quebec terms of Union to the Imperial Govt., for such modifications as would make them more acceptable to the people of N.S. An unsuccsssful candidate for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1867. A Conservative and a Unionist; supports the Mackenzie Administration.—*Port Hood, N. S.*

Macdougall, Colin. (*East Elyin*). 2nd Mem.

S. of the late Mr. Lachlin Macdougall, a native of the Isle of Mull, Scot., who when young came with his parents to New York city, and in 1816 removed to Can., where he became a settler in Aldborough, Elgin, Ont., by Sarah Ruthven, a native of Argyleshire. B. in Aldborough, 3 March, 1834. Ed. in Can., and at Michigan Universiiy.

M., Feb. 1864, Miss Catherine Rose, of St. Thomas, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., in Hilary Term, 1869. Was Reeve of Aldborough, 1857-58, and again in 1860-61. A delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for West Elgin in House of Commons at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 6 Aug., 1874, on death of sitting mem. A Liberal. "Is in favor of the Reciprocity Treaty now pending, in nearly all of its provisions; of the reorganization of the Senate, and generally, of the policy of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration. Is committed to a Prohibitory Liquor Law—in fact he stakes his political existence upon it."—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

MACKAY, NEWTON LEGAYET, *Q.C.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late William McKay, Esq, C. E. A native of Halifax, N.S. Ed. at Dalhousie College in that city. M., Kate, eldest dau. of the late Edward C. Bown, Esq., of Halifax (she d. Oct., 1874). Called to the Bar, N.S., 1859. Created a Q.C., 1872. Is County Treasurer for Cape Breton. An unsuccessful candidate for Cape Breton in N.S. Assembly at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A supporter of the Reform party since the Pacific Railway disclosures.—"*Rockaway,*" *near Sidney, C.B.*

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER. (*Lambton.*) *P.C.*

Third s. of the late Alexander Mackenzie, of Logierait, Perthshire, Scot., by Mary, second dau. of Mr. Donald Fleming, of the same parish; and grands. of Mr. Malcolm Mackenzie, of Strathtummel. The family, consisting of the parents and seven sons, came to Can., 1842. One of the sons—the late Hope F. Mackenzie, Esq., represented Lambton and afterwards North Oxford in the Can. Assembly for some years. B. near Dunkeld, Perthshire, 28 Jan., 1822. Ed. at the public schools of Moulin, Dunkeld and Perth. M., 1st, Helen, dau. of the late Mr. Wm. Neil, of Irvine, Scot. (she. d. 2 Jan., 1852); 2ndly, 17 June, 1853, Jane, eld. dau. of the late Mr. Robert Sym, of Perthshire, Scot. In youth learned the business of a builder and architect, and after arrival in Canada, became a contractor. For some years edited the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal. Is Presdt. of the Isolated Risk and Farmers' Fire Insurance Co.; and a Commr, *ex officio*, to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons. Was Major 27th "Lambton" Batt. of V.I., for some years up to Oct., 1874, when he resigned. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of Ont. (in Mr. Blake's Administration), from 21 Dec., 1871, until Oct., 1872, when he retired with Mr. Blake for the purpose of confining themselves entirely to Dominion politics. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, on the occasion of the retirement

of Mr. Brown, 1865. Was leader of Ontario Reform Opposition in House of Commons from the Union until 1873, when elected Leader of the whole Opposition party, and continued in that position until 5th Nov., 1873, when, owing to the resignation of Sir John Macdonald, he was called on to form a new Administration, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on the 7th of the same month, when he and his colleagues were sworn of the Privy Council, he (Mr. M.) taking the office of Minister of Public Works. (*Salary*, $8,000.) Proceeded to the Mother Country on public business, June, 1875, and while there was presented with the Freedom of Irvine, Dundee and Perth, and visited Her Majesty at Windsor Castle. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation on his apptd. to office, and again at last g.e. Represented West Middlesex in Local House, from g.e., 1871 until Oct., 1872, when he resigned. Several important measures owe their existence to Mr. M., as a private member, viz—the Act amending the Assessment Act of U.C. (1863); that consolidating and amending the acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U.C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866). As Chairman of Committee on Municipal and Assessment laws (1866), wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal Corporations, &c. All the measures of his Government, including the enactment of a stringent election law, with the trial of election petitions by judges, and vote by ballot; the abolition of the real estate qualification of members; the inspection of produce and weights and measures; the better administration of Penetentiaries; the enactment of the Marine Telegraph law, which virtually abolishes the monopoly of the Cable Company; the establishment of a Dominion Military College, and the improvement of the militia system; the enlargement of the Canals; the permanent organization of the Civil Service; the establishment of a Supreme Court for the Dominion; the reduction of postage to and from the U.S.; the free delivery of postal matter in cities and towns; the opening of direct mail communication with the West Indies; the construction of a transcontinental telegraph line; the better administration of Government Railways; an improved copyright law; the adoption of a final route for the Pacific Railway; the opening of negotiations, conducted on our behalf by our own delegate in person, between Can. and the U.S. for the establishment of an equitable Reciprocity Treaty between the two countries; a new insolvent law; and the establishment of a territorial government for the great North-West, have all been more or less moulded and directed by him. In addition, two very important questions, which for some time agitated the public mind and threatened the gravest complications—the Manitoba Amnesty and the New Brunswick school questions—have been satisfactorily adjusted, during Mr. M.'s administration. A Liberal; and "has always held those political principles—

which by some in England may be considered peculiar—of the universal brotherhood of man, no matter in what rank of life he may have taken his origin. Has believed, and now believes, in the extinction of all class legislation, and of all legislation that tends to promote any body of men, or class of men, for the mere fact of their belonging to a body or class, to a higher position politically than any other class in the country. In our great colonies, while no fault is found with the political organization of the Mother Country, or of any other country, we take our stand simply and completely on the ground that every man is equal in the eye of the law, and has the same opportunity, by exercising the talents with which God has blessed him, of rising in the world, in the confidence of his fellow-citizens—one man quite as much as another. Believes thoroughly in party government and that it is utterly impossible to conduct the Govt. of a new conntry without it. Sees no reason to doubt that the policy which has always been held by the Liberal party, and which the present Administration are endeavouring to carry out, is one that will ultimately and at no distant day bring about that political peace which will enable us to discuss poltics in a respectable way without being forced to discuss Pacific Scandals and things of that sort, will bring into harmonious action all sections of the Dominion, enable every Canadian to be proud to speak of himself as a Canadian, and will promote the cultivation of a broad national spirit which must be cultivated if we are to become a great people on this continent. While an earnest advocate and upholder of the present connection with the Mother Country, he will always endeavour to maintain Canadian rights and to bring Canada into prominence in the eyes of the world."—190, *Wellington St., Ottawa; Sarnia, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

MACMILLAN, DUNCAN, *B.A.* (*East Middlesex.*) 2ND MEM.

Second s. of William Macmillan, Esq., P.L.S., and grands. of the late Duncan Mackenzie, Esq., J.P., who served throughout the Peninsular War, and on the reduction of the army came to Western Can., 1817, where he continued to reside up to his death, Aug., 1875. B. in the Tp. of London, Middlesex, Ont., 11 Feb., 1837. Ed. at Queen's University, Kingston, where he graduated B.A., 1857. Unmarried. Studied law with Sir John A. Macdonald, and was called to the Bar, Ont., in Easter Term, 1861. First returned to Parlt. [on sitting mem. being unseated], 28 Jan., 1875. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*London, Ont.*

MASSON, *Lieut.-Col.* LOUIS FRANCOIS RODERIQUE. (*Terrebonne.*)

Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson, and bro. of the late Hon. Edouard Masson, M.L.C. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 7 Nov., 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit College, Georgetown, and at Worcester, U.S., and

completed his classical studies at the College of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. M., 1856, Louisa Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Alexander Mackenzie, and grand-daughter of the late Hon. Roderick McKenzie, an Ex. Councillor of the L.C., and a partner in the North-West Fur Co. Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov., 1859. Has held a commission in the Can. Volunteer Militia force since Oct., 1862, and was apptd. Brigade Major 8th Military Dist., L.C., 21 Aug., 1863, which he resigned, Jan., 1868. Served on the frontier during the first Fenian Raid, March, 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank 1867. Elected Mayor of Terrebonne 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at g. e., 1872, and again at last g. e. A Conservative. Has taken strong ground in favor of an amnesty for political offences in Manitoba, and of a settlement of the N.B. School question, and declined a seat in the Macdonald Cabinet in the fall of 1873, principally on account of the unsettled state of those questions. Is in favor of a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S. on fair and equal terms; of a moderately protective tariff; of the construction of a Canadian Pacific Railway, wholly on Can. soil, as soon as the finances and circumstances of the country will permit.—*Terrebonne, P.Q.*

McCallum, Lachlin. (*Monck.*) 2nd Mem.

B. in Scot. A shipbuilder and owner. Was Captain of the Dunville Naval Co., which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian Raid, June, 1863. An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1862. Sat for present seat, in House of Commons, from g. e., 1867, until g. e., 1872, when defeated, and in the Ontario Assembly from g. e., 1871, until Sept., 1872, when unseated on petition. Again returned to Commons at last g. e. Unseated on petition 12 May, 1875; re-elected 22 June, 1875. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Stromness, Ont.*

McCarthy, Dalton. (*Cardwell.*)

Descended from an Irish family, his father being a solici. of Dublin, and grandf., Bucknell Henry McCarthy, a mem. of the Irish Bar. B. at Oakley Park, near Dublin, 10 Oct., 1836. Ed. at Rev. Mr. Harnman's School, Blackrock; at Rev. Mr. Flynn's school, Dublin, and at Barrie Grammar School. M., 1st, 21st Oct., 1867, Emma Katharine, dau. of Edmund G. Lally, Esq., of Barrie [she d.]; 2ndly, 15th July, 1873, Agnes Elizabeth, relict of Richard B. Bernard, Esq. Contested North Simcoe unsuccessfully, 1872-74. First returned to Parlt., 14th Dec., 1876. Has been an elected Bencher of the Law Society since the elective system was introduced, under the late Hon. J. Sandfield Macdonald's Act. Has been Presdt. of Agricultural Society of North

Riding of Simcoe, until its dissolution by the division of the North Riding into East and West Ridings, since which time he has been Presdt. of the West Riding Agricultural Society. Has also been Prestd. since formation, 1873, of the Liberal-Conservative Association of North Riding of Simcoe. A Conservative.—*Barrie, Ont.; U.C. Club.*

McCRANEY, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Halton.*) 2ND MEM.

Of Scottish and Irish origin. Grandfather a U.E. loyalist; settled first near Caledonia, Ont. (where his father was born in 1801), and thence, in 1805, removed to Trafalgar, in Co. Halton. B. there, 1831. Ed. there. M., 1857, Miss Elizabeth Coote. A saw-mill owner. Was a delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, 1875. Has been Mayor of Oakville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 25 Jan., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated. A Liberal. "Feels a reverence for Messrs. Mackenzie and Mowat, and is satisfied that Can. and Ont. have better Governments now than they have ever had before. In favor of Mr. Mackenzie's policy in regard to the Pacific Railway, though he has felt bound to vote against some of the details of the scheme, which are simply legacies left to them by Sir John Macdonald. Favours a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S.; the deepening and widening of the canals, and a general improvement in our great water routes; of every possible assistance being extended to emigration; of compulsory voting, and will vote for total prohibition every time."—*Oakville, Ont.*

McDONALD, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Descended from the Clan Roland family. Grandfather emigrated from the Island of Uist, Scot., and settled in the Co. Inverness. N.S. B. at River Dennis Road, Inverness, N.S., Oct. 1837. Ed. there and at St. Francis Xavier College, Antigonish. M., Feb., 1865, Kate, dau. of Mr. Donald McDonald, of East Bay, C.B. A merchant. Has been postmaster of Little Glace Bay (which position he resigned previous to g. e., 1872). Issuer of Marriage Licences, and Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Little Glace Bay, N.S.*

McDOUGALL, JOHN LORNE. (*South Renfrew.* 3RD MEM.

S. of the late J. L. MacDougall, Esq., who sat for Renfrew, in Can. Assembly for a short period in 1858, when he risigned. B. at Renfrew, 1838. Ed. at High School, Montreal, and at Toronto University, where he took gold medal in Mathematics, and silver medal in Modern Languages, and graduated B.A., 1859. M., Sept., 1870. Miss Marion

E. Morris, of Ottawa. A mill-owner. Is Presdt. of the South Renfrew Agricultural Society. Has been Warden of Renfrew. Sat for present seat in Ont. Assembly, from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1871, and in House of Commons from Sept., 1869 until g.e., 1872, when defeated; again elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 9 Sept., 1874; re-elected by acclamation, 24 Oct, 1874. Again unseated on petition, 21 Jan., 1875; re-elected 20 Feb., 1875. A Liberal and a supporter of the present administration. In favor of compulsory voting, and introduced a measure in that behalf, 1874.—*Renfrew, Ont.*

McDougall, William, *Q.C.* (*Three Rivers.*)

Third s. of the late John McDougall, Esq., merchant, who sat for Drummond in the Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854. B. in Scot., 1831. Accompanied his parents to Can. when very young. M. Agnes, dau of the late John Henderson, Esq, of Hinchinbrooke, P. Q., Called to the Bar L.C., Jan., 1854. Created a Q.C., 1873. Is a dir. of the Phillipsburgh, Farnham and Yamaska Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. Oct., 1868, by acclamation, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Alexander St., Three Rivers, P.Q.*

McGreevy, *Hon.* Thomas. (*Quebec West.*)

B. in Irel. M., 1st, Miss O'Rourke (dead); 2ndly, the dau. of Martin Nolan, Esq., of Quebec (dead); 3dly, the dau of the late J. W. Woolsey Esq., Presdt of the Quebec Bank. A contractor and capitalist. Built the Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, the Quebec Custom House and other important public edifices. Is Presdt. of the St. Lawrence Steam Navigation Co; Vice-Presdt. of the Union Bank of Lower Can; and of the Levis and Kennebec Railway Co; and a dir. of the North Shore Railway; and of the Engilsh and Canadian Mining Co. Was for some years a mem. of the City Council. Quebec. Sat for "Stadacona" in the L.C., Quebec, from Nov., 1867 until Jan., 1874, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, "but perfectly independent of any Govt., his policy being now what it has ever been—to do what he believes is most for the interest of the Dominion, and he will not bind himself to any person, nor never did."—19½, *D'Auteuil St., Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

McGregor, William. (*Essex.*) 2nd Mem.

Parents came from Scot., 1831. B. at Sarnia, Ont., 24 June, 1836. Ed. there. M. at Amherstburg, Ont., May, 1866, Jessie L., dau. of the Rev. Robert Peden, of Hamilton, Ont. Is head of the firm of Mc-

Gregor Brothers, bankers, specie brokers and dealers in bonds, and was Reeve of Windsor for six years. Held the Wardenship of Essex for five years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 26 Aug., 1874; re-elected, 22 Oct., 1874. "Has been a Liberal from his youth, and as in the past, so in the future he will support Mr. Mackenzie's Govt., unless something is done by that Govt. which shall show it in his judgment to be deserving of opposition. Has the fullest confidence in the ability, integrity and liberality of Mr. Mackenzie and his colleagues, and believes they deserve well at the hands of all classes of Canadians. Favors a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S., and an income franchise.—*Windsor, Ont.*

McIntyre, Peter Adolphus, *M.D.C.M.* (*Kings, P.E.I.*)

Paternal grandfather came from Long Island, Inverness-shire, Scot., about 1785, and settled at Cable Head, Kings, P.E.I.; maternal great-grandfather fought under Wolfe at the taking of Quebec. Is a nephew of the Right Rev. Dr. McIntyre, R.C., Bishop of Charlottetown. B. at Peterville, Kings, P.E.I., 1840. Ed. at St. Dunstan's College, the Quebec Seminary, and Laval University. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1867. M., 15 Feb., 1871, Agnes M., only dau. of Angus McDonald, Esq., of Souris, and niece of the late Hon. D. Beaton, M.P.P. Is a Coroner for Kings. Was a Railway Commr., P.E.I., from May, 1872, to Aug., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*East Souris, P.E.I.*

McIsaac, Angus. (*Antigonish.*)

Of Scottish descent. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 1842. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier College, N.S. Apptd. Inspector of Schools for Antigonish, 1868. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Dec., 1873, on resignation of the sitting mem., but did not take his seat, owing to the dissolution of Parlt. soon after; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

McKay, Thomas. (*Colchester.*) 2nd Mem.

Of Scottish descent. B. in Co. Pictou, N.S., 8 Jan., 1839. Ed. there. M., Nov., 1868, Miss Jessie Blair, of Truro. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 14 Nov., 1874; re-elected 17 Dec., 1874. "A Liberal, and an independent supporter of the Reform party."—*Truro, N.S.*

McLeod, George. (*Kent, N.B.*)

Second s. of the late Wm. McLeod, Esq., of Richibucto, N.B., by

Elizabeth Sutherland, both natives of Caithness-shire, Scot. B. at Richibucto, 26 Apl., 1836. Ed. at Richibucto Grammar School and Sackville Academy. M., 1st, 8 Nov., 1859, Sarah Abramo, dau. of the late Geo. Kerr, Esq., of Chatham, N.B. [she d. 14 Nov., 1866]; 2ndly, 27 Dec., 1870, Sarah, dau. of Wm. Gordon, Esq, of Pictou, N.S. A lumber merchant and manufacturer, shipbuilder and shipowner. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Independent in politics, and will support and oppose any Govt. according to their acts.—*St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

McNab, Archibald, (*Glengarry.*) 2nd Mem.

Third s. of the late Capt. Alexander McNab, of Perthshire, Scot., and Catharine McDougall, of Argyleshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1815, and settled in Breadalbane, Tp. of Lochiel, Glengarry. B. at Breadalbane, 20 Jan., 1826. Ed. there. M., 7 Jan., 1851, Margaret, eld. dau. of the late Duncan McArthur, Esq., of Breadalbane, [she d., Augt. 9, 1874.] Has been mem. of the Lochiel Municipal Council for the past 21 years, and unanimously elected Reeve for a greater portion of that time. Has been Warden of the united Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry; and a dir. of the Montreal and city of Ottawa Junction Railway Co. Has been Presdt. of the Glengarry Agricultural Society; and Vice-Presdt. and Presdt. of the Ont. Agricultural and Arts Assn. An unsuccesful candidate in 1867 and 1875 for Glengarry in Ont. Assembly. First returned, for present seat, 7 July, 1875, to fill vacancy caused by the elevation of sitting mem. to the Lieut.-Governorship of Ont. Unseated, June 27, 1876; re-elected 31 July, 1876. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present (Mackenzie) Administration.—*Breadalbane, Ont.*

McQuade, Arthur. (*South Victoria.*)

S. of Mr. Henry McQuade, of Lisnabuntre, Cavan, Irel., by Mary Curran. B. in Cavin, 1817. M. at Cobourg, Ont., 1841, Susannah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Trotter. For eleven years held the office of Deputy Reeve, and is now Reeve of the Tp. of Emily. Is also Lieut. Victoria Reserve Militia. Has been long connected with the Orange body, and for some years held the office of County Master. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Omemee, Ont.*

Metcalfe, James. (*East York, Ont.*)

B. in Eng. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Bank. Formerly a contractor in Toronto. Resided some years in Australia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a sup-

porter of the Mackenzie Administration.—40, *Adelaide St., Toronto; Bloor St., Yorkville, Ont.*

MILLS, DAVID, *LL.B.* (*Bothwell.*)

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to Holland in the time of Charles I., thence to New Eng. with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N.S. at the time of the Am. revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from N.S. to Can., 1817. B. in the Tp. of Orford, Kent, Ont., 18 March, 1831. Gradnated at Michigan University. M., Dec., 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Was Supdt. of Schools for Co. of Kent from April, 1856, to April, 1865. Was employed by Ont. Govt. to define the North Western boundary of the Province, 1872. [See *Report* on that subject.] Author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* [1869]; and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Government in connection with the North-West Territory* [1871]. Elected mem. of the Council of Public Instruction for Ont. [representing the School Inspectors] Aug., 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for a seat in the Council of Public Instruction, Ont., 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. Sworn in as Minister of Interior [vice Laird] October, 1876. An advanced Liberal. Favors the amendment of the Constitution so as to provide for the election of the Senate; for the appointment of Provincial Judges by the Provincial Executives, and the complete separation of Provincial and Federal jurisprudence. Was opposed to admission of British Columbia into the Union as premature, and the terms of Union as prepostrous. He was of opinion that with more than two thousand miles of unsettled territory between the Upper Ottawa and British Columbia, we were not in a position to undertake the responsibilities of governing the country upon the Pacific coast. He held that railway construction, if needed in British Columbia, was a work to be undertaken by Imperial rather than by Canadian authority. He was opposed to pledging Canada to the construction of a continuous line of Railway to the Pacific, as wholly beyond the resources of this country. He denies that there ever can be a through traffic of Asiatic or European products over the road of any consequence, and that no engagement yet made with British Columbia looking to the completion of the road can be fulfilled. He holds that since the Northern Pacific Railway has been built to the banks of the Red River of the North, that the Eastern terminus of the Canadian road ought to have been at Pembina. He holds that railway travel and traffic are not in any way affected by political boundaries, and that by utililizing the Northern Pacific we would have made it dependent upon the continuance of our trade over it to and from the North-West. Favors the government of Canada by the Canadian Parlt., and not by despatches from the Colonial Office. In favor of the establishment of Canadian

Courts having Admiralty jurisdiction. Holds that power to legislate upon the subjects of navigation and shipping carries with it power to establish Courts to adjudicate upon matters arising under such legislation, in accordance with the well-settled rules of martime law. Favors a national policy, based not upon principles of commercial exclusion, but upon principles of commercial extension. Thinks Canada has outgrown the condition of an ordinary colony. She has commercial relations with Foreign States, in which she alone is interested, and which she alone ought to regulate and control on her own behalf. Is opposed to the People's representatives abdicating their functions, either by failing to maintain an effective control over the expenditure of the national resources, or by surrendering to the Crown and Privy Council an important part of their legislative functions. Does not regard an enormous public debt as a national blessing; and believes that the prosperity of the country is to be promoted by habits of economy among the people, by encouraging a feeling of self-reliance and personal independence, and by fostering a spirit of patriotism—not flunkeyism—by which the interests, the prosperity, and the honor of Canada are made the paramount duty of her representatives, and not upon gigantic and costly works, built in wild and uninhabitable regions. Considers the present state as one of transition; and regards the Confederation of the Empire, for certain specified purposes, as the most satisfactory solution of our political future.—*Palmyra, Ont.*

MITCHELL, *Hon.* PETER. (*Northumberland; N.B.*) P.C.

Parents came from Scot. to N.B., and settled on the Miramichi, in that Province, 1818. B. in Newcastle, Miramichi, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar School there. Called to the Bar of New Brunswick, 1849. M., 1853, Mrs. Gough, of St. John. Has been an extensive shipbuilder. Is Presdt. of the Mitchell Steamship Co., running between Montreal and the Maritime Provinces in summer, and between the Maritime Provinces and Portland in winter. A dir. of the Merchants' Insurance Co. of Can.; and of the Baie des Chaleurs Railway; a Vice-Presdt. of the Highland Society of N.B.; and is Manager and Treasurer of the Anticosti Company. Author of *A Review of President Grant's recent Message to the United States Congress, relative to the Canadian Fisheries, and the Navigation of the St. Lawrence River*, (Ottawa, 1870), and of other pamphlets of public interest. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Minister of Marine and Fisheries from that date until 5 Nov., 1874, when he retired from office with his chief, Sir John A. Macdonald. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to March, 1865, when his party was defeated on an appeal to the people on the scheme for the Confederation of B.N.A. In April, 1866, after the resignation of the Smith Cabinet, was called upon to form a Government, in conjunction with the Hon. R. D. Wilmot, which he did, holding the office of Presi-

dent of the Ex. Council from that date until the Union. Was a delegate to Quebec in 1861, and again in 1862, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the Union Conference in the same city, 1864; and to the London Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces, 1866. Sat for Northumberland in N.B. Assembly from 1856 to 1860, when apptd. to L.C. same Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867; continued to sit in that House until g.e., 1872, when he resigned, and was returned for Northumberland in House of Commons by acclamation; re-elected at last g.e. An Independant Liberal. —*Mountain St., Montreal; Newcastle, Miramichi; Rideau Club; City Club, (Montreal).*

MOFFATT, GEORGE, *J. P. (Restigouche).*

B. in Scot. A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Commons, March, 1868. First returned Nov., 1870, on death of sitting member; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

MONTEITH, ANDREW. (*North Perth.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in North of Irel. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for present seat in Ont. Assembly from g.e., 1867, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest North Perth for the Commons, in which he was successful. Unseated on petition, 7 June, 1875; re-elected 7 July, 1875. "Will continue to support, as he has ever done, the party of Union and Progress—the great Conservative party. All these public undertakings which tend to develop our resources—the extension of our Railway system, the enlargement of our canals, and the improvements of our harbours, will receive his hearty support. He will use every effort to encourage our manufacturing industries; and he will oppose any measure tending to weaken the ties which bind us to Great Britain, and to deprive us of the advantages which we derive from that connection."—*Stratford, Ont.*

MONTPLAISER, HYPOLITE. (*Champlain.*)

S. of Mr. Paschal Montplaiser, by Victoire Crevier. B. at Cap de la Magdelaine, P.Q., 7 March, 1839. Ed. at Three Rivers. Has been Secretary and Treasurer of Schools, and Mayor of the parish. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Cap de la Magdelaine, P.Q.*

MOUSSEAU, JOSEPH ALFRED, *Q.C.* (*Bagot.*)

S. of M. Louis Mousseau, of Berthier, P.Q., by Sophie Duteau de

Grandpre, and grandson of M. Louis Mousseau, who sat for Warwick in the Quebec Assembly for a considerable period. B. July, 1838. Ed. at the Berthier Academy. M. Marie Louise Herselie. eld. dau. of Leopold DesRosiers, Esq., N.P., of Berthier, by Marie Louise Donarie Bondy. Studied law with the Hon. L. A. (now Justice) Olivier, subsequently with Mr. T. K. (now Hon. Justice) Ramsay, and finally with the Hon. L. T. (late Justice) Drummond, and Mr. L. (now Hon. Justice) Belanger. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Created a Q.C. 1873. Declined a Judgeship in Manitoba 1871. Head of the extensive law firm of Mosseau, Chapleau & Archambault. Well known as a writer for the periodical press. Was one of the founders of *Le Colonisateur* newspaper, 1862, and of *L'Opinion Publique*, 1870. Author of a pamphlet in Defence of Confederation against the attacks of the then Opposition, 1867, and of another *brochure*: "*Cardinal & Duquet, Victimes de* 1837-38." First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and "as in the past will constantly labour to have British North America erected into a grand empire, under the auspices, and with the institutions of the mother country." In favour of a full and complete amnesty covering all offences committed in the North-West previous to the establishment of a Constitutional Govt. there.—27 *St. Gabriel St.*, and 268 *Dorchester St.*, *Montreal.*

NORRIS, JAMES. (*Lincoln.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Argyleshire, Scot. Came to Can. 1834. A merchant, miller and ship owner. Is Presdt. of St. Catherines Board of Trade, and has been Mayor of St. Catherines. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 8 Sept., 1874; re-elected 17 Nov., 1873. A Liberal; and "will continue to give the present Govt. a cordial support so long as their general policy tends in his opinion to advance the interests and promote the prosperity of the Dominion." In favor of 'British Connection'; encouragement of immigration; and the commencement at an early day of the Pacific Railway. Fully approves and endorses the whole Recipriocity Treaty, excepting what is contained in Schedules B and C, which refer to manufactures on the free list, and Article 4, called the Sliding Scale. These portions of the Treaty he will oppose, believing the manufactures of Can. are not yet in a position to compete on equal terms with older and more wealthy countries."—*St. Catherines, Ont.*

OLIVER, THOMAS. (*North Oxford.*)

B. and ed. in Scotland. Has been Reeve of Woodstock, aud Warden of the Co. Oxford. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1866 until the Union. Returned to Commons, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1872; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

ORTON, GEORGE TURNER, *M.D., M.R.C.S.* (Eng.) (*Centre Wellington.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Dr. Henry Orton, who came to this country from Leicestershire, Eng., and settled at Guelph, Ont., 1835. B. in Guelph, 1837. Ed. for the medical profession at the College of Surgeons, Dublin, and at the University of St. Andrews, Scot., where he graduated M.D, 1860. Is a mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons of Eng.; and Surgeon 30th Batt., "Wellington" Rifle Volunteers. M. Anne, dau. of William Farmer, Esq., late of Sutton-Maddock, Shropshire, Eng.; for many years engagd in lumbering operations on the Gatineau. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1872; first returned at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 3 Nov,, 1874; re-elected 13 Dec., 1874. A Liberal Conservative; in favor of "British Connection;" the consolidation of the Dominion; equable recipriocity with the U.S.; and the construction of the Pacific Railway through our own country with the greatest despatch, so as, if possible, to keep faith with British Columbia. Moved for a Committee on the Agricultural Interests of the Dominion, 1874, and in 1875.—*St. Davis Street, Fergus, Ont.; "U. E." Club.*

OUIMET, JOSEPH ALDRIC, *LL.B.* (*Laval.*)

Family one of the oldest in the Dist. of Montreal. S. of M. Michel Ouimet, J.P. B. at Ste. Rose, P.Q., 20 May, 1848. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Therese de Blainville; graduated as LL.B. at Victoria College, Cobourg, 1869. M., 30 July, 1874, Theresa, dau. of Alfred La Rocque, Esq., of Montreal, by Dame Emelie Berthelet. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1870. Is mem. of the law firm of Desnoyers, Ouimet & Ouimet, Montreal. Apptd. a mem. of Board of R. C. School Commrs. for Montreal, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., Nov., 1873; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and was first returned as a an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald. Is strongly in favor of "British Connection," and of the carrying out of the Confederation scheme in its entirety. Will support a protective tariff; the construction of the Pacific Railway on Canadian soil; and any well devised scheme for the improvement of the interior navigation of the country. —*Montreal.*

PLAMER, ACALUS LOCKWOOD, *Q.C.* (*St. John, City and County, N.B.*)

S. of Philip Palmer, Esq, of Sackville, N.B., who for many years represented Westmoreland in the N.B. Assembly; and grands. of the late Capt. Gideon Palmer, a loyalist, who left a large property in Westchester, N.Y., at the time of the War of Independence, and came to N.B., where he settled at Dorchester. B. at Sackville, 28 Augt.,

1820. Ed. there. M., 11 Sept., 1849, Martha Ann, eld. dau. of Andrew Weldon Esq., of Dorchester. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1846; created a Q.C., 1867. Several years a mem. of Council of the Barristers' Society, N.B., and has carried on a large legal business, in N.B., for over 30 years, in which he is still actively engaged. Twice contested Westmoreland unsuccessfully, in Confederate interest, previous to the Union, and was an unsuccessful candidate for St. John (city) in Local Assembly, at g.e., 1870. First returned to Commons, for present seat, at g.e., 1872, and supported Sir. John A. Macdonald's Administration; again elected for same seat at last g.e., since which he has acted as an Independent mem., sometimes supporting Govt. measures and sometimes opposing them, and declaring that he will support the Mackenzie Govt. when he thinks them right, and oppose them when he thinks them wrong. A Liberal.—*Queen's Square, St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

PATERSON, WILLIAM. (*South Brant.*)

S of James Paterson, Esq., of Aberdeen, Scot., who came to Can., 1836; and grands. of Rev. Mr. Paterson, of Midnar, Scot. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 19 Sept., 1839. Ed. there, and at Caledonia by Dr. Ferrier. M., Sept., 1864, Lucy Clive, third dau. of F. C. Davies, Esq., of Brantford. A mem. of the Executive Committee of the Ont. Sabbath School Assn. Is a member of the firm of Leeming & Paterson, wholesale confectioners and cigar manufacturers, Brantford. Elected a mem. of Town Council of Brantford. 1868; was Deputy-Reeve, 1869-70-71, and Mayor, 1872. First returned to Parlt., at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. "Firmly believing in those great principles of morality, justice and right in the administration of our national affairs advocated by Reformers while in opposition, he will do his utmost to aid those now in power to carry into effect such legislation as will ensure the triumph of these principles, and will give a cordial support to the present Govt. in all measures which he conceives to be wise and in accord with the spirit of true Reform."—*Oxford St., Brantford, Ont.*

PERRY, *Hon.* STANISLAUS FRANCIS. (*Prince.*)

Descended from a French-Acadian family. B. at Tignish, P.E.I., 7 May, 1823. Ed. at St. Andrew's College, P.E.I. M., April, 1847, Miss Margaret Carroll. Represented Prince district in the P.E.I. Assembly from 1854 almost uninterruptedly until Jan., 1874, and was Speaker of the Assembly from 1873 until 1874. Has also sat in the Ex. Council of P.E.I. An unsuccessful candidate for Prince in House of Commons Sept., 1873. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Tignish, P.E.I.*

PETTES, NATHANIEL, *J. P.* (*Brome.*)

Of Eng. and Scottish extraction. S. of Charles Pettes, Esq., by Miss Desire West. B. in Tp. of Brome, P. Q., 21 April, 1825. Ed. there. M., Dec., 1844, Miss Narcissa Ferrand. For many years a general merchant iu Brome, and has held the offices of School Commr. and Sec.-Treasurer of the Municipal Council. Is now Warden of the County, and a dir. of the South Eastern Railway Co. (of which he was one of the promoters), and of the Canada Central Railway. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation at last g.e. "A Liberal, and will give the present Administration a fair, liberal and independent support."—*Knowlton, P. Q.*

PICKARD, JOHN. (*York, N.B.*)

Descended from a loyalist family that came from Massachusetts to N.B. after the Am. revolution, and were amongst first settlers on the River St. John. S. of Mr. David Pickard, millowner, Douglas, York, N.B. B. in Douglas. Ed. there. M., Oct., 1851, Mary, dau. of Daniel Yerxa, Esq., of Douglas. A lumber merchant. Is R. W. Grand Master of the Orange Grand Lodge of N.B.; a dir. of the N. B. Railway Co.; and Vice-Presdt. of the York Agricultural Society. Sat for York in N.B. Assembly from Oct., 1868, until following year, when he resigned, and was returned by acclamation to Commons upon the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again at last g.e. A Liberal; "was previously opposed to Confederation, but it having been accepted by the people, he will do his best to render it successful. Occupies an independent position, and will support or oppose the Govt. according to its acts."—*Regent St., Fredericton, N. B.*

PINSONNEAULT, *Lieut.-Col.* ALFREY, *J.P.* (*Laprairie.*)

B. in Province of Quebec. Is Lieut.-Col. 7th Batt. Huntingdon Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Jacques Le Mineur, P.Q.*

PLATT, SAMUEL. (*East Toronto.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in the city of Armagh, Irel., 1812. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1827, and settled at Kingston, whence he removed to Toronto, 1829, where he has ever since continued to reside. M., 1837, Miss Lockett, of Staffordshire, Eng. A dir. of the Toronto Consumers' Gas Co., and Vice-Presdt. of the Western Loan and Savings Co. Elected a Water Commr. for Toronto, 1872. Was an extensive brewer and distiller for

many years. Sat in the Toronto City Council for nine consecutive terms. First returned to Parlt. 18 Jan., 1875, on the sitting member being unseated, and a new election ordered. Thoroughly independent in politics, and in strong sympathy with the "Canada First" party.—295 *Jarvis St., Toronto; National Club.*

PLUMB, JOSIAH BURR. (*Niagara.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of an Episcopal clergyman of Eng. descent on both sides. B. in his father's parish, East Haven, Conn., U.S., 1816. M., 1849, the youngest dau. of the late Hon. Samuel Street, of Niagara Falls (she d.) First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 22 Oct., 1874; re-elected 19 Dec., 1874. A Conservative. Is of opinion that "the great aim of Parliament should be to remove sectional jealousies, and to cement the Union into a whole, in which Provincial boundaries should be obliterated in the carrying out of Parliamentary work."—*Niagara, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; "U. E." Club.*

POPE, *Hon.* JOHN HENRY. (*Compton.*)

B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q. Is Presdt. of the St. Francis and Megantic International Railway, and of the Compton Colonization Society; one of the Trustees of St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q.; and a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years, and retired, retaining his rank as Major, 1862. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Agriculture from 25 Oct., 1871, until 5 Nov., 1873, when he retired with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway question. Sat for present seat in Can Assembly from 1857 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e., 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, on his appt. to office; again at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Cookshire, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

POPE, *Hon.* JAMES COLLEDGE. (*Queen's P.E.I.*)

Descended from a Cornish family. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 1827. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Thos. Pethich, Esq., of Charlottetown. A merchant. Entered P.E.I. Assembly, 1857; and continued to hold a seat in that body since that time (except during a few months in 1873, when he sat in House of Commons) until Aug. 1876, when defeated. Entered Ex. Council, 1859; and in 1873 was called upon to form a new administration, which he succeeded in doing. The construction of the P.E.I. Railway, and the successful negotiations of "better terms" on the colony entering the

Dominion, were two of the achievements of his Govt. Returned for present seat in the House of Commons, Nov., 1876, upon the elevation of the then sitting member, Hon. D. Laird, to be Lieut.-Gov. of the new North-West Territories. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown.*

POULIOT, JEAN BAPTISTE, *N.P.* (*Temiscouata.*)

S. of M. Francois Pouliot, by Julie Damien. B. at St Louis de Kamouraska, P.Q., 1816. Ed. there. M. Sophronie, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Blais, of St. Pierre, Riviere du Sud, P.Q. Studied for the Bar, but did not present himself for admission. A Notary Public, and a mem. of the Provl. Board of Notaries. Is a dir. of the Canadian Agricultural Insurance Co. Was Warden of the County for some years, and is still a Councillor of the town of Fraserville. One of the first, in conjunction with Hon. John Young and others, to press on the attention of the Govt. of N.S. the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Canadian Assembly at g.e., 1854, and at g.e., 1857. Sat for Temiscouata in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, when returned by acclamation, until the Union, against which he voted, when he retired. First returned to Commons, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal "who in 1843 helped to secure the return of the late Hon. Robt. Baldwin for Rimouski, at which time Temiscouata formed part of that county."—*Riviere du Loupe (en bas), P.Q.*

POWER PATRICK. (*Halifax*)

B. at Kilmacthomas, Waterford, Irel., 17 March, 1815, and came to Halifax, 1823. Ed. there. M., 1840, Ellen, eld. dau. of John and Catherine Gaul. Head of the firm of P. Power & Co., dry goods merchants; and a dir. of the People's Bank. Has been a J.P. for past twenty-eight years, a Commissioner of the the Poor's Asylum, and of the City and Provl. Hospital for seventeen years. Was an Alderman of Halifax from 1851 to 1854, a Commr. of Schools for same city for several years, and has filled the Presidency of the Charitable Irish Society. Created a Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 19 July, 1870. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1872, when defeated; again returned at last g.e. Continues to be an independent supporter of the Reform Party.—*South Park St., Halifax.*

RAY, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM HALLETT. (*Annapolis.*)

Descended from a royalist family that came to N.S., from Long Island, N.Y, B. at Clements, Annapolis, N.S., 25 May, 1825. Ed. there. M., 1848, Henrietta, dau. of Isaac Ditmars, Esq., of Clements. Is Lieut.-Col. of 1st Regt., Annapolis Co. Militia. Sat for present seat

in N.S. Assembly from 1865 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e, A Liberal; supports the present Govt.—*Clementsport, N.S.*

RICHARD, EDOUARD EMERY, *B.C.L.* (*Megantic.*)

Second s. of the Hon. Louis Richard, M.C.L., of Stanfold, Arthabaska, P.Q., by Hermine, sister of the late Right Rev. Dr. Prince, Bishop of St. Hyacinthe. B. at Princeville, P.Q., 1844. Ed. at Nicolet College, and at McGill College, Montreal, where he obtained degree of B.C.L., 1867. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1868. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a Protectionist. In favor of International Arbitration.—*Princeville, P.Q.*

ROBILLARD, ULYSSE JANVIER, *J.P.* (*Beauhornois.*)

S. of M. Joseph Robillard, of Ste. Genevieve, Jaques Cartier, P.Q. B. there, 1826. Ed. there. M., June, 1871, Delle Marie Virginie Lanaud. A produce and grain merchant. Was Mayor of town of Beauhornois, 1864-65-66. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, Independent, and Programmist, but promises fair play to the new Ministry, to enable them to develop their policy, and if it is favorable to the interests of the country will give them his loyal support. In favor of the construction of the Pacific Railway at an early day.—*Beauharnois, P.Q.*

ROBINSON, *Hon.* JOHN BEVERLEY. (*Toronto West.*) 2ND MEM.

Second s. of the late Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B., for many years Chief Justice of Upper Canada, and representative of York and Toronto in Parlt. Descended from a Yorkshire family, among the most prominent of whom may be mentioned Christopher Robinson, Secretary of the Colony of Virginia, the first of the family to come to Am., 1660, and elder brother of Dr. John Robinson, Bishop of Bristol, and of London. Among the direct descendants of Christopher Robinson, were John Robinson, President of the Council of Virginia, and for nearly thirty years Speaker of the House of Burgesses there, in old colonial times; Col. Beverley Robinson, a well-known loyalist officer in the Am. Revolutionary war, who raised a regt. in defence of the Crown, and whose name is intimately associated with that of Andre, in the treason of Benedict Arnold; Gen. Sir Frederick Robinson, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief and Provisional Gov. of U.C., and afterwards Gov. of Tobago; Christopher Robinson, who during the Revolutionary war served as an officer of the "Queen's Rangers," under the command of General Simcoe, first Gov. of U.C. After the close of the war he was apptd. Inspector of the

Reserves of the Crown in U.C., finally settled in York, and in 1796 represented the Counties of Lennox and Addington in the House of Assembly. He was father of the late Chief Justice Sir John Beverley Robinson, who, in addition to his other services to his country, fought as a Volunteer under Gen. Brock, in the war of 1812, and was present at the capture of Detroit, and at the battle of Queenstown Heights. B. at Beverley House, Toronto, 21 Feb., 1821. Ed. at U.C. College. M., 30 June, 1847, Mary Jane, second dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Hagerman. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1844. Is a dir. of the Northern Railway of Can.; and one of the Solicitors of the Corporation of the city of Toronto. Five times elected as one of the Aldermen for Toronto, afterwards elected President of the City Council, and subsequently Mayor of the same city. Has been President of the St. George's Society of Toronto, and was for sixteen years President of the Northern Railway Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and President of that body, in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration, from 27 March to 21 May, 1862. Sat for Toronto in Can. Assembly, from 1857 to 1861, and for West Toronto from latter date until 1863, when defeated. Returned for Algoma in House of Commons at g.e., 1872, and sat until the dissolution, 1874. Returned for present seat, 6 Nov., 1875, to fill vacancy created by the elevation of the sitting mem. to the Bench. A Conservative. A strong supporter of protection to the manufacturing interests of the Dominion; opposed to the scheme of the present Government for the construction of the Pacific Railroad; and a firm advocate for maintaining the present relations of the Dominion with the Mother Country.—"*Sleepy Hollow*," *Toronto; Toronto Club*; "*U.E.*" *Club.*

ROBITAILLE, *Hon.* THEODORE, *M.D.* (*Bonaventure.*) P.C.

Descended from one of the oldest French families in Can.; one of his grand-uncles Messire Robitaille, was chaplain to the Active Militia force of L.C., during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side; a second grand-uncle, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N.B., was apptd. a curate of the parish of St. Roch des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the St. Anne College, of which he was one of the founders; another grand-uncle, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Legislature for twenty years, viz: from 1809 to 1829. S. of the late Louis Adolphe Robitaille, Esq., N.P. B. at Varennes, P. Q., 29 Jan., 1834. Ed at the Model Sch. of that place, in the United States at the Seminary of St. Therese, the Laval University, and at the University of McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated, M.D., May, 1858. M., Nov., 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand-dau of the late Hon. F. A. Quesnel, for many years an M.L.C. of Can. Is Presdt. of the Baie des Chaleurs Railway. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Receiver

Genl. of Can. from 30 Jan., 1873, until 5 Nov., same year, when he resigned with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway matter. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; returned, by acclamation, on his appt. to office, and again returned at last g.e. Represented Bonaventure in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1871, until Jan., 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to Commons. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*New Carlisle, P. Q.; Rideau Club.*

ROCHESTER, JOHN. (*Carleton, Ont*)

Family came from Eng. to Am., 1818; removed to Can., 1820, and finally settled at Bytown (now Ottawa City), 1827. S. of the late John Rochester, Esq., a native of Berwick-on-Tweed, and for some years a contractor to the troops employed in the construction of the Rideau Canal. B. at Rouse's Point, N.Y., 1822. Ed. in Can. M., Sept., 1845, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of the late Rev. Thos. Bevitt, Wesleyan Minister at Matilda, Ont. A lumber manufacturer. A dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Has been Presdt. of the St. George's Society, Ottawa; and of the Ottawa Ladies' College. Sat in City Council, Ottawa, as an Alderman, for eleven years, and was Mayor of the city for three consecutive terms. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Administration. —*Richmond Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

ROSCOE, FRANCIS JAMES. (*Victoria B.C.*)

S. of the late W. S. Roscoe, Esq., banker, of Liverpool, Eng.; and grands. of William Roscoe, Esq., for some years Liberal M.P. for Liverpool in the British House of Commons, and author of the *Life of Leo X., etc.* B. in Liverpool, 1831. Ed. at University College, London, and took degree of B.A. at London University. M., 1854, Anna Letitia, dau. of W. H. LeBreton, Esq., Barrister at law. A mem. of the firm of Fellowes & Roscoe, iron and hardware dealers. Is Capt. No. 1 Co. of Volunteer Rifles, Victoria; a mem. of the Council of Dominion Rifle Assn.; and a Vice-Presdt. of the B.C. Rifle Assn. Has been Commr. of Savings Bank, B.C. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal; but "at the present time considers it the more expedient course for members from B.C. to keep from party entanglements, and to render a fair and independent support to the existing Govt. on the condition of its promptly and fairly carrying out the terms of Union. particularly the early commencement and vigorous prosecution of the Pacific Railway, and generally giving attention to the interests of the Province."—*Foul Bay Road, Victoria; Rideau Club.*

Ross, George William. (*West Middlesex.*)

Of Celtic origin. Family came to Can , from Ross-shire, Scot., 1832. B. in County Middlesex, Ont., 18 Sept., 1841. Ed. there and at Provl. Normal School, Toronto. M., Christina, fourth dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Middlesex. She d., Aug., 1872; 2nd, 1875, Miss Boston, of Lobo, Co. Middlesex. Has been for many years a prominent leader in the Temperance and Prohibitory movements in Can., and has rendered most important services in connection therewith, having succeeded in obtaining the appt. of the late commission ot the U.S., and in securing the meeting of the late Dominion Convention at Montreal. Is Inspector of Public Schools for Co. Lambton; one of the proprietors of the *Ontario Teacher;* a Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario Temperance and Prohibitory League; and a P.G.W.P. of Grand Division Sons of Temperance of Ont. Has been editor of the Strathroy *Age*, and of the Seaforth *Expositor*, both Reform journals. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g e. A "thorough Reformer," and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Strathroy, Ont.*

Ross, Lewis. (*East Durham.*)

B. in parish of Fearn, Ross-shire, Scot., 1825. Ed. there. M., 1852, the dau. of John S. Clute, Esq., Collector of Customs, Picton, Ont. A brother of the mem. for Prince Edward. A merchant, and a dir. of the Midland Railway; of the Midland Manufacturing Co.; of the Port Hope Mechanics' Institute; of the Royal Canadian Insurance Co. (local); Chairman of Public School Board, and Presdt. of the Port Hope Agricultural Society. Was Presdt. of the East Durham Reform Assn. for four years, but resigned on his election to Parlt. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—"*Ross Mount House,*" *Port Hope, Ont.*

Ross, *Lieut.-Col.* Walter. (*Prince Edward.*)

B. in parish of Fearn, Ross-shire, Scot. Ed. at Parish School, and the Tain Academy. Lieut.-Col. of the 16th Batt. "Prince Edward" V.I.; genl. manager of the Ontario and Quebec Navigation Co.; and a dir. of the Prince Edward Co. Railway. Was a mem. of the Town Council of Picton for eight years, and subsequently Mayor of that town for four years. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Picton, Ont.*

ROULEAU, FRANCOIS FORTUNAT, *B.C.L* (*Dorchester.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Lieut.-Col. Francois Rouleau, N.P., Registrar of Dorchester, by Luce Labonte. B. at Ste. Claire, P.Q., 4 July, 1849. Ed. at the Laval Normal School, Quebec, and at Laval University, where he obtained the degree of B.C.L., 1870. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, P.Q.,1870. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 8 July, 1875; re-elected 14 Dec., 1875. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Donnacona St., Quebec.*

ROY, CHARLES FRANCOIS, *P.L.S., C.E.* (*Kamouraska.*)

Remote ancestors from St. Malo, France. S. of the late M. F. E. Roy, of St. Anne la Pocatiere. B. 14 Sept., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M., Caroline M. C., 2nd dau. of J. B. Sasseville, Esq., of Gaspe. A Provincial Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. Was Colonization Agent for Dist. of Gaspe from 1862 to 1868. First returned to Quebec Assembly, Feb., 1868. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871; and again returned at last g.e. Upon elevation of M. Pelletier to the Senate, successfully contested Kamouraska for the Dominion Parliament, Feb. 19, 1877. A Conservative.—*St. Anne la Pocatiere.*

RYAN, JOSEPH O'CONNELL. (*Marquette.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. John O'Connell, of Pittsburgh, Frontenac, Ont. B. at Dunnville, Ont, 18 Dec., 1841. Ed. at Regiopolis College, Kingston. Assumed his mother's maiden name (Ryan) at the request of his uncle. M., Sept., 1868, Mary Helena, niece and adopted dau. of the late P. Macmanamin, Esq., of Kingston. Studied law with Robt. Wilkinson, Esq., Co. Attorney of Frontenac, and was called to the Bar, Ont., in Michaelmas Term, 1869; to that of Manitoba, 1872. A dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co. Edited the *British American* (Kingston), a Reform journal, for a short period; and was one of the two special Auditors who, in 1868, discovered a defalcation of many thousand dollars in the accounts of the then Treasurer of Frontenac. Was a candidate for present seat at last g.e., when the late Mr. Robert Cunningham was returned; the election being protested, a scrutiny of votes was had before the Election Court, after Mr. Cunningham s death, and Mr. Ryan was declared the sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Portage La Prairie, M.*

RYMAL, JOSEPH. (*South Wentworth.*)

S. of Mr. Jacob Rymal, who sat in the U.C. Assembly. B. in Co. Wentworth, 17 Nov., 1821. Is a dir. of the Victoria Mutual Insurance Co. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the

Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Barton, Ont.*

SCATCHERD, ROBERT COLIN. (*North Middlesex.*) 2ND MEM.

Eld. s. of the late John Scatcherd, Esq., a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who emigrated to U.C., 1821, and at the time of his death (1858) represented West Middlesex in Can. Assembly, which he had also done in the previous Parliament; also brother of the late Thomas Scatcherd, Q.C., M.P., who died April 15, 1876, whilst attending to his Parliamentary duties at Ottawa. B. at London, Ont., 12 Nov., 1832. Ed. at London District Grammar School. M., 7 May, 1863, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Oliver, Esq., of London. Studied law with his brother, Thomas Scatcherd, and commenced practice in Strathroy, Ont., 1862. Was solicitor for village and town of Strathroy, from 1863 to 1873; and mayor, by acclamation, for 1874-75 and '76. First returned to Parliament upon death of sitting member, 7 June, 1876.—*Strathroy, Ont.*

SCHULTZ, *Hon.* JOHN CHRISTIAN, *M.D.* (*Lisgar.*)

Of Scandinavian descent. S. of the late Mr. Wm. Schultz, merchant, of Amherstburg, Ont., by Eliza, dau. of —— Riley, Esq., of Bandon, Irl. B. at Amhurstburg, Ont., 1 Jan., 1840. Ed. in Arts at Oberlin College, Ohio; and in Medicine at Queen's University, Kingston, and Victoria University, Cobourg. Graduated as M.D., 1860. M., at Winnipeg, 1868, Miss Agnes Campbell Farquharson, of Georgetown, British Guiana. Went to Red River, 1860, where he has since resided, practising his profession and being also largely engaged in mercantile pursuits. Was leader of the "Canadian" party at the time of the Rebellion 1869-70, and was seized and imprisoned, and sentenced to death, by Reil, but escaped. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N.W. Territories, Dec., 1872. Is President of the Manitoba Board of Trade; a mem. of the Dominion Board of Health for Manitoba and the North-West Territories; provisional dir. of the Manitoba Central Railway and of the Manitoba North-Western Railway. President of the "North-West Trading Company," and one of the Board of Governors of Manitoba Medical Board. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, March, 1871; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. An Independent Liberal; in favor of union and progress. Favors a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Winnipeg.*

SCRIVER, JULIUS. (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from U. E. loyalists, who came to Can. from Dutchess County, N.Y., at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Hemmingford, P.Q., 26 Feb., 1826. Ed. at the University of Vermont. M., Miss Frances A. Stevens, of Potsdam, N.Y. Is President of the Quebec Frontier Railway. Sat for Huntingdon in Quebec Assembly from the Union until Sept., 1869, when he resigned, and was returned to Commons by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872 ; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and an independent supporter of the existing Administration.—*Hemmingford, P.Q.*

SHIBLEY, SCHUYLER. (*Addington.*) 2ND MEM.

Of German descent. S. of the late Henry Shibley, Esq., of Portland, Co. Frontenac, Ont. ; grand-s. of John Shibley, Esq., a U.E. loyalist, who came to Can. at the close of the American Revolutionary war, and settled at Bath, Ont, 1783; and a nephew of Jacob Shibley, Esq., a follower of the late Hon. Robert Baldwin, who represented Frontenac in the U.C. Assembly previous to the Union of 1840. Born in Portland, 19 March, 1820. Ed. at the Waterloo Academy near Kingston. M., 1854, a dau. of the late Thos. Greer, Esq., for many years a prominent merchant of Kingston. A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway, and of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co. Was Warden of Frontenac during three consecutive terms. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867, when defeated by a small majority, but returned at g. e., 1872, by a majority of 646 over his former opponent. Again returned at last g.e.; unseated on petition 21 Sept., 1874 ; re-elected, 28 Oct., 1874. "A Liberal-Conservative, and until the exposure of the 'Pacific Railway Scandal,' an independent supporter of the Government of Sir John Macdonald. Believing that the present Administration is entitled to a fair trial, he will support the measures brought forward by them so long as they are worthy of confidence." "Regards the Reciprocity Treaty, on the whole, as likely to be beneficial to the Canadian people at large, and especially to the farming community.—*Murvale, Ont.*

SHORT, JOHN. (*Gaspé*). 2ND MEM.

Great grandfather, Rev. Robt. Short, D.D., Rector of Three Rivers, P.Q. ; grandf., John Quirk Short, Esq., M.D., Staff Sur-

geon and Dpty. Inspector Genl. of Hospitals. S. of Rev. Robt. Short, M.A., of the Church of Eng., by Margaret, dau. of Capt. Lyon, of Aberdeen, Scot. B. at Richmond, Ont., 4 July, 1836. Ed. at Lennoxville. M., 30 May, 1858, Mary Charlotte, dau. of Jas. Boyle, Esq., of Gaspé. Was Mayor of Gaspé for fourteen years, during a portion of which time he was Warden of the County. Has also been Chairman of School Commrs.; and Sheriff of Gaspé. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 30 July, 1875. A Liberal Conservative. "On Free Trade and Protection, the only two leading questions before the country, he is for incidental protection."—*Gaspé*.

SINCLAIR, *Hon.* PETER. (*Queens, P.E.I.*)

S. of the late Peter Sinclair, Esq., by Mary Crawford, both of Argyleshire, Scot. B. and ed. there. Unmarried. A farmer. First returned to Parlt. in P.E.I., 1867. Was apptd. a mem. of the Board of Education, 1868. Was a mem. of Ex.-Council from 1869 to 1871, when the Govt. resigned, and again in 1872, in the Haythorne Liberal Administration, when he acted as Govt. leader in the Assembly, and was a mem. of the Board of Works. On the admission of P.E.I. into the Dominion, returned to Commons for Queens, Sept., 1873; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. An advocate of international free-trade upon a just and equitable basis; and of a prohibitory liquor law.—*Summerfield, P.E.I.*

SKINNER, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES ATCHISON. (*South Oxford.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in the Royal Burgh of Tain, Ross-shire, Scot, 1826. Ed. at the Grammar School and Royal Academy there. Came to Can. 1843, and in 1849 m. Agnes, second dau. of Robt. Johnson, Esq., of Annandale. "A farmer, and proud of being a farmer." Entered the Can. Volunteer Militia service, 1855, and shortly afterwards organized the first Highland Co. enrolled in Western Can.; in 1860, after the disbandment of the first one, organized a second Highland Co., (which he uniformed at at his own expense), and which did duty during the visit to Hamilton of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; in 1862, on the formation of the 13th V.I., became Major, and in 1866 succeeded to the Lieut.-Colonelcy of that Batt., a position he still retains. Is also Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario Rifle Assn.; a member of Council of Dominion Rifle Association; and Presdt. of the Highland Society of Hamilton and Canada West (holding a charter from the Highland Society of Scotland); and of

the Highland Society of Embro. Was present at Ridgeway with the 13th ; and acted as Brigadier at the military camps at Niagara, 1873-4. Col. Skinner also organized and commanded the first Colonial "team," (raised in Ontario in 1871), for competition at the annual Rifle matches at Wimbledon. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 23 May, 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem. "In politics, has always been a Reformer, and having every confidence in the integrity and honesty of purpose of the present Administration, will give it his cordial support, and will always be found using his best endeavors to procure an honest, economical and efficient administration of the affairs of the country. Having been continually connected with the Volunteer Force from its first inception in 1855, it is natural that he should take a deep interest in it. Regrets, however, to say that its efficiency is not at all commensurate with the large amount of money spent in keeping it up ; at the same time believing its maintenance to be a necessity, he will use every effort at his command to make it still more efficient (which he knows to be possible) without at the same time increasing the burdens of the people either in time or money. Believing that any change in our relations with the Mother Country in the direction of Independence, would not only not be for our good, but very much to our detriment, he will strenuously advocate the maintaining of the existing relations between the Dominion and the Empire."—"*St. Duthus House*," *Dunelg*, *Woodstock*, *Ont.* ; *Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* ALBERT JAMES, *Q.C.* (*Westmoreland.*)

S. of the late T. E. Smith, Esq., of Co. Westmoreland, N.B. B. there, 1822. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M., June, 1868, the dau. of J. W. Young, Esq., of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.B., Feb., 1847. A Queen's Counsel. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1856 to 1863, and also for a short period in 1866 ; Attorney-Genl. from 1862 to 1863, when he retired from the Govt.; held same office in his own Administration, 1865. Was a delegate to Eng. with the present Judge Fisher, 1858, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway ; to the same country, with the present Chief Justice Allen, on public business, 1865 ; and to Washington, with Hon. Messrs. Galt (now Sir A. T.), Howland and Henry, on the subject of reciprocal trade, Jan., 1866. Declined the Chief Justiceship of N.B., 1866; the Lieut.-Governorship of the same Province, 1873 ; and the Ministership of Justice, June, 1874. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Marine and

Fisheries, 7 Nov., 1873. (*Salary*, $7,000.) Sat in the N.B. Assembly from 1852 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, again on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Russell House, Ottawa; Dorchester, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* DONALD ALEXANDER. (*Selkirk.*)

B. in Scot. 1821. Ed there. M., Isabella, dau. of the late Richard Hardisty, Esq., at one time an officer in the British army, and afterwards of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co. Has been for many years in the service of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co., and now holds the office of Resident Governor and Chief Commissioner of that Corporation. Is Vice-Patron of the Selkirk Rifle Assn.; Presdt. of the Manitoba Provl. Agricultural Assn.; of the Selkirk St. Andrew's Society; and of the Anticosti Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; and of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal; of the Mitchell Steamship Co.; of the Bank of Manitoba; and of the Railway Equipment and Rail'y. Stock Co.; and a mem. of the Board of Management of the Manitoba (Presbyterian) College. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Oct., 1870. Was a Special Commr. to enquire into the causes, nature and extent of the obstruction offered in the North West Territories to the peaceful ingress of Hon. W. Macdougall, and for other purposes, Dec., 1869. Represented Winnipeg and St. John in the Manitoba Assembly, from the first meeting of that body, 1871, until Jan., 1874, when he resignsd, in order to confine himself to the Commons. First returned to Commons for present seat, on the admission of Manitoba into the Union, 1871; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Conservative; and "as he has no favors to ask and nothing personal to desire from any Govt., he will support only such measures as are conducive to the advancement of Manitoba and the North West in the first instance, and to the general prospérity of the Dominion."—*Silver Heights and Fort Garry, Manitoba; Hudson Bay House, Montreal; St. James Club; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, ROBERT *J.P.* (*Peel.*)

Family came from Irel. to Can., 1828. B. in Co. Armagh, Irel., 11 April, 1819. Ed. at Common School. M., April, 1847, to Miss Eliza Jane McCandless. A farmer Was a township and county councillor for ten years. An unsuccessful candidate for Peel in

Ont. Assembly at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872 ; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Brampton, Ont.*

SNIDER, GEORGE. (*North Grey.*)

Grandfather emigrated from Germany to British Colonies in Am. in the 18th century. S. of Martin Snider, a native of Pennsylvania, and a U.E. loyalist. who fought on the loyal side during the Am. revolution, was taken prisoner, but escaped and made his way to N. B., and thence to U.C. B. at Eglinton, Ont., 31 Jan., 1813. Ed. at Toronto. M., 1835, Jane, dau. of the late Joseph Maughan, of Northumberland, Eng. Was local agent for the sale of Crown Lands on Toronto and Snydenham Road, 1848 to 1850 ; Crown Lands agent, same place, from latter date to 1854; and Sheriff of Grey from Dec., 1853, to June, 1863, when he resigned that office. Has been Presdt. of the Mechanic's Institute of Owen Sound, and of the County Agricultural Society, and Mayor of Owen Sound on two occasions. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Grey in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected at g.e., 1872 ; and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Fairview Cottage, Owen Sound, Ont.*

STEPHENSON, RUFUS. (*Kent, Ont.*)

Family came originally from Lancashire, Eng. One of his ancestors, Samuel Chapin, emigrated to Am. as early as 1641. Youngest s. of Eli Stephenson, Esq., formerly of St. Catharines, Ont.; and nephew of the late Col. E. W. Stephenson, of the same place. B. at Springfield, Mass., U.S., 14 Jan., 1835. Ed. at Grantham Academy, St. Catharines. M., Oct., 1854, Georgina Emma, eld. dau. of Thomas Andrew, Esq., barrister, formerly of London, Eng., and grad-dau. of Joseph Sparks, Esq., of the Co. Kent, Eng., once a dir. of the Hon. East India Co. Is editor and proprietor of the Chatham *Planet* newspaper. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Chatham for some years, and was Mayor of that town from 1875 to 1869. Is also a mem. of the Kent Municipal Council ; mem. of the Co. Board of Grammar School Trustees ; and Capt. of No. 2 Co., 24 "Kent" Batt. V.I. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Administration.—*Chatham, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

ST. JEAN, PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Ottawa City.*)

S. of the late M. Silvas St. Jean, of St. Sulpice, L'Assomption, P.Q., by Elizabeth Casaubon, a descendant of a French military officer of that name. B. in the City of Ottawa, 22 Sept., 1833. Ed. at the University of Ottawa; obtained degree of M.D. from College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C., 1855. M, 1st, Jan., 1856, Rose Delima, dau. of Levi LaRue, Esq., Supdt. of Public Works at St. Ours, P.Q. (she d. 1857); 2ndly, Nov., 1862, Louise, dau. of Antoine Fréchette, Esq., of Quebec. Has been Presdt. of the Ottawa *St. Jean Baptiste Societe.* First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and will give the present Administration his cordial support. In favor of "the protection of the rights of minorities, whether Catholic or Protestant; a fair reciprocity treaty; the construction of the Pacific Railway on Canadian soil, as soon as means will permit; all projects having in view the opening up of our vast Dominion to emigration; improving water and railway communication; and promoting the consolidation of the natural interests of our country; and will urgently and consistently press on the Govt. the improvement of the navigation of the Ottawa River, with a view to the early adoption of the scheme known as the Ottawa Ship Canal."—174, *St. Patrick St., Ottawa.*

TASCHEREAU, HENRY THOMAS, *B.C.L.*, (*Montmagny.*)

A mem. of one of the oldest and most honorable families in the Province of Quebec, the head of the family in this country, Thomas Jacques, of Touraine, France, s. of Christopher Taschereau, King's Councellor, director of the Mint, and Treasurer of the City of Tours, having come to Can. towards the beginning of the last century, was apptd. Treasurer of the Marine, and in 1736 obtained the cession of a Seigniory, on the banks of the Chaudiere. S. of the Hon. Jean Thomas Taschereau, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, and grands. of the late Hon. Jean Thomas Taschereau, who for many years fought for constitutional liberty in the Parlt. of L.C., was imprisoned, 1810, and subsequently, after his release, raised to the Bench. Is nephew of his Grace the Archbishop of Quebec. B. in the City of Quebec, 6 Oct., 1841. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at Laval University, from which he obtained degree of B.L., 1861, and B.C.L., 1862. M., 22 June, 1864, the dau. of E. L. Pacaud, Esq., advocate, Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863. Has been a mem. of the

City Council of Quebec, and represented the City of Quebec on the North Shore Railway Board. Edited *Les Debats*, 1862, and was one of the editors of *La Tribune* (Quebec), 1863. An unsuccessful candidate for Dorchester in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration —35, *St. Louis St., Quebec.*

THIBAUDEAU, *Hon.* ISIDORE. (*Quebec East.*)

Descended from a French family, mentioned in history as being in existence during the reign of Louis XV., and which, on the breaking out of the Revolution of 1789, migrated to Acadia and thence to Can. B. at Cap Sauté, P.Q., 30 Sept., 1819. M., 4 Sept., 1850, Laura, eld. dau. of the late Gaspard Drolet, Esq., advocate, of Quebec (she d., Dec., 1863.) Is head of the firm of Thibaudeau, Thomas & Co., wholesale merchants of Quebec and Montreal; and Vice-President of *La Banque National*, and of the Quebec Steel Company. Has been President of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société* of Quebec; and a dir. of the G. T. Railway. Was President of the Ex. Council, Can., from May, 1863 to March, 1864 (in the Sanfield-Macdonald-Dorion Administration.) Sat for Quebec Centre in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, until the Union, when he retired, and was apptd. to represent "Kennebec" division in the Quebec L.C., where he remained, having charge of all opposition measures, until Jan., 1874, when elected to Commons for Quebec East, by acclamation. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. 3, *St. Geneviéve St. Cape, Quebec.*

THOMPSON, *Major* DAVID. (*Haldimand.*)

Grandfather came from Scot. S. of the late D. Thompson, Esq., who sat for Haldimand in Canada Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. B. in the Tp. of Wainfleet, Welland, Ont., 7 Dec, 1836. Ed. at Hamilton Grammar School and Upper Canada College. M., Sept., 1858, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Ebenezer Stinson, Esq., of Hamilton. A grain and flour merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor; a dir. of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Company; Major 37th "Haldimand" Batt., of Volunteer Rifles; Vice-President of the Canada Fire and Marine Insurance Company; and President of the Haldimand Agricultural Society. Sat for Haldimand in Canada Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at

g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law. "*Ruthven Park,*" *Deans, Ont.*

THOMPSON, JOSHUA SPENCER. (*Cariboo.*)

Descended from a Northumbrian family that settled in Ulster at the time of the Revolution, B. in Belfast, Irel., 1828. Ed. there. Unmarried. Is editor and proprietor of the Cariboo *Sentinel*. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on the admission of B.C. into the Can. Union, Dec., 1871; re-elected by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal; and "considers that in any case the first duty of every British Columbia member should be to ignore parties and prejudice, and give a fair trial to the new Administration, with a cordial support, so long as they carry out the terms of Union in their integrity." *Barkerville, B.C.*; *Rideau Club.*

THOMSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. (*Welland.*)

B. in Wigtonshire, Scot., Nov., 1816. Came to Can. 1834. Has promoted the construction of the Erie and Niagara, and of the Can. Southern Railways, and is a local dir. of the latter, and has been Presdt. of the former. Author of an Essay on the Philosophy of Political Economy (Buffalo, 1863), which foreshadows the creation of a currency of a national character, that would make credit the exception instead of the rule, in all Government and individual transactions, the soundness of which doctrine he still maintains. An unsuccessful candidate for Niagara at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 19 Nov., 1872, on the death of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and favours Free Trade.—"*Glencairn,*" *near Queenston, Ont.*

TROW, JAMES, *J.P.* (*South Perth.*)

B. in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16 Dec., 1825. Ed. at Welchpool. Came to Can., 1841. M. 1847, Miss Mary Moore, of Blenheim, Oxford, Ont. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Perth Mutual; and a dir. of the Ontario Mutual Insurance Associations. Is Reeve of North Easthope, an office to which he has been elected by acclamation seventeen years in succession. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for South Perth in Local Assembly from 1867 until 1871, when defeated. First returned to Commons at g.e.,

1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Shakespeare, Ont.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* CHARLES, *C.B., M.D., L.R.C.S.* [Edin.] (*Cumberland.*)

Family originally from Hesse Cassel, went to Guernsey, thence to Virginia. and subsequently, at the termination of the Am. revolution, removed to N.S. with other loyalists; it is connected with the family of the late Major-Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., the hero of Queenston. S. of the Rev. Charles Tupper, D.D., of Aylensford, N.S. B. at Amherst, N. S., 2 July, 1821. Is an M.A. of Acadia College, N.S. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, same city, 1843. M., Oct., 1846, Miss Frances Morse, of Amherst. A physician. Is governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax, (apptd. by Act of Parlt., 1862.) Was Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Association, from its formation, 1867, until 1870, when he declined re-election. Was a mem. of the Ex Council, and Provl, Secy., N.S., from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 30 June, 1867; and of Prime Minister of that Province from 1864 until he retired from office with his Govt. on the Union Act coming into force, 1 July, 1867. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business from N.S. Govt., 1858 and 1865; from the Dominion Govt. (with respect to the N.S. difficulty,) March, 1868; leader of the delegation from N.S. to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Executive Councillor, N.S. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Author of *A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon on the Union Question* (Lon., 1866). Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1867; and the Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board, 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council, June, 1870, and was Presdt. of that body from that date until 1 July, 1872, when he was transferred to the Inland Revenue, and there remained until 22 Feb., 1873, when apptd Minister of Customs; resigned office with Sir John Macdonald, 5 Nov., 1873. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1855 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation, on his accepting office; again returned at g.e., 1872, and again at g.e., 1874, making nine times that he has been elected in his native county. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the Legislature of N.S. by the hon. member: the Jury Law; Education

Act providing free schools and assessment ; Equity Judge Act ; Windsor and Annapolis Act ; bill providing for a quarantine station and hospital ; Representation Bill ; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act ; the first Act passed by any of the Provinces prohibiting dual representation ; an Act reducing the number of members in the Assembly, from 55 to 38 on entering the Union, and an Act relative to certain public officers and their salaries' which abolished the offices of Financial Secy., and Solicitor-Genl., and largely reduced the expenditure for salaries ; he also moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Provinces, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year ; and the resolution authorizing delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N.S and N.B. with Can., 1866. A Liberal Conservative. —*Cor. Jarvis and Girard Sts., Toronto ; "Belmore," St. An-Andrew's, N.B. ; Halifax Club ; Rideau Club ; "U. E." Club.*

VAIL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM BERRIAN. (*Digby.*) 2ND MEM. P.C.

Descended from John J. Vail, of Westchester, N.Y. S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., of Sussex, N.B., who was Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, and a mem. for Kings in the N.B. Assembly for upwards of 25 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of the Rev. Oliver Arnold, formerly of Conn., U.S., and afterwards Rector of Sussex ; and grandson of Robert Vail, a loyalist, who came to N.B. at the close of the American Revolution. B. at Sussex Vale, N.B., 23 Dec., 1823. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Leslie, eld. dau. of Charles Jones, Esq., of Weymouth, N.S. Is Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Digby Militia. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy. N.S. (in the Annand Administration), from Nov., 1867, until 30 Sept., 1874, when sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence. (*Salary*, $7,000.) Sat for Digby in N.S. Assembly from 1867 until his appt. to office in the Federal Govt., when returned to same county in House of Commons.—A Reformer.—*Russell House, Ottawa ; Halifax Club ; Rideau Club.*

WALLACE, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Albert.*)

Grandparents came to N.B. from the North of Irel. B. at Hillsborough, 18 Nov., 1812. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1846, Eleanor, dau. of Mr. George Russell, of Hopewell, N.B. (she d, 1858) ; 2ndly, 1859, Miss Cymintha Foss, of New Hampshire, U.S. (she d. 1865). Has been President of the Albert Agricultural Society.

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Hillsborough, N.B.*

WALLACE, WILLIAM. (*South Norfolk.*) 2ND MEM.

Eld. s. of the late John Wallace, a native of Ayrshire, Scot., who served in the Scots' Greys at Waterloo, by Anne Spiers, his wife. B near Galston, Ayrshire, 4 Feb., 1820. Ed. at the parish school at Whithorn, Wigtonshire. M., 1852, Mary Anne, second dau. of George Kent, Esq., of Simcoe, Ont. Came to Can., 1840. Founded the *British Canadian* newspaper (Simcoe), 1861, of which he still remains editor and proprietor. Was School Trustee of Simcoe for many years, and has been Reeve of Simcoe and a mem. of the County Council. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1872, until g.e., 1874. Again returned 16 Dec., 1874, on the unseating of the sitting mem. A Conservative, but not opposed to well considered change or wise progress. An opponent of the present Govt., but no factionist. Is an advocate of a Federation of the Empire, and introduced a series of resolutions bearing on that question in 1873 ; of railways and telegraphs being owned by the Govt.; of a scheme for building the Pacific Railway on the credit of the country, but not by money borrowed from abroad; of a national currency; and of a Civil Service reform, which will divest Govts. of patronage ; of compulsory voting ; and of every other measure that will advance the moral or industrial interests of the country. Determined hostile to "Canada First" if it means Independence, but strongly in favor of it if it means Canada first in all that will tend to the elevation of man and the greatness of a people. Opposed to an elective Senate because it is another step towards Republicanism, in which it is his opinion, Canada and Canadians have already gone too far.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

WHITE, JOHN. (*East Hastings.*)

B. in town of Donegal, Irel., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1856, Miss Esther Johnson, of Roslin. Has been Reeve of Tyendinaga during past three years. Elected Grand Master of the Grand Orange Assn. for Ontario East ; and a Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A., 1874 First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March, 1871 ; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Roslin, Ont.*

WHITE, PETER, JR. (*North Renfrew.*) 3RD MEM.

Of Scottish descent. S. of Lieut.-Col. Peter White, who settled at Pembroke, 1828. B. in Pembroke, Ont., 30 Aug., 1838. Ed. there. Unmarried. A lumber merchant. Has been Reeve of the Township and Town of Pembroke. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1873, and in Nov., 1874. Sat for present seat, from g.e., 1874 until 14 Sept., same year, when unseated on petition. Again returned, 21 Jan., 1876, on the sitting mem. being unseated. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Pembroke; Rideau Club.*

WOOD, ANDREW TREW. (*Hamilton.*) 2ND MEM.

Family on paternal side, came from Scot., and on maternal side, from Eng., and settled in North of Irel. Eld. s. of David Wood, Esq., a merchant of the town of Mount Norris, Armagh, Irel. B. at Mount Norris, Aug., 1826. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1846. M., 1st, 1851, Mary E., eld. dau. of the late Wm. Freeman, Esq., of Saltfleet, Wentworth, Ont., (she d.); 2ndly, 1863, Jennie, eld. dau. ot George H. White, Esq., of Yorkville, Ont. Senior partner in the extensive hardware firm of Wood & Leggat; Presdt. of the Mechanics' Institute, Hamilton; Vice-Presdt of the Mutual Life Assn. of Can.; a dir. of the Y. M. Christian Assn. of Hamilton; of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway; of the Victoria Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; of the Hand-in-Hand Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; and of the Hamilton Provident and Loan Society. Has been Presdt. of the Hamilton Board of Trade. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated, on petition, 20 April, 1875; re-elected 20 May, 1875. A Liberal and "still adheres to the principles and platform, he announced during the election of 1874." —*East King St., Hamilton.*

WORKMAN, THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Montreal West.*) 3RD MEM.

Family, which was originally English, settled in Irel. during the time of Cromwell S. of the late Joseph Workman, Esq., of Montreal. B. near Belfast, Irel., 17 June, 1813. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1845, Annie, eldest dau. of the late John Eadie, Esq., of Glasgow, Scot. Is senior partner in the extensive and long established firm of Frothingham & Workman, wholesale hardware merchants, Montreal; Vice-Presdt. of Molson's Bank; Presdt. of the Sun Mutual Life Insurance Co.; Chairman of the Montreal branch of

the Stadacona Fire Insurance Co.; and a dir. of the Canada Shipping Co. Has been Presdt. of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society of Montreal. Sat for Montreal Centre in the House of Commons from the Union until g.e., 1872, when he retired from Parlt. Retnrned for present seat, 30 Oct., 1875, on the unseating, on petition, of sitting mem. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—"*Parkside*," *Sherbrooke St.*, *Montreal*; *St. James' Club*.

WRIGHT, *Lieut.-Col.* ALONZO. (*Ottawa County.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Tiberius Wright; and grand s. of the late Philemon Wright, formerly of Woburn, Mass, who came to Can., 1797, founded the village of Hull, on the Ottawa, and became the first representative of the Co. of Ottawa in the L.C. Assembly. B. at Hull, P.Q, 26 Feb., 1825. Ed. at Potsdam Academy, N.Y. M., Mary, eld. dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Ottawa Co. Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Co. of Ottawa Agricultural Society; and a dir. of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Society. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons by acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Ironside*," *Hull, P.Q.*; *Rideau Club*; *Carleton Club*.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM MCKAY, *B.A.*, *B.C.L.* (*Pontiac.*)

Descended from a Kentish family, coming from the neighborhood of Canterbury, that was amongst the earlist Puritan exiles to America; they settled at Woburn, Massachusetts, removing to Canada about 1797, where they founded the first settlement on the Upper Ottawa at the village of Hull. S. of the late Lt.-Col. Ruggles Wright; and youngest grand-s. of Philemon Wright, the pioneer of Colonization in the Ottawa Valley. B. at Hull, P.Q., 12 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the High School, Montreal, and at McGill University, where he took degree of B.A, with first-class honors, 1861, and that of B.C.L., from Law Faculty, 1863. M., Oct., 1864, Mary, eld. dau. of the Hon. James Skead, Senator. Called to the Bar, L C., 1863, and to that of Ontario, Michaelmas Term, 1868. Is 1st Lieut. Ottawa Field Battery, and served with his *corps* at the front during the last Fenian Raid; a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; and of the Ontario Rifle Assn.; and a dir. of the City of Ottawa and County of Ottawa Agricultural Societies. First returned to Parlt., for present seat g.e.

1872; re-elected at last g. e., by acclamation. A Liberal Conservative.—*" Orchard Hill," Hull, P.Q.; Rideau Club; Carleton Club; " U.E." Club.*

YEO, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Prince.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. James Yeo, of Porthill, P.E.I., who came from Devonshire, Eng., 1827, and held a seat in the Provincial Assembly for a period of thirty years. B. at Porthill, 1832. M., 1855, Sarah Jane, dau. of William Glover, Esq., formerly of Devonshire, Eng. A merchant, ship-builder and ship-owner. Sat in the P.E.I. Assembly for some years before the Union with Can., and also held a seat in the Ex. Council of that Colony. First returned to Commons, on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, Sept., 1873; re-elected al last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the present Reform Govt.—*Porthill, P.E.I.*

YOUNG, JAMES. (*South Waterloo.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Young Esq., of Galt, Ont., formerly of Roxburgshire, Scot, who came to Can. 1834. B. at Galt, 24 May, 1835. Ed. there. M., Feb., 1858, Margaret, second dau. of John McNaught, Esq., of Brantford. A mem. of the Honorary Council Ont. School of Agriculture; a mem. of the Agricultural and Arts Council; a dir. of the Confederation Life Assurance Co.; of the Canada Landed Credit Co.; and of the Gore District Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; and Presdt. of the Association of Mechanics' Institute, Ont. Has been Presdt. of the Provl. Sabbath School Convention of Ont., and is now Vice-Presdt. of the Sabbath School Assn. of Can. Was for several years a mem. of Board of Public School Trustees and the Collegiate Institute; six years a mem of Galt Council, and once Deputy Reeve. Owned and edited the *Dumfries Reformer* (Galt), from 1853 to 1863. Author of two prize essays: *The Agricultural Resources of Canada, and the inducements they offer to Brisish Labourers to settle in Canada*, and *The Reciprocity Treaty*. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. Since in Parlt., proposed the abolition of the office of Queen's Printer, and letting all Departmental printing by tender, which has greatly reduced the annual expenses; in 1871 the House adopted his bill confirming the naturalization of all aliens who had taken the oaths of allegiance and residence prior to Confederation; in 1873 submitted a bill in favour of the ballot; in 1873, and again in 1875,

carried addresses to Her Majesty, praying that the Imperial Govt. might take steps to confer on Germans and other aliens naturalized in Can., the same rights in all parts of the world as British born subjects; and in 1874 proposed a committee and report which resulted in the publication of the "Hansard," containing the House of Commons debates for 1875 and 1876. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—"*Thornhilll*," *Galt, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

PART VIII.

House of Commons.

SUMMARY OF RETURNS FOR COUNTIES, CITIES, AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO PARLIAMENT.

Names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, 1874, and at every Bye Election since held, together with the Population and Number of Voters in Each Constituency.

NOTE.—The year in which each new constituency was created is given after each new constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics.*

ADDINGTON, (1867.

S. Shibley 1275
David John Waggoner, (Glenburnie) 982

On Mr. Shibley's being unseated, on petition, 21 Sept., 1874, new writ:

S. Shibley 1263
David John Waggoner 920
Pop ..... 21,312.
No. of voters ..... 3,966.

ALBERT.

John Wallace 810
John Calhoun, (Hopewell Cape) 760
Pop 10,672
No. of voters 1,948

ALGOMA, (1867.)

E. B. Borron 436
William James Scott, jr., barrister, (Batchewana, Lake Superior 258
Peter J. Brown, barrister; (Ingersoll) 18
Pop 10,000
No. of voters .....

ANNAPOLIS.

Lieut.-Col. Ray..... 878
Thomas Wm. Chesley, (Granville)..... 220
Pop..... 18,121
No. of voters..... 2,889

ANTIGONISH.

Angus McIsaac .....Acclamation.
Pop..... 16,512
No. of voters..... 2,069

ARGENTEUIL.

Hon. J.J. C. Abbott, Q.C., D.C.L., (Montreal..... 731
Lemuel Cushing, jr., advocate, (Montreal)..... 727

On the unseating of Mr. Abbott, on petition, 6 Oct., 1874, new writ:

Lemuel Cushing, jr..... 840
William Owens, merchant, (Stonefied)..... 736

On Mr. Cushing's being unseated and disqualified, 21 July, 1875, new writ:

Dr. Christie.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 12,806
No. of voters..... 2,000

BAGOT.

J. A. Mousseau, Q.C..... 1163
Jean Bte Bourgeois, advocate, (St. Hyacinthe)..... 1120
Pop..... 19,491
No. of voters..... 3,132

BEAUCE.

C. H. Pozer.....Acclamation.

On elevation of Mr. Pozer to the Senate, 20th September, 1876, new writ:

Dulbuc..... 1404
DeLery..... 1215
Pop..... 27,253
No. of voters..... 3,776

BEAUHARNOIS.

U. J. Robillard..... 711
Moise Branchaud (Beauharnois)..... 346

Desire Girouard, B.C.L., advocate (Montreal)..... 314
Pop..... 14,757
No. of voters..... 2,372

BELLECHASSE.
Hon. T. Fournier, Q.C.....Acclamation.

On Mr. Fournier being elevated to the Supreme Court Bench, 9 Oct., 1875, new writ:
Hon. Dr. Blanchet..... 698
Achille Larue, advocate (Quebec)..... 443
Pierre Boutin, (St. Raphiel)..... 359
Pop..... 17,637
No. of voters..... 2,373

BERTHIER.
Dr. Paquet.....Acclamation.

On Dr. Paquet's being elevated to the Senate, 9 Feb., 1875, new writ:
Edward Octavien Cuthbert..... 1056
Isaie Stanislas Norbert Drainville, M.D. (St. Barthelmy)..... 784
Pop..... 19,993
No. of veters..... 3,133

BONAVENTURE.
Hon. Dr. Robitaille..... 1063
Menalque Tremblay, advocate, (New Carlisle)..... 742
Pop..... 15,826
No. of voters..... 2,352

BOTHWELL, (1867).
David Mills, LL.B..... 1600
John Dobbyn, (Florence)..... 1137

On Mr. Mills acceptance of the portfolio of the Interior, 1876, new writ:
David Mills..... 1650
James Dawson..... 1142
Pop..... 20,701
No. of voters..... 3,916

BRANT, NORTH.
Gavin Fleming.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 11,493
No. of voters..... 2,093

BRANT, SOUTH.

W. Paterson 1463
Alfred Watts, grain merchant, (Brantford) 1019
Pop 20,766
No. of voters 3,920

BROCKVILLE.

Lieut.-Col. Buell 910
Lieut.-Col. Jas. Crawford, (Brockville) 868
Pop 10,475
No. of voters 2,385

BROME.

N. Pettes ..... Acclamation.
Pop 13,757
No. of voters 2,702

BRUCE, NORTH, (1867).

John Gilles ..... Acclamation.
Pop 17,183
No. of voters 2,599

BRUCE, SOUTH, (1867).

Hon. Edward Blake 2312
Robert Baird, merchant, (Kincardine) 1991

On Mr. Blake's apptd. as Minister of Justice, 19 May, 1875, new writ:

Hon. Edward Blake ..... Acclamation.
Pop 31,332
No. of voters 5,268

CAPE BRETON.*

William McDonald 1251
Newton L. Mackay, Q.C 1136
Hugh McLeod, barrister, (Sydney) 1108
Pop 26,454
No. of voters 2,820

CARDWELL.

Hon. J. H. Cameron, Q.C., D.C.L 1204
Thomas O. Bowles (Sandhill) 1140

*Given an additional member, 1872.

On death of Hon. J. H. Cameron, 14th Nov., 1876, new writ:

Dalton McCarthy	1217
Lambert Bolton	937
Pop	15,500
No. of Voters	2,898

CARIBOO (1871).

J. S. Thompson	192
Samael Walker (Barkerville)	40
Pop	1,955
No. of Voters	464

CARLETON, N.B.

S. B. Appleby	Acclamation
Pop	19,938
No. of Voters	3,748

CARLETON, ONT.

John Rochester	870
John Holmes, P.L.S. (Huntley)	631
James Wallace (North Gower)	347
Pop	21,739
No. of voters	3,145

CHAMBLY.

Amable Jodoin, *fils*	848
Pierre Basile Benoit (St. Hubert)	742

On Mr. Jodoin's being unseated, on petition, 3 Dec., 1874, new writ:

Amable Jodoin, *fils*	863
Pierre Basile Benoit	817

On Mr. Jodoin's being unseated and disqualified, on petition, 3 Aug., 1875, new writ:

P. B. Benoit	913
Alfred Fortier, M.D. (Longueuil)	763
Pop	10,498
No. of voters	2,133

CHAMPLAIN.

Hypolite Montplaisir	1063
Robert Trudel, N.P. (St. Genevieve de Batiscan)	1052
Pop	22,052
No. of voters	3,471

CHARLEVOIX.

P. A. Tremblay..... 1377
Hon. Pierre Joseph Olivier Chauveau, Q.C., D.C.L. (Quebec)..... 1104

On Mr. Tremblay's being unseated, on petition, 23 Aug., 1875, new writ:

Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B., Q.C..... 952
Pierre Alexis Trembloy, P.L.S. (Chicoutimi)..... 741
Pop..... 15,882
No. of voters..... 2,882

CHARLOTTE.

Hon. A. H. Gillmor, Jr..... 1518
Hon. John McAdam (Milltown)..... 1222
Pop..... 25,882
No. of voters..... 4,159

CHATEAUGAY.

Hon. L. H. Holton..... 911
Joseph Sautoire (St. Jean Chrysostome)..... 519
Pop..... 16,166
No. of voters..... 2,029

CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

E. Cimon..... 1145
Arthur Hudon (Chicoutimi)..... 743
Pop..... 19,281
No. of voters..... 2,493

COLCHESTER.

Thomas McKay..... 1429
Frederick M. Bearson, merchant (Truro)*..... 1313

On Mr. McKay's being unseated, on petition, 14 Nov., 1874, new writ:

Thomas McKay..... 1818
A. C. Page, M.D. (Truro)..... 951
Pop..... 23,331
No. of voters..... 3,705

COMPTON.

Hon. J. H. Pope..... 1387
Hugh Egbert Cairns (East Clifton)..... 535

*Since deceased.

Pop..... 13,665
No. of voters..... 3,162

CORNWALL.

A. F. Macdonald..... 471
Darby Bergen, M.D., (Cornwall)..... 448

On Mr. Macdonald's being unseated, on petition, 3 Sept., 1874, new writ:

A. F. Macdonald..... 459
Darby Bergin, M.D..... 419
Pop..... 7,114
No. of voters..... 1,280

CUMBERLAND.

Hon, Dr. Tupper, C.B..... 1580
Geo. Hibbard, (Minudie)..... 1201
Pop..... 23,518
No. of voters..... 2,562

DIGBY.

E. R. Oakes..... 1168
Alfred Wm. Savary, M.A., Q.C., (Digby)..... 631

On Mr, Oakes' appt. to the Legislative Council of N.S., 2 Oct., 1874, new writ:

Hon. W. B. Vail..... 932
W. H. Taylor, merchant, (Digby)..... 656
Pop..... 17,037
No. of voters..... 2,448

DORCHESTER.

F. F. Rouleau, B.C,L..... 895
Edouard Hospice Marceau,* (St. Henri)..... 874

On Mr. Rouleau's being unseated, on petition, 8 July, 1875, new writ:

F. F. Rouleau, B.C.L..... 1086
Alfred Morisset, M.D., (St. Henedine)..... 620
Pop..... 14,704
No. of Voters..... 2'579

DRUMMOND AND ARTHABASKA.

Wilfrid Laurier, B.C.L..... 778
Onésime Tessier, N.P., (Warwick)..... 700

*Disqualified.

Pop 31,891
No. of Voters..... 5,101

DUNDAS.
William Gibson..... 1389
Henry G. Merkley, (Morrisburg)..... 1316
Pop..... 18,777
No. of voters..... 3,277

DURHAM, EAST.
Lewis Ross..... 1373
Frank Beamish, (Port Hope)..... 722
Pop 19,064
No. of voters..... 3,475

DURHAM, WEST.
Hon. E. B. Wood, Q.C..... 1281
Alfred Nelson McBrien, M.D., (Newtonville)..... 736

On the elevation of Mr. Wood to the Chief Justiceship of Manitoba, in April, 1874, new writ:
H. W. Burk..... 1251
Toomas McClung, merchant, (Bowmanville)..... 989
Pop..... 18,316
No. of voters..... 3,114

ELGIN, EAST.
W. Harvey..... 1886
Samuel Day, (St. Thomas)..... 1704

On the death of Mr. Harvey, 14 June, 1874, new writ:
Colin Macdougall..... 1738
Thomas Jenkins, merchant and manufacturer, (Vienna) 1523
Pop..... 20,870
No. of voters..... 4,962

ELGIN, WEST.
G. E. Casey..... 1216
Eliphalet Wilber Gustin, M.D., (St. Thomas)..... 891
Pop 12,796
No. of voters 2,594

ESSEX.
William McGregor..... 2508
Hon. John O'Connor, Q.C., (Ottawa)..... 1768

On Mr. McGregor's being unseated on petition, 26 Augt., 1874, new writ:

William McGregor 1763
Jeremiah O'Connor, (Windsor) 750
Pop 32,697
No. of voters 5,695

FRONTENAC.

G. A. Kirkpatrick 1172
James Stratchan Cartwright, barrister, (Napanee) 696
Pop 16,310
No. of voters 2,458

GASPÉ.

L. G. Harper 545
Horatio Le Bouthillier, merchant, (Gaspe Basin) 500

On Mr. Harper's being unseated on petition, in Jan., 1875, new writ:

John Short 605
Horatio Le Bouthillier, merchant (Gaspe Basin) 299
Pop 20,524
No. of voters 2,763

GLENGARRY.

Hon. D. A. Macdonald 1288
Alex. J. Grant, (Williamstown) 612

On Mr. Macdonald's elevation to the Lieutenant-Governorship of Ontario, 18 May, 1875, new writ:

Archibald McNab 1227
Donald McMillan, M.D., (Alexandria) 945

On Mr. McNab being unseated, new writ, July, 1876:

Archibald McNab 1203
John McLennan 1032
Pop 18,810
No. of voters 1,863

GLOUCESTER.

Hon. T. W. Anglin ..... Acclamation.
Pop 18,810
No. of voters 2,357

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

Dr. Brouse 1106
Walter Shanley, C.E., (Montreal) 995

Pop..... 13,197
No. of voters..... 2,538

GREY, EAST, (1872).
W. K. Flesher..... 1566
Robert McKnight, (Meaford)*..... 1121
Pop..... 22,193
No. of voters..... 4,263

GREY, NORTH, (1867).
G. Snider..... 1320
Samuel Jonathan Lane, barrister, (Owen Sound)..... 1241
Pop..... 18,580
No. of voters..... 3,218

GREY, SOUTH, (1867).
Dr. Landerkin..... 1248
Stephen Prebble (Egremont)..... 863
Pop..... 18,622
No. of voters..... 2,863

GUYSBOROUGH.
John A. Kirk..... 759
Hon. Stewart Campbell, Q.C., (Guysborough)..... 544
Pop..... 16,555
No. of voters..... 1,833

HALDIMAND.
D. Thompson..... Acclamation.
Pop..... 19,042
No. of voters.....

HALIFAX.
Patrick Power..... 3186
A. G Jones..... 2979
Donald Robb, (Halifax)..... 834
Pop..... 56,914
No. of voters..... 7,165

HALTON.
D. B. Chisholm..... 1464
John White, (Milton)..... 1441

---

* Appt. Registrar North Grey, 20 Nov., 1875.

On Mr. Chisholm, being unseated, on petition, 8 Dec., 1874, new writ:

William McCraney 1704
Daniel Black Chisholm, barrister, (Hamilton) 1569
Pop 22,606
No. of voters 4,356

HAMILTON.*

Andrew T. Wood 2086
Æmilius Irving, Q.C 2083
James Edwin O'Reilly, solicitor, (Hamilton 1518
Henry Buckingham Witton, (Hamilton) 1515

On Messrs. Wood and Irving being unseated, on petition, 20 April, 1875, new writ:

Æmilius Irving, Q.C 1977
A. T. Wood 1952
H. B. Witton 1691
Michael Wilson Browne 1568

HANTS.

M. H. Goudge 1433
Wm. Henry Allison, (Newport) 1341
Pop 23,301
No. of voters 3,443

HASTINGS, EAST, (1867.)

John White 1049
Thomas Holden, barrister, (Belleville 978
Pop 17,392
No of voters 2,396

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Lt.-Col. Bowell 847
Edmund D. O'Flynn, merchant, (Madoc) 752
Pop 16,607
No. of voters 1,916

HASTINGS, WEST.

Lt.-Col. Brown 414
†*Thomas Wills*, county clerk, (Belleville) 40
Pop 14,365
No. of voters 3,095

*Given an additional member, 1872.
†Mr Wills retired before the poll opened.

HOCHELAGA.

Alphonse Desjardins, B.C.L. ..... Acclamation.
Pop. 26,640
No. of voters 4,294

HUNTINGDON.

Julius Scriver 876
*Alexander Cross, Q.C., (Montreal) 48
Pop. 16,304
No. of voters 2,476

HURON, CENTRE, (1872.)

Horace Horton 1510
C. Crabbe, (Goderich) 730
Pop. 22,791
No. of voters 4,050

HURON, NORTH.

Thomas Farrow 1655
John Leikie, (Brussels) 1510
Pop 21,862
No. of voters 3,866

HURON, SOUTH, (1867)

Malcolm C. Cameron 1522
Thomas Greenway, (Centralia.) 1436

On Mr. Cameron's being unseated, on petition, 22 Oct., 1874, new writ:

Thomas Greenway ..... Acclamation
Pop. 21,512
No. of voters 3,572

IBERVILLE.

F. Béchard ..... Acclamation
Pop. 15,413
No. of voters .....

INVERNESS.

S. McDonnell, Q.C. 1223
Hugh Cameron, M.D., (Mabou) 1102

Mr. Cross retired before the poll opened.

Pop 23,415
No. of voters 3,504

JACQUES CARTIER
R. Laflamme, Q.C., D.C.L. ..... Acclamation.

On Mr. Laflamme's acceptance of Portfolio of Inland Revenue (vice M. Geoffrion), Oct., 1876, new writ :
Hon. R. Laflamme 907
Desire Girouard 878
Pop 11,179
No. of voters 1,880

JOLIETTE.
L. F. G. Baby, Q.C 924
Amable Beaupre, M.D. (St. Elizabeth) 879

On Mr. Baby's being unseated, on petition, 28 Oct., 1874, new writ :
L. F. G. Baby, Q.C 1069
Amable Beaupre, M.D 906
Pop 23,075
No. of voters 2,429

KAMOURASKA.
C. A. P. Pelletier ..... Acclamation.

On elevation of M. Pelletier to Senate, and appointment as Minister of Agriculture, new writ and election on 19 Feb., 1877 :
C. T. Roy, P.L.S 1139
— Perrault 1085
Pop 21,254
No. of voters 3,654

KENT (N.B.)
George McLeod 1570
Auguste Renaud (Buctouche) 1072
Pop 19,101
No. of voters 3,360

KENT (ONT).
Rufus Stephenson 1895
William Slade Stripp, vine-grower (Buckhorn) 1823
Pop 26,836
No. of voters 5,127

KINGS (N.B.)

James Domville..... 1651
John E. B. MCcready, journalist (Penobsquiss)..... 1389
Pop..... 24,593
No. of voters..... 4,193

KINGS (N.S.)

Dr. Borden..... 1043
Lieut-Col Leverett De Veber Chipman (Kentville)..... 945
Pop..... 21,510
No. of voters..... 3,984

KINGS (P.E.I. 1873.)

Hon. D. Davies..... 1704
Dr. McIntyre..... 1530
Hon. A. C. Macdonald..... 1496
Pop..... 23,060
No. of voters..... ....

KINGSTON.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald, K.C.B..... 839
John Carruthers, merchant (Kingston)..... 801

On Sir John Macdonald's being unseated, on petition, 21 Nov., 1874, new writ:

Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B..... 889
John Carruthers..... 872
Pop..... 12,407
No. of voters..... 2,431

LAMBTON.

Hon. A. Mackenzie..... Acclamation.
Pop..... 31,994
No. of voters..... 4,856

LANARK, NORTH.

Danl. Galbraith..... Acclamation.
Pop..... 13,830
No. of voters..... 1,542

LANARK, SOUTH.

J. G. Haggart..... 1318
James Henry Gould, miller (Smith's Falls)..... 887
Pop..... 19,190
No. of voters..... 3,161

LAPRAIRIE.

A. Pinsonneault.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 11,861
No. of voters 1,584

L'ASSOMPTION.

Hilaire Hurteau, N.P..... 879
Ludger Forrest, M.D. (L'Assomption)..... 818

On Mr. Hurteau's being unseated, on petition, 24 Nov., 1874, new writ:

Hilaire Hurteau, N.P.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 15,473
No. of voters..... 2,277

LAVAL.

Joseph Aldric Ouimet.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 9,472
No of voters.....

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

Dr. Ferguson..... 918
Francis Jones, C.E., P.L.S., (Kemptville)..... 785

On Dr. Ferguson's being unseated, on petition, 10 Nov., 1874, new writ:

Dr. Ferguson 917
Joon K. Weir, farmer, (Easton's Corners)..... 765
Pop 13,530
No. of voters..... 2,344

LEEDS, SOUTH.

D. F. Jones..... 1602
W. H. Fredenburg. (Westport)..... 1599
Pop 20,716
No. of voters..... 3,701

LENNOX, (1867).

Hon. R. J. Cartwright.....Acclamation.
Pop 16,396
No. of voters..... 3,500

LEVIS.

L. H. Frechette..... 1670
Julien Chabot, merchant, (Levis)..... 1572

Pop 24,831
No. of voters..... 4,268

LINCOLN.

James Norris..... 1493
Thomas Clark, M.D., (St. Catherines)..... 1338

On Mr. Norris' being unseated, on petition, 8 Sept., 1874, new writ:

James Norris..... 1406
Augustus Jukes, M.B., (St. Catherines)..... 1270
Reuben Bynne, (do)..... 7
Pop..... 20,672
No. of voters..... 3,861

LISGAR, (1871).

Hon. Dr. Schultz..... 285
Ed. Henry Geo. Guner Hay, miller, (St. Andrews).. 216
Pop..... 3,109
No. of voters..... 642

L'ISLET.

P. B. Casgrain.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 13.517
No. of voters..... 1,687

LONDON.

Major Walker 1269
Hon. John Carling, brewer, (London)..... 12,08

On Major Walker's being unseated, and disqualified, on petition, 9 Sept., 1874, new writ:

James H. Frazer..... 1228
Samuel Peters, P.L.S., (London)..... 1100
Pop..... 15,826
No. of voters..... 3,741

LOTBINIERE.

Henri Bernier..... 776
Louis Gonzagne Houle, (Ste. Croix)..... 288
Pop 13,576
No. of voters..... 2,065

LUNENBURG.

C. E. Church.....Acclamation.
Pop 23,834
No. of voters..... 3,531

MARQUETTE.

Robert Cunningham..... 293
Joseph Ryan, barrister, (Portage la Prairie)..... 351

On trial of election petition, 25 Aug., 1874, Mr. Ryan was declared the sitting mem ., as the result of a scrutiny of votes, as under:

Joseph Ryan..... 351
*Robert Cuuningham**..... 329

MASKINONGE.

L. A. Boyer..... 764
George Caron, merchant, (St. Léon)..... 607
Pop..... 15,079
No. of voters..... 1,995

MEGANTIC.

E. E. Richard..... 1003
James Reed, M.D., (Reedsdale)..... 621
Louis Philippe Eugéne Crepeau, (Arthabaskaville).... 252
Pop..... 18,879
No. of voters..... 3,204

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

Crowell Wilson..... 1977
David Glass, barrister, (London)..... 1933

On Mr. Wilson's being unseated, on petition, on 15 Dec., 1874, new writ:

Duncan Macmillan..... 2098
James Armstrong (Tp. of Westminister)..... 1926
Pop..... 25,055
No. of voteis..... 4,714

MIDDLESEX, NORTH, (1867).

Thomas Scatcherd.....Acclamation

On death of Mr. T. Scatcherd, April, 1876, new writ:

Robert Colin Scatcherd, (Strathroy)..... 1576
John Levi, (East Williams)..... 1318
Pop..... 21,519
No. of voters.....

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

G. W. Ross.....Acclamation

*Mr. Cunningham had died on the 4th July, previously.

Pop..... 20,195
No. of voters..... 3,254

MISSISQUOI.

W. Donahue.....Acclamation
Pop..... 16,922
No. of voters..... 3,338

MONCK, (1867).

Lachlin McCallum..... 1354
James David Edgar, barrister, (Toronto)..... 1320

On Mr. McCallum's being unseated, on petition, 12 May, 1875, new writ:

L. McCallum..... 1333
J. D. Edgar..... 1329

On petition, a scrutiny of votes was had before Vice-Chancellor Blake, and Mr. McCallum was declared the sitting mem. as under:

L. McCallum..... 1319
J. D. Edgar..... 1314
Pop..... 16,179
No. of voters..... 3,326

MONTCALM.

Firmin Dugas.....Acclamation
Pop..... 12,742
No. of voters.....

MONTMAGNY.

H. T. Taschereau, B.C.L.....Acclamation
Pop..... 13,555
No. of voters..... 1,790

MONTMORENCI.

J. Langlois, Q.C., LL. D.....Acclamation
Pop..... 12,075
No. of voters..... 1,485

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

M. P. Ryan..... 2140
Bernard Devlin, advocate, (Montreal)..... 1782

On Mr. Ryan's being unseated, on petition, Oct., 1874, new writ:

Bernard Devlin..... 2303
Michael Patrick Ryan, merchant, (Montreal)..... 2220

On Mr. Devlin's being unseated, on petition, 26 Aug., 1875, new writ:

Bernard Devlin ..... Acclamation
Pop 23,903
No. of voters 6,068

MONTREAL, EAST.

L. A. Jetté ..... Acclamation
Pop 46,291
No. of voters 7,750

MONTREEL, WEST.

Fred Mackenzie, B.C.L 2036
Lient-Col Alexander Allan Stevenson, printer (Montreal). 1442

On Mr. Mackenzie's being unseated, on petition, 22 Oct., 1874, new writ:

Fred Mackenzie 2030
Thomas White, Jr., journalist (Montreal) 2023

On Mr. Mackenzie's being unseated on petition, 14 Aug., 1875, new writ:

Thomas Workman 2300
Thomas White, Jr 2250
Pop 37,031
No. of voters 6,837

MUSKOKA (1872).

A. P. Cockburn 876
John Tivoitdale (Bracebridge)* 567
Pop 4,895
No. of voters ....

NAPIERVILLE.

Hon. A. A. Dorion, Q.C 731
Sixte Coupal dit la Reine (Lacolle) 542

On Mr. Dorion's elevation to the Chief Justiceship of Quebec, 1 June, 1874, new writ:

Sixte Coupal dit la Reine 618
Antoine Goyer (St Reni) 609

On Mr. Coupal's being unseated, on petition, 7 May, 1875, new writ:

Sixte Coupal de St Cyprien 721
Louis Bedard, N.P. (Montreal) 637

*D. 16 Sept., 1873.

Pop..... 11,688
No. of voters..... 1,639

NEW WESTMINSTER (1871).
James Cunningham..... 162
J. A. Reynolds Homer (New Westminster)..... 142
Pop..... 1,356
No. of voters..... 403

NIAGARA.
J. B. Plumb..... 336
John M. Currie, Attorney (St. Catharines)..... 306

On Mr. Plumb being unseated, on petition, 22 Oct., 1874, new writ:
J. B. Plumb..... 354
Solomon John Johnson Brown, farmer (Niagara)..... 251
Pop..... 3,693
No. of voters..... 930

NICOLET.
J. Gaudet..... 1290
Georges David, N. P. (Nicolet)..... 951
Pop..... 23,262
No. of voters..... 3,244

NORFOLK, NORTH.
John Charlton..... 1434
David Tisdale, Q. C. (Simcoe)..... 1264
Pop..... 15,390
No. of voters..... 3,142

NORFOLK, SOUTH.
John Stuart..... 1233
Peter Lawson, tanner (Port Dover)..... 1140

On Mr. Stuart's being unseated, on petition, 3 Nov., 1874, new writ:
William Wallace..... 1402
John Stuart, merchant (Hamilton)..... 1244
Pop..... 15,370
No. of voters..... 2,967

NORTHUMBERLAND (N.B.)
Hon. Peter Mitchell..... 1312
Jabez B. Snowball merchant (Chatham)..... 820
Pop..... 20,116
No. of voters..... 2,975

NORTHUMBERLAND, (ONT.) EAST.

J. L. Biggar..... 1662
Joseph M. Keelar, grain and lumber dealer (Colborne).. 1497

On Mr. Biggar's being unseated, on petition, 27 Oct., 1874, new writ:

J. L. Biggar..... 1670
Hon James Cockburn, Q.C., (Ottawa)..... 1385
Pop..... 21,758
No. of voters..... 3,827

NORTHUMBERLAND, (ONT.) WEST.

Wm. Kerr, M.A..... 1336
Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C. (Cobourg)..... 1105

On Mr. Kerr's being unseated, on petition, 26 Sept., 1874, new writ:

William Kerr, M.A..... 1315
Hon. Sidney Smith, Q.C., Inspector of Registry Offices for Ontario, (Cobourg)..... 1160
Pop..... 17,328
No. of voters..... 3,361

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Adam Gordon..... 1804
William Henry Gibbs, manufacturer, (Oshawa)..... 1712

On death of Mr. Gordon, May, 1876, new writ:

W. H. Gibbs..... 1891
Geo. Currie..... 1804
Pop..... 25,967
No. of voters..... 4,856

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

Hon. M. Cameron..... 1639
Hon. Thomas Nicholson Gibbs, banker and manufacturer, (Oshawa)..... 1488

On death of Hon. Malcolm Cameron, June, 1876, new writ:

Hon. T. N. Gibbs..... 1665
James D. Edgar..... 1627
Pop..... 19,923
No. of voters..... 4,038

OTTAWA CITY.*

J. M. Currier..... 1458
Dr. St. Jean..... 1212

---

* Given an additional member, 1872.

Joseph Aumond, lumber merchant, (Ottawa)..... 1101
John Sweetland, M.D., (Ottawa)..... 8
John Bower Lewis, Q.C., † (do).....
Pop..... 21,545
No. of voters..... 3,875

OTTAWA COUNTY.
Alonzo Wright..... 1783
Francis Samuel McKay, N.P., (Papineauville)..... 716
Pop..... 35,649
No of voters..... 6,151

OXFORD, NORTH.
T. Oliver..... 1866
J. H. Wood, (Woodstock)..... 655
Pop..... 24,559
No. of voters..... 4,142

OXFORD, SOUTH.
E. V. BODWELL..... 981
John H. Thrall, M.D., (Burgessville)..... 223
On the appointment of Mr. Bodwell to be Superintendent of the Welland Canal, in April, 1874, new writ:
Lt. Col. Skinner..... 1186
James David Edgar, barrister, (Toronto)..... 833
Pop..... 23,678
No. of voters..... 4,225

PEEL.
Robert Smith..... 1299
Lieut.-Col. William Elliott, (Meadowvale)..... 1285
Pop..... 16,369
No. of voters..... 3,332

PERTH, NORTH, (1867).
Andrew Monteith..... 1992
James Redford, (Stratford)..... 1829
On Mr. Monteith's being unseated, on petition, 7 June, 1875, new writ;
A. Monteith..... 1737
James Fisher, (Mitchell)..... 1717
Pop..... 25,377
No. of voters..... 4,967

† Mr. Lewis died between the nomination and the polling day.

PERTH, SOUTH, (1867).

J. Trow.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 21,150
No. of voters..... 3,790

PETERBOROUGH, EAST, (1867.)

James Hall..... 993
R. D. Rodgers, (Ashburnham)..... 879
Pop..... 18,706
No. of voters..... 2,389

PETERBOROUGH, WEST, (1867.)

J. Bertram..... 892
Wm. Hepburne Scott, barrister, (Peterborough)..... 801
Pop..... 11,767
No. of voters..... 2,262

PICTOU.*

James W. Carmichael..... 2178
John A. Dawson..... 2124
Robert Doull, merchant, (Pictou)..... 2123
Hon. James Macdonald, Q.C., (Halifax)..... 2110
Pop..... 32,114
No. of voters..... 5,001

PONTIAC.

W. McKay Wright, B.C.L.....Acclamation
Pop..... 15,810
No. of voters..... 3,314

PORTNEUF.

Dr. De St. Georges..... 1421
Isidore Noel Belleau, LL.B., journalist, (Levis)..... 1086
Pop..... 22,569
No. of voters..... 3,372

PRESCOTT.

A. Hagar..... 665
Thomas White, Jr., journalist, (Montreal)..... 659
James Boyd, (Vankleek Hill)..... 292
Pop..... 17,647
No. of voters..... 2,372

---

*Given an additional member, 1873.

PRINCE. (1873.)

Hon. James Yeo 2188
Hon. Stanislaus F. Perry 1804
John Ramsay, (Rose Hill) 669
Finlay McNiell, (Summerside) 337
Pop 28,064
No. of voters .....

PRINCE EDWARD.

Lieut.-Col. Ross 1775
James Simeon McCuaig, forwarder, (Picton) 1649
Pop 20,336
No. of voters 4,150

PROVENCHER, (1871.)

Louis Riel 195
Joseph Hamelin, (St. Norbert) 69

On the expulsion of Mr. Riel, in April, 1874, new writ.

Louis Riel ..... Acclamation

On Mr. Riel being adjudged an outlaw, 24 Feb., 1875, new writ:

Hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne ..... Acclamation
Pop 2,143
No. of voters 418

QUEBEC, CENTRE.

Hon. J. E. Cauchon ..... Acclamation

On Mr. Cauchon's appointment to office, 7 Dec., 1875, new writ:

Hon. J. E. Cauchon ..... Acclamation*
Pop 18,188
No. of voters 2,353

QUEBEC, EAST.

Hon. I. Thibeaudeau ..... Acclamation
Pop 28,305
No. of voters .....

QUEBEC, WEST.

Hon. T. McGreevy 587
John O'Farrell, advocate, (Quebec) 403
Pop 13,206
No. of voters 1,826

*Mr. I. Tarte was nominated as a candidate, but withdrew before polling day

QUEBEC, COUNTY.

J. P. R. A. Caron.....Acclamation
Pop..... 19,607
No. of voters..... 2,729

QUEENS, N. B.

John Ferris..... 621
Amasa Coy. (Upper Gagetown)..... 135
Vincent W. Wiggins, (Waterborough)..... 30
Pop..... 13,847
No. of voters..... 2,469

QUEENS, N. S.

Dr. Forbes.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 10,554
No. of voters..... 1,551

QUEENS, P. E. I,

Hon, David Laird, } .....Acclamation.
Hon. Peter Sinclair, }

On Hon. D. Laird accepting the office of Lieut.-Governor of the North West Territories, October, 1876, new writ and election on the 22nd of Novomber;

Hon. James C. Pope..... 3199
Welsh..... 3111
Pop..... 42,574
No. of voters.....

RENFREW, NORTH, (1867).

Peter White, jr..... 600
Thomas Murray, merchant, (Pembrooke)..... 498
William Moffatt, Warden, (do)..... 328

On Mr. White's being unseated, on petition. 14 Sept., 1874. new writ:

William Murray..... 889
Peter White, jr., merchant, (Pembrooke)..... 841

On Mr. Murray's being unseated, on petition, 26 July, 1875 new writ:

Peter White, jr..... 1192
William Murray, merchant, (Pembroke)..... 982
Pop..... 14,833
No. of voters..... 1,868

RENFREW, SOUTH.

J. L. McDougall..... 738
Wm. Bannerman, lumber merchant, (Burnstown)..... 668

On Mr. McDougall's being unseated, on petition, 9 Sept., 1874, new writ:

J. L. McDougall.....Acclamation.

On Mr. McDougall's being unseated, on petition, 21 Jan., 1875, new writ:

J. L. McDougall..... 803
Wm. Bannerman..... 748
Pop 14,935
No. of voters 1,616

RESTIGOUCHE.

G. Moffatt.....Acclamation.
Pop 5,575
No. of voters..... 932

RICHELIEU.

G. I. Barthe..... 1320
Michel Mathieu, advocate, (Sorel)..... 1119
Pop 20,048
No. of voters..... 3,247

RICHMOND, N.S.

Hon. E. P. Flynn..... 564
Remi Bénoit, (Descourse)..... 486
Pop 14,268
No. of voters..... 1,517

RICHMOND AND WOLFE, (P. Q.)

Hon. Henry Aylmer..... 1111
William Hoste Webb, Q.C., (Melbourne)..... 949
Octave Gaudet, (North Ham)..... 10

On Mr. Aylmer's being unseated, on petition, 24 Oct., 1874, new writ;

Hon. Henry Aylmer..... 978
Lieu.-Col. Henry R. Hanning, (Danville)..... 592
L. C. Bellanger, editor, (Sherbrook)..... 414
Mr Scarry, (Richmond)..... 19
Pop..... 20,036
No. of voters..... 2,623

RIMOUSKI.

Dr. Fiset 1728
M. Letendre, (St. Germain de Rimouski) 354
Pop 12,958
No, of voters 4,040

ROUVILLÉ.

G. Cheval *dit* St. Jaques 812
George A. Gigault 73
Pop 17,634
No of voters 3,018

RUSSELL.

Robert Blackburn 1078
James Alex. Grant, M.D., F.G.S. (Ottawa) 1014
Wm. Ralph Bell, M.D. (New Edinburgh) 95
Pop 18,344
No. of voters 3,214

ST. HYACINTHE.

L. Delorme ..... Acclamation.
Pop 18,310
No. of voters 2,959

ST. JOHN (CITY).

J. S. Boies de Veber 1772
George W. Day, journalist (St. John) 591
Pop 28,805
No. of voters 3,645

ST. JOHN (CITY AND COUNTY)*

Hon. Isaac Burpee 2826
A. L. Palmer, Q.C 2261
John V. Ellis, journalist (St. John) 1561
Pop 52,120
No. of voters 5,592

ST. JOHN'S, P.Q.

F. Bourassa ..... Acclamation.
Pop 12,122
No. of voters ....

*Given additional Member in 1872.

ST. MAURICE.

Charles Gerin-Lajoie 575
Elie Lacerte, M.D. (Yamachichie) 521
Pop 10,658
No. of voters 1,689

SELKIRK (1871).

Hon. D. A. Smith 329
Hon Andrew G. B. Bannatyne, merchant (Winnipeg) .. 225
Pop 2,820
No. of voters 839

SHEFFORD.

Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q.C 1618
John Joseph Curran, B.C.L., advocate (Montreal) 1172
Pop 19,077
No. of voters 3,393

SHELBURNE.

Hon. Thomas Coffin ..... Acclamation.
Pop 12,417
No. of voters 2,000

SHERBROOKE.

E. T. Brooks ..... Acclamation.
Pop 8,516
No. of voters 1,788

SIMCOE, NORTH.

H. H. Cook 2279
D'Alton, McCarthy, Q.C. (Barrie) 2125

On Mr. Cook's being unseated, on petition, 11 Nov., 1874, new writ:

H. H. Cook 2355
D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C 2281
Pop 33,719
No. of voters 6,031

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

W. C. Little ..... Acclamation.
Pop 23,670
No. of voters ....

SOULANGES.

J. P. Lanthier ..... Acclamation.
Pop 10,808
No. of voters 1,842

STANSTEAD.

C. C. Colby.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 13,138
No. of voters.....

STORMONT.

Cyril Archibald..... 905
J. Ralph Crysler (Crysler)..... 797
Pop..... 11,873
No. of voters..... 2.167

SUNBURY.

Charles Burpee..... 556
Hon. W. E. Perley, (Blissville)..... 495
Pop..... 6,824
No. of voters..... 1,402

TEMISCOUATA.

J. B. Pouliot, N.P.....Acclamation
Pop..... 22,491
No. of voters..... 2,754

TERREBONNE.

Lieut.-Col. Masson.....Acclamation
Pop..... 19,591
No. of voters.....

THREE RIVERS.

W. McDougall, Q. C..... 451
Joseph Napoléon Bureau, advocate, (Three Rivers).... 126
Pop..... 7,570
No. of voters..... 1,022

TORONTO, CENTRE, (1872.)

Robert Wilkes..... 1509
Augus Norrison, Q.C., (Toronto)..... 1225
On Mr. Wilkes' being unseated, on petition, 1875, new writ:
John Macdonald.....Acclamation
Pop..... 20,647
No. of voters..... 4,366

TORONTO, EAST.

John O'Donaghue..... 1289
Emerson Coatsworth, (Toronto)..... 1152

On Mr. O'Donaghue's being unseated, on petition, 26 Nov., 1874, new writ:

Samuel Platt 1396
John O'Donaghue, barrister, (Toronto)..... 982
Pop..... 15,090
No. of voters..... 4,116

TORONTO, WEST.

Thomas Moss, M.A., Q.C..... 1651
Hon. John Beverley Robinson, barrister, (Toronto)..... 1440

On Mr. Moss being elevated to the Bench, 8 Oct., 1875, new writ:

Hon. J. B. Robinson..... 1935
Alderman John Turner, (Toronto)..... 1584
Pop..... 20,325
No. of voters..... 5,024

TWO MOUNTAINS.

W. Prévost 725
James Watts, (St. Placide)..... 670

On Mr. Prévost's being unseated, on petition, 13 Jan., 1875 new writ:

C. A. M. Globensky..... 939
Wilfrid Prévost, advocate, (Ste. Scholastique)..... 810

On resignation of Mr. Globensky, 1876, new writ;

J. B. Daoust.....Acclamation
Pop..... 15,615
No. of voters 1,927

VANCOUVER, (1871.)

Hon. A. Bunster 209
A. C. Anderson, (Victoria)..... 84
Joseph W. Carey, (Victoria) 73
Pop..... 1,419
No. of voters..... 553

VAUDREUIL.

R. Harwood.....Acclamation
Pop..... 11,003
No. of voters..... 2,167

VERCHERES.

F. Geoffrion, (N.P.) 924

Edward Barnard, advocate, (Varennes)..... 563

On Mr. Geoffrion's appt. to office, 8 July, 1874, new writ:

Hon. F. Geoffrion.....Acclamation

Pop..... 12,717

No. of voters..... 2,126

VICTORIA, B. C., (1871.)

Hon. Amor DeCosmos..... 308

Capt. Roscoe..... 304

Charles Morton, (Victoria)..... 299

Thomas Harris, (do)..... 97

Pop..... 4,540

No. of voters..... 959

VICTORIA, N. B.

J. Costigan..... 868

F. X. Bernier, M.D., (Edmonston)..... 429

Pop..... 11,641

No. of voters..... 2,166

VICTORIA, N. S.

Hon. Wm. Ross.....Acclamation

On Mr. Ross's appt. to the Collectorship of Customs at Halifax, 5 Nov., 1874, new writ:

Hon. C. J. Campbell..... 541

Barclay Edmund Tremaine, barrister, (Baddeck)..... 523

Mr. Campbell's election set aside, 17 April, 1875, and Tremaine declared entitled to the seat on following vote:

B. E. Tremaine..... 589

Hon. Chas. Jas. Campbell, (Baddeck)..... 556

On. Mr. Tremaine's acceptance of a County Judgeship, 1876, new writ:

Hon. C. J. Campbell..... 624

John Ross..... 526

Pop..... 11,346

VICTORIA, (Ont.), NORTH, (1867.)

James Maclennan, Q.C..... 564

Hector Cameron, Q.C., (Toronto)..... 560

On Mr. Maclennan's being unseated on petition, 10 Nov., 1874, new writ:

James Maclennan, Q.C..... 604

Hector Cameron, Q.C...... 601

On petition, Mr. Cameron declared the sitting mem., on a scrutiny of votes, 4 May, 1875.

Pop..... 10,956
No. of voters..... 1,585

VICTORIA, (Ont.), SOUTH, (1867.)

Arthur McQuade..... 1292
John Maclennan, (Lindsay)..... 1223
Pop..... 19,224
No. of voters..... 3,472

WATERLOO, NORTH.

I. E. Bowman.....Acclamation
Pop..... 19,256
No. of voters.....

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

James Young.....Acclamation
Pop..... 20,995
No. of voters.....

WELLAND.

W. A. Thomson..... 1682
Emmanuel W. Brookfield (Crowland)..... 1493
Pop..... 20,572
No. of voters..... 4,409

WELLINGTON CENTRE, (1867.)

Dr. Orton..... 1530
Robert McKim, farmer, (Parker)..... 1481

On Dr. Orton's being unseated, on petition, 3 Nov., 1874, new writ:

Dr. Orton..... 1571
James Ross, (Cumnock)..... 1445
Pop..... 21,118
No. of voters..... 3,852

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

Lt.-Col. Higinbotham..... 1470
George Alex. Drew, Q.C., (Elora)..... 1464

On Col. Higinbotham's being unseated, on 1st Feb., 1875, new writ:

Lt.-Col. Higinbotham..... 1368

G. A. Drew, Q.C. 1365
Pop. 18,740
No. of voters 3,650

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.
D. Stirton 1667
Henry Hatch (Guelph) 468
On Mr. Stirton's acceptance of the Postmastership of Guelph, 1876, new writ:
Donald Guthrie 1366
James Goldie 1228
Pop. 25,431
No. of voters 3,952

WENTWORTH, NORTH.
Thomas Bain ..... Acclamation.
Pop. 16,245
No. of voters 3,878

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.
Joseph Rymal 1184
Hon. Harcourt B. Bull (Hamilton) 875
Pop. 14,638
No. of voters 2,658

WESTMORELAND.
Hon. A. J. Smith, Q.C. ..... Acclamation.
Pop. 29,355
No. of voters 4,977

YALE, (1871).
Edgar Dewney, C.E. 89
Donald Chisholm (Kootenay) 20
Pop. 1,316
No. of voters 189

YAMASKA.
Chas. J. Gill ..... Acclamation.
Pop. 16,317
No. of voters 3,352

YARMOUTH.
F. Killam 1192
George S. Brown, shipowner (Yarmouth) 762

Pop..... 18,550
No. of voters..... 3,054

YORK, N. B.
J. Picard.....Acclamation
Pop..... 27,140
No. of voters..... 4,400

YORK, EAST, (Ont).
I. Metcalf.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 19,360
No. of voters..... ——

YORK, NORTH (Ont.)
A. H. Dymond..... 1854
William Henry Thorne, miller, (Holland Landing)..... 1516

On Mr. Dymond's being unseated, on petition, 29 May, 1875, new writ;
A. H. Dymond..... 1684
Alfred Boultbee, barrister, (Toronto)..... 1316
Pop..... 24,262
No. of voters..... 4,455

YORK, WEST (Ont.)
D. Blain..... 983
Nathaniel Wallace (Woodbridge)..... 556
Pop..... 16,260
No. of voters..... 2,789

PART IX.

THE CABINET OF CANADA SINCE CONFEDERATION.

The Cabinet of Canada

Names, &c.		Province.	Portfolio.
Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B.	M. P.	Ontario	Prem. & M. of Jus.
Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, Bart	M. P.	Quebec	Militia & Defence.
" Samuel L. Tilley, C.B.	M. P.	N. B.	Customs Finance
" Sir Alex. T. Galt, K.C.M.G.	M. P.	Quebec	Finance
" William McDougall, C.B.	M. P.	Ontario	Public Works
" William P. Howland, C.B.	M. P.	Ontario	Inland Revenue
" Adams G Archibald, C.M.G.	M. P.	N. S	Sec. State for Provs
" A. J. Ferguson Blair	Senator	Ontario	Pres. Privy Coun.
" Peter Mitchell	1st Sen'tor 2d M.P.	N. B	Marine & Fisheries
" Alexander Campbell	Senator	Ontario	Postmaster-Genl. Minister Interior.
" Jean C. Chapais	Senator	Quebec	Agriculture Receiver-General.
" Hector L. Langevin, C.B.	M. P.	Quebec	Secretary of State Public Works
" Sir Edward Kenny, Knight	Senator	N. S.	Receiver-General. Pres. Privy Coun.
" Sir John Rose, Bart., K.C.M.G	M. P.	Quebec	Finance
" Joseph Howe	M. P.	N. S.	Pres. Privy Coun. Sec. State for Provs
" Sir Francis Hincks, KCMG, CB	M. P.	1st Ont 2d B.C	Finance
" Christopher Dunkin	M. P.	Quebec	Agriculture
" James C. Aikins	Senator	Ontario	Without Portfolio Secretary of State.
" Alexander Morris	M. P.	Ontario	Inland Revenue
" Charles Tupper, C.B.	M. P.	N. S	Pres. Privy Coun. Inland Revenue Customs
" John H. Pope	M. P.	Quebec	Agriculture
" John O'Connor	M. P.	Ontario	Pres. Privy Coun. Inland Revenue Postmaster-Genl.
" Theodore Robitaille	M. P.	Quebec	Receiver-General.
" Thomas N. Gibbs	M. P.	Ontario	Sec. State for Provs Inland Revenue
" Hugh McDonald	M. P.	N. S.	Pres. Privy Coun. Militia & Defence

Since Confederation.

Date. From.			Date. To.			Cause of Removal.
1	July.....	1867	5	Nov.....	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
1	July.....	1867	20	May.....	1873	Deceased.
1	July.....	1867	22	Feb.....	1873	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov of New Brunswick
22	Feb.....	1873	5	Nov.....	1873	
1	July.....	1867	4	Nov.....	1867	Resigned.
1	July.....	1867	29	Oct.....	1869	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov of N.W. Territories
1	July.....	1867	14	July.....	1868	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of Ontario.
1	July.....	1867	..	.....	1868	Resigned.
1	July.....	1867	29	Dec.....	1867	Deceased.
1	July.....	1867	5	Nov.....	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
1	July.....	1867	1	July.....	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
1	July.....	1873	5	Nov.....	1873	
1	July.....	1867	16	Nov.....	1870	Resigned.
16	Nov.....	1870	30	Jan.....	18 3	
1	July.....	1867	8	Dec	1869	Cabinet Resigned.
8	Dec	1869	5	Nov.....	1873	
4	July.....	1867	16	Nov.....	1869	Apptd. Administrator of Nova Scotia
16	Nov.....	1869	13	May	1870	
18	Nov.....	1867	9	Oct.....	1869	Resigned.
30	Jan.....	1869	16	Nov.....	1869	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of Nova Scotia.
16	Nov.....	1869	1	May.....	1873	
9	Oct	1869	22	Feb	1873	Resigned.
16	Nov	1869	25	Oct.....	1871	Appt Puisne Judge Superior Ct , Que.
16	Nov.....	1869	8	Dec.....	1869	Cabinet Resigned.
8	Dec.....	1869	5	Nov.....	1873	
16	Nov.....	1869	2	July.....	1872	Apptd, Chief Jus. Court of Q.B., Man.
21	June.....	1870	1	July.....	1872	Cabinet Resigned.
1	July.....	1872	22	Feb.....	1873	
22	Feb.....	1873	5	Nov.....	1873	
25	Oct.....	1871	5	Nov.....	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
2	July.....	1872	4	March.....	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
4	March.....	1873	1	July.....	1873	
1	July.....	1873	5	Nov.....	1873	
30	Jan.....	1873	5	Nov.....	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
14	June	1873	1	July.....	1873	Cabinet Resigned.
1	July.....	1873	5	Nov.....	1873	
14	June	1873	1	July.....	1873	Apptd. Judge Supreme Court, N. S.
1	July.....	1873	5	Nov.....	1873	

Names, &c.		Province.	Portfolio.
Hon. Alexander Mackenzie	M. P.	Ontario	Prem. & M. of P. W.
" Antoine A. Dorion	M. P.	Quebec	Justice
" Edward Blake	M. P.	Ontario	Without Portfolio. / Justice
" Albert J. Smith	M. P.	N. B.	Marine & Fisheries
" L. Letellier de St. Just	Senator	Quebec	Agriculture
" Richard J. Cartwright	M. P.	Ontario	Finance
" David Laird	M. P.	P. E. I.	Interior
" David Christie	Senator	Ontario	Secretary of State.
" Isaac Burpee	M. P.	N. B.	Customs
" Donald A. Macdonald	M. P.	Ontario	Postmaster-Genl.
" Thomas Coffin	M. P.	N. S.	Receiver-General.
" Telesphore Fournier	M. P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue / Justice / Postmaster-Genl.
" William Ross	M. P.	N. S.	Militia & Defence.
" Richard W. Scott	Senator	Ontario	Without Portfolio. / Secretary of State.
" Lucius S. Huntington	M. P.	Quebec	Pres. Privy Coun. / Postmaster-Genl.
" Felix Geoffrion	M. P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue.
" William B. Vail	M. P.	N. S.	Militia & Defence.
" Joseph E. Cauchon	M. P.	Quebec	Pres. Privy Coun.
" David Mills	M. P.	Ontario	Interior
" Toussant R. Laflamme	M. P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue.
" Charles A. P. Pelletier	1st M.P. / 2nd Sen't'r	Quebec	Agriculture

SINCE CONFEDERATION—Continued.

Date. From.			Date. To.			Cause of Removal.
7	Nov.....	1873	..	.....	...	
7	Nov.....	1873	1	June.....	1874	Apptd. Chief Justice, Quebec.
7	Nov.....	1873	.	Feb.....	1874	Resigned.
19	May.....	1375	..	.....	....	
7	Nov.....	1873		.....	....	
7	Nov.....	1873	26	Jan	1877	Apptd. Lieut -Gov of Quebec.
7	Nov.....	1873	..	....	..	
7	Nov.....	1873	24	Oct	1876	Apptd. Lieut,-Gov. of Keewatin.
7	Nov.....	1873	9	Jan	1874	Apptd. Speaker of Senate.
7	Nov.....	1873	..	....	....	
7	Nov.....	1873	9	Oct	1875	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. Ontario.
7	Nov.....	1873	..	....	....	
7	Nov.-.....	1873	8	July	1874	
8	July	1874	19	May	1875	Apptd. Puisne Judge, Sup. Court, Can.
19	May	1875	8	Oct	1875	
7	Nov.....	1873	5	Nov	1874	Apptd. Collector H.M's Customs, Halifx
7	Nov.....	1873	9	Jan.....	1874	
9	Jan...	1874	..	.....	....	
20	Jan.... ...	1874	9	Oct	1875	
9	Oct.....	1875	..	.....	...	
8	July	1874	9	Nov.....	1876	Resigned.
30	Sept.	1874	..	.....	....	
7	Dec.....	1875	.	.....	....	
24	Oct	1876	..	.....	....	
9	Nov.....	1876	..	.....	....	
26	Jan.....	1877	..	.....	....	

PART X.

The Local Governments and Legislatures.

ONTARIO.

*The Lieutenant-Governor.**—*His Honor the Honorable* Donald Alexander Macdonald, *P.C.* S. of a Scottish Highlander and Roman Catholic, who settled in Glengarry, Ont., 1786; and a younger brother of the late Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., who represented Cornwall in the Can. Parlt. during the whole period between the Union of 1841 and the Confederation of B.N.A., 1867, was Prime Minister of Can. from May, 1862, to March, 1864; and first Prime Minister of his native Province after Confederation. B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont. Ed. at St. Raphael's College under the late Hon. and Right Rev. Alex. Macdonell, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Kingston. M., 1st, 1843, Magaret Josephine, eld. dau. of the late Duncan Macdonell, Esq., of "St. Andrew's," Cornwall (she d. 1844); 2ndly, Catharine, second dau. of the late Hon. Col. Alex. Fraser, of Fraserville, Glengarry (she d. 1869). Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway; and a dir. of the Ontario Bank. Was for several years Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Acted as Vice-Presdt. of the Constitutional Reform Convention at Toronto, 1859. Declined the Treasurership of Ont., Dec., 1871. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Postmaster-Genl. from that date until apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of Ont., 18 May, 1875. (*Salary*, $10,000.) Sat for Glengarry in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union, when returned for same seat in House of Commons, where he continued to sit until his

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

(1) Lieut.-Genl. Henry William Stisted, C.B., from 1 July, 1867, until 14 July, 1868. D. 10 Dec , 1875.

(2) Hon. William Pearce Howland, C.B., from 14 July, 1868, until 5 Nov., 1873.

(3) John Willoughby Crawford, Esq., Q C., from 5 Nov., 1873, until his death, 13 May, 1875.

elevation to the Lieut.-Governorship. Mr. Macdonald's ministerial achievements included the establishment of direct mail communication with Europe; free postal delivery in cities and towns; and a reciprocal reduction in postal rates between the United States and Can. He was also instrumental in securing the grant of $50,000 as a reward to the surviving militia veterans of 1812.—*Government House, Toronto; Alexandria; Rideau Club.*

Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary.—Capt J. J. Forsyth Grant, *late 46th Foot.* (Apptd. 1875; *Salary*, $600.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 25th Oct., 1872.]

Hon. Oliver Mowat, *Q.C., Attorney-General (Prime Minister.)*
" C. F. Fraser, *Commissioner of Public Works.*
" Adam Crooks, *Q.C., D.C.L., Provincial Treasurer and Minister of Education.**
" T. B. Pardee, *Commissianer of Crown Lands.*
" S. C. Wood, *Commissioner of Agriculture, and Secretary and Registrar-General.*

Clerk:—John G. Scott, Barrister-at-law. (Apptd. 1870; *Salary*, $2,800.)

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

[Elected 11th—18th Jan., 1875.]*

Hon. Rupert Mearse Wells, *Speaker.*†

[Elected 7 Jan., 1873; re-elected 24 Nov., 1875.]

Clerk:—Lieut.-Col. Chas. Todd Gillmor.—B. in Irel. Served for many years in H.M.'s Customs. Was for some years Lieut.-Col.,

---

* The estimates for 1877-78 contain an item providing for payment of a special Departmental Head of Education; it is therefore probable that Mr. Crooks will retain his portfolio as Minister of Education, and be succeeded in the Treasurership by one of his colleagues, and that a new minister will be added to the Executive.

† PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

[1.] Hon. John Stephenson, from 27 Dec., 1867 to March, 1871.
[2.] Hon. Richard W. Scott, Q C., from 7 to 21 Dec , 1871.
[3.] Hon. James G. Currie, from 21 Dec., 1871, to 30 March, 1873.
[4.] Hon. Rubert M. Wells, from 7 Jan., 1873.

2nd Batt. "Queen's Own Rifles" of Toronto (Volunteers,) which he commanded at Ridgeway. Commanded the Canada Wimbledon "team," 1874. Apptd. Clerk of L. A., Ont., 27 Dec., 1867. (*Salary*, $1,800.)—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

Sergeant at Arms:—Frederick Joseph Glackmeyer.—Apptd., 27 Dec., 1867. (*Salary*, $600.)

Appleby, Nathaniel Stephen, *J.P.*, (*East Hastings*).

Ancestors, paternally, from Eng.; maternally from Holland. Grandfather, Stephen Appleby, emigrated from Westmoreland, Eng., to New York, and settled in Westchester Co., 1758; father came to Can., 1798, and settled in Prince Edward, Ont. B. there, 27 Feb., 1820. Ed. at Belleville. M., Nov., 1842, Miss Sarah Maria Lewis, of Shannonville, Ont. A J.P. since 1856. Was Reeve of Tyendinaga from 1851 to 1870; and Warden of Hastings, from 1858 to 1862. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative. In favor of perpetuating the connection now existing with the British Empire.—*Shannonville.*

Baker, Adam Jacob. (*Russell.*) 2nd Mem.

Of Dutch origin, and descended from U.E. loyalists. S. of William Baker by Catharine Waddorff. B. and ed. in Osnabruck, Stormont, Ont. M., Miss Janet McDonell. Elected Reeve of Osgoode, 1876. Was Postmaster at Osgoode for 20 years. First returned to Parliament, for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 4 June, 1875; re-elected 12 Aug., 1875. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. In favor of a well digested Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Osgoode, Ont.*

Ballantyne, Thomas. (*South Perth.*)

S. of Mr. James Ballantyne, of Peebles, Scot. B. at Peebles, 13 Aug., 1829. Ed. there. Came to Canada, 1852. M., Mary, dau. of Robert Ballantyne, of Downie, Perth, Ont. For many years Clerk and Reeve of Downie. Largely engaged in the manufacture and shipment of cheese; and was for two years President of the Canada Dairymen's Association. An unsuccessful candidate for North Perth at g.e., 1871. Unanimously nominated by South Perth Reform Convention for the Commons at g.e., 1872, but de-

clined. First returned for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mowat Administration,—*Stratford.*

BARR, JOHN, *M.D.* (*Dufferin.*)

Father a native of Ireland, came to Can., 1822, and settled near Brockville, in Co. Leeds, Ont., thence moving to Middlesex. 1848. B. in Leeds, 4 March, 1842. Graduated as M.D. at Victoria Univ., 1866. Unmarried. Is Deputy Master of South Grey County Orange Lodge. Has been an Associate Coroner for Grey. First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Horning's Mills.*

BAXTER, JACOB, *M. D., J.P.* (*Haldimand.*)

Eld. s. of the late Mr. Jacob Baxter, of Bertie, Welland, Ont.; and grands. of the late Mr. John Baxter, who came from Ireland, and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June, 1832. Graduated at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York city. M., 1866, the third dau. of R. V. Griffith, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Has been Local Superintendent of Schools. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g. e., 1871, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

BELL, ROBERT. (*Toronto West.*)

Is Chairman of Board of Waterworks Commr's. Toronto. Elected a Deputy G.M. of the Royal Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A., 1875. Has sat in the City Council of same city. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—22, *Camden St., Toronto; "U.E." Club.*

BETHUNE, JAMES, *LL.B.* (*Stormont.*)

Descended from a family of U.E. loyalists that has resided in Glengarry, Ont, since 1797. S. of Angus Bethune, Esq., for many years Deputy Sheriff of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. B. in Glengarry, 7 July, 1840. Ed. at the University of Queen's College, Kingston, and at University College, Toronto, at which latter he graduated LL.B., 1861. M., 1860, the dau. of the late Dr. Chas.

Rattray, of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1862 ; and to that of Quebec, 1869. Is head of the extensive law firm of Bethune, Osler and Moss, and lecturer on General Jurisprudence for the Law Society of Ont. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, 1875. Was County Crown Attorney for united counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengary from 1865 until 1870, when he resigned. Has also acted as Deputy Judge for same counties. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e.; 1871. First returned on sitting member being unseated and new election taking place, Jan., 1872. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer. In favor of compulsory voting, and introduced a measure in that behalf, 1872.—"*Stormont Lodge*," 238, *Adelaide St., West, Toronto*.

BISHOP, ARCHIBALD. (*South Huron.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scot. Ed. in Lanarkshire. M. Miss Janet P. Doig of Huron. Has been Reeve of Usborne for past ten years, and is now Warden of the county. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., 5 Oct.; 1873. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Hay, Ont.*

BONFIELD, JAMES. (*South Renfrew.*)

S. of John Bonfield, of Gartmore, Tipperary, Irel., by Elizabeth O'Meara. B. at Gartmore, 1825. Ed there. M., in Ottawa, 1855, Miss Treacy. A lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Eganville, Ont.*

BOULTER, GEORGE HENRY, *M.D., J.P.* (*North Hastings*)

S. of George Boulter, Esq., of Belleville, Ont. B. in Co. Prince Edward, Ont., 17 July, 1825. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, and McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., 1852. M., 1853, Deborah, sec. dau. of R. E. Gross, Esq., of Sidney, Hastings, Ont. Is a Trustee of Queen's Univ., Kingston ; Vice-Presdt., of Hastings Mutual Insurance Co.; Chairman of the Hastings Board of Public Instruction ; a director of the Grand Junction Railway ; and Capt. No. 2 Co. 49th Batt, V.M. Has been Warden of Hastings. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e.. 1867 ; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present government.—*Sterling, Ont ; U.E. Club.*

BROWN, NICHOLAS WOOD, *J.P.* (*South Ontario.*)

Of Scottish descent. Parents came from State of Vermont, and settled in Tp. of Whitby, 1821. B. there, 8 Aug., 1821. Ed. there. M., Miss Susan Chapman, of Pickering. An iron founder. Has been Town Councillor, Deputy Reeve and Reeve, and has also filled the Mayorality of Whitby. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "A Conservative, but inclined to be Independent."—*Whitby.*

BRODER, ANDREW. (*Dundas.*) 2ND MEM.

Is W. M. of Dundas County Orange Lodge. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 16 June, 1875. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. —*West Winchester.*

CALVIN, DELINO DEXTER. (*Frontenac.*)

B. in the State of New York, at commencement of present century. M. Miss Wilkinson of Kingston. A mem. of the extensive firm of Calvin & Co., Garden Island, lumber merchants, forwarders and shipowners. Has been Reeve of Garden Island and Warden of Frontenac. Sat in the Local Legislature of Ontario for present constituency from 1868 to 1874, when he retired. Was a member of the Canal Commission, 1870. Returned for present seat upon decease of sitting member, Mr. Graham, February, 1877. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

CAMERON, *Hon.* MATTHEW CROOKS, *Q.C.* (*Toronto East.*)

S. of the late John M. A. Cameron, Esq., who held a responsible position in the Canada Company's Office in Toronto for a lengthened period. B. in Dundas, Ont., 1823. Ed. at the U.C. College. M., Miss Wedd (dead). Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1849. Created a Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Is head of the law firm of Cameron, McMichael, Fitzgerald & Hoskin, and occupies a distinguished position as a Criminal and *Nisi Prius* lawyer. Is Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Assn. of Toronto; and a dir. of the Dominion Telegraph Co. Has been Presdt. of the Ontario Literary Society. Led the Opposition in the Ontario Assembly from Dec., 1871 until g.e., 1875; and was Vice-Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Con-

vention that assembled in Toronto, 23 Sept., 1874. Has sat in the City Council of Toronto, and contested the Mayoralty of that city unsuccessfully, 1861. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Ont., from 20 July, 1867 to 19 Dec., 1871, (in the Sandfield Macdonald Administration), when the Ministry, being defeated, they retired; and during this period held the offices of Provincial Secretary and Registrar, from July, 1867, until 25 July, 1871; and that of Commr. of Crown Lands from latter date until the resignation of the Govt. Sat for North Ontario in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861 to g.e. 1863, when defeated, and for same seat from July, 1864 until the Union, when defeated for Commons. Returned to present House, for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—146, *Duke St., Toronto; "U.E." Club.*

CHISHOLM, KENNETH. *(Peel).*

Descended from an old Highland family, originally from Inverness-shire. B. and ed. in Co. of Peel. A merchant. Held the Wardenship of the County for three years in succession, and is now Reeve of Brampton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 19 Dec., 1873, on death of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition 14 June, 1875, but judgment subsequently reversed on appeal. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*"Alderlea," Brampton, Ont.*

CLARKE, *Lieut.-Col.* CHARLES, *J. P.* *(Wellington Centre.)*

B. in Lincoln, Eng., 28 Nov., 1826. Ed. at Waddington, Lincolnshire, under Mr. George Boole, afterwards Professor of Mathematics in Queen's College, Cork. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 30th "Wellington" Batt. Volunteer Rifles. Edited the *Journal* and *Express*, (Hamilton) from 1848 to 1850, and the *Backwoodsman*, (Elora) for some years. Was Reeve of Elora for several years. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Reformer and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Elora, Ont.*

CLARKE, JOHN FITZGERALD, *M.D.* *(North Norfolk.)*

S. of the Rev. W. Clarke, one of the three first Congregational ministers that came to Canada; and grands. of James Clarke, Esq., a large landed proprietor in Staffordshire, Eng. B. in Coventry,

Eng., 16 July, 1827. Ed. in Eng. M., 1st, 1847, Susan Maria, second dau. of Joseph Vannorman, Esq., of Normandale (she d. 1853); 2ndly, 1855, Maria, second dau. of Thomas J. Mulkins, Esq., of Simcoe. A licentiate of Montreal Medical Board, 1847. Is Vice-President of the Ontario Temperance and Prohibitory League. Was a Coroner for Norfolk from 1847 to 1871. Has been a mem. of the Town Council. First returned to Parliament, for present seat at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Simcoe.*

CODE, ABRAHAM. (*South Lanark*).

Youngest s. of Mr. John Code, who came to Canada from Ireland, 1817. B. in Tp. of Lanark, 28 Dec., 1828. Ed. there. M., 1858, Eliza, eld. dau. of William Hopkins, Esq., of Ramsay (she d., May, 1875.) A woolen manufacturer. Was Reeve of Drummond from 1860 to 1875. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., 1869, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and again at last g e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Carleton Place; "U.E." Club.*

COLE, *Lieut.-Col.* WILMOT HOWARD. (*Brockville.*)

S. of Mr. Abel Cole; and grands. of Adam Cole, who served in the Royalist forces in the Am. colonies, and on the breaking out of the war of independence, came to Canada, and was one of the first U.E. loyalists that settled on the banks of the St. Lawrence, in the Tp. of Elizabethtown. B. at Brockville, 16 Feb., 1834. Ed. there. M., Jane Adelaide, youngest dau. of the late Abram Phillips, of New York. Sits in Brockville Town Council. Is a dir. (and has been President) of the Johnstown Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Elected Grand High Priest of the Grand Encampment, I.O.O.F., 1875. Joined the Volunteer militia force in 1855, and is now Lieut.-Col., commanding 41st "Brockville" Batt. Rifles. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Liberal; and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Main St., Brockville.*

COUTTS, ALEXANDER. (*West Kent.*)

S. of Mr. John Coutts; and grand-s. of Mr. John Coutts, of the parish of Crorthie, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. at Tullich, near Balmoral Castle, 17 April, 1824. Came to Canada, 1834, and was

ed. in Tilbury East. M., June, 1856, Jane, eld. dau. of Archd. McVean, of the Gore of Toronto. A farmer. Was Township Councillor for 18 years in succession, and has been Reeve of Tilbury East for 12 years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Valetta.*

CREIGHTON, DAVID. (*North Grey*). 2ND. MEM.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1 April, 1843. Came to Canada with his parents, 1855. M., 15 Oct., 1873, Miss Jane Elizabeth Kramer. Has been editor and publisher of the Owen Sound *Times* newspaper since 1864. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 30 Oct., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat. *Owen Sound.*

CROOKS, *Hon.* ADAM, *LL.D., Q.C.* (*South Oxford.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Hon. James Crooks, who sat in the Legislative Council of U.C, and from 1841 until his death in 1860, in the Legislative Council of Canada. B. at West Flamboro', Ont., 11 Dec., 1827. Ed. at U.C. College and at the University of Toronto, where he was Gold Medallist in Classics and Silver Medallist in Metaphysics, and graduated B.A. 1860, and afterwards proceeded to M.A. and LL.D. M., 4 Dec., 1856, Emily, youngest dau. of the late General Thomas Evans, C. B. (she d. 5th Nov., 1868). Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1851. Created Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Is a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London. Was one of the Examiners in and Lecturer on Commercial Law, for Law Society of Ont.; and Vice Chanceller of University of Toronto for some years. Author of *Characteristics of the Canadian Community* (Trans. Royal Colonial Institute.) Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Attorney-General for Ont., 20 Dec., 1871, in which office he remained until transferred to the Treasurership, 25 Oct., 1872, to which was added the office of First Minister of Education, 1876. Contested Toronto West unsuccessfully at g e., 1867, and Toronto East at last g.e. Sat for Toronto West from g.e., 1871, until last g.e. Returned for present seat, 10 Sept., 1875. A Liberal.—75 *Peter St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

CURRIE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES GEORGE. (*Welland.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. Lachlan Currie, of the Tp. of Niagara, Lincoln, Ont., a native of Scot. B. in Toronto, 24 Nov., 1827. Ed. at Niagara. M., 1 June, 1854, a dau. of the late Mr. Joseph Brown of Niagara Township (she d. June, 1863). Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1853. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, 1875. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 19th Batt. "Lincoln" V.I. Was Warden of Lincoln, and Mayor of St. Catharines, from 1859 to 1863. Was Speaker of the Ontario Assembly from 21 Dec., 1871, until 30 March, 1873, when he resigned. Sat for Niagara in L. C., Can. from 1862 until 1865, when he resigned, disapproving of Confederation. An unsuccessful candidate for Niagara in Canada Assembly at g.e., 1857. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871. Re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 28 May, 1875; re-elected 2 July, 1875. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat. Introduced measures, 1875, in favor of manhood suffrage in local parliamentary elections; for the establishment of cumulative voting in municipalities; and for the abolition of Grand Juries.—*James Street, St. Catharines, Ont*

DAWSON, SIMON JAMES, *C.E.* (*Algoma.*)

Connected on both father's and mother's side with old historic Scotch families; maternal grandfather for a long period heir presumptive to the honors of the ancient house of Glengarry. B. in Scot., 1821. Ed. there. Came to Canada when young. Unmarried. A Civil Engineer; a dir. of the Prince Arthur's Landing and Kaministiquia Railway Co.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Lake Superior Silver and Gold Mill Reducing Works and Mining Company of Thunder Bay. Apptd., 1851, to plan and superintend the construction of extensive works then contemplated on the St. Maurice, to open up the vast pine regions of that river and its tributaries, which had been previously almost inaccessible to the lumber trade, which works he carried out successfully. Apptd., 1857, to explore the country from Lake Superior to the Saskatchewan and report upon its adaptability for settlement, and the practicability of opening up communications therewith. Resigned the office after completing his reports, and carried on business for some years as a timber merchant on the St. Maurice. In 1868 called upon to commence the construction of the route to Red River, now known as the "Dawson route;" and, in 1870, although but little had comparatively been done, owing to the limited means appropriated therefor,

put through the Red River expeditionary force under Col. (now Genl. Sir) Garnet Wolsely, when all other means of reaching the country to subdue the insurrection had been found unavailing. Resigned superintendence of the Dawson route on becomming a candidate for Algoma, for which he was duly returned at last g.e.—*Sault Ste Marie.*

DEACON, THOMAS. (*North Renfrew.*)

Sixth s. of Mr. John Deacon, a native of Kilkenny, Irel., and of Mary Harper, who came to Can. 1816, and settled in Perth, Lanark, Ont. B. there, 7 Nov., 1832. Ed. at Perth Grammar School. M., 1864, Caroline Rebecca, eld. dau. of John Dunlop, Esq., lumber merchant, Pembroke, Ont. Called to the Bar, L.C., Michaelmas Term, 1862. A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway; County Master of County Orange Lodge, a position he has held for ten years; and is Master and a Deputy Registrar in Chancery. Has been Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. Was sole Official Assignee for Renfrew from the passage of the Insolvent Act of 1864 until the coming into force of new Act, 1875. Has also been a Grammar School Trustee, and a mem. of the Town Council. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e, 1871; re-elected at last g.e. Created a Q.C. 1876. A Conservative, aud opposed to the present Govt. In favor of aiding, by grants of public money, railways running into the interior of the country; colonization roads; immigration; and the settlement of the back country by free grants to actual settlers. Carried through Parlt. Act to amend Division Court Act.—*Pembroke, Ont.; "U.E." Club.*

DEROCHE, HAMMEL MADDEN. (*Addington.*)

Of French descent. B. in Ont. Ed. at the University of Toronto, where he graduated B.A., 1868. M., Dec., 1872, Sarah Anne Christian, second dau. of T. G. Pile, Esq., formerly of Barbadoes, W.I. Admitted as an Attorney, Ont., Nov., 1873. Apptd. a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Napanee, Ont.*

FERRIS, JAMES MARSHALL, *J.P.* (*East Northumberland.*) 2ND MEM.

Family settled after the Cromwellian wars at Florence Court

Fermanagh, Irel. S. of the late Matthew Ferris, by Miss Marshall, of Co. Tyrone. B. in Co. Fermanagh, 1828. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1850. M., 1857, Catharine, second dau. of the late Jacob Fralick, Esq., of Sydney, Hastings, Ont. Has been Postmaster of Campbellford since 1860, and Reeve of Seymour since 1868. Has also held the office of Warden of the united counties of Northumberland and Durham. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated, on petition, 10 Oct., 1875; re-elected 9 Nov., 1875. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Campbellford.*

FINLAYSON, HUGH. (*North Brant.*)

B. in Scot. A merchant. Is Mayor of Paris. Sat for East Brant in Can. Assembly from 1858 to g.e. 1861. Returned for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Paris, Ont.*

FLESHER, JOHN. (*Cardwell.*)

S. of the late Rev. John Flesher, of Forest Moor House, Yorkshire, Eng. B. at Duffield, Yorkshire, 8 June, 1833. Ed. at Dumpton Hall, Kent, Eng. M., 1855, M. A., only dau. of the Rev. Wm. Fowler, of New York city. A storekeeprr. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present government.—*Orangeville.*

FRASER, *Hon.* CHRISTOPHER FINLAY. (*South Grenville.*)

S. of Mr. J. S. Fraser, of Brockville, Ont. B. there, 1838. M., Miss Lafayette, of the same town. Studied law with the Hon. A. N. Richards, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1865. Is Presdt. of the Catholic Literary Assn., of Brockville. Was one of the originators of the Ont. "Catholic League." Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Nov., 1873, and was Provl.-Secy. and Registrar from that date until 4 April, 1874, when apptd. Commissioner of Public Works, (*Salary* $4,500.) An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in present House, at g.e., 1867, and for South Grenville, at last g.e. First returned, March, 1872, on death of sitting mem., but unseated on petition. Again returned on new election, Oct., 1872, and, by acclamation, on his appt. to office; re-elected at last g.e. Created a Q.C., 1876. A Liberal.—*Rossin House, Toronto; Brockville, Ont.*

GIBSON, THOMAS. (*North Huron.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Gibson. B. at Greenlaw, Berwickshire, Scot. 8 Jan., 1825. Ed. there. M., 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hudson. Was Reeve of Howick for seven years. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wroxeter, Ont.*

GRAHAM, PETER, *J.P.* (*East Lambton.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Graham, of Kirkoswald, Cumberland, Eng., who emigrated to L.C., 1832. B. and ed. at Kirkoswald. Has held the office of Councillor, Deputy Reeve. and Reeve of Warwick, in succession; and has also been Presdt. of the Lambton Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Warwick.*

GRANGE, JOHN THOMAS. (*Lennox.*)

S. of the late Mr. William Grange, a native of Napanee, and grandson of the late Mr. John Grange, of Ayr, Scot., who emigrated to Can. 1793. B. at Napanee, 30 Jan., 1837. Ed. there. M., Jan., 1857, Miss Jane Ann Scales. A merchant. Has been Councillor and Reeve of Napanee. An unsuccessful candidate for Lennox in the House of Commons at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Napanee, Ont.*

GRANT, ALEXANDER J. (*Glengarry.*)

Of Scottish descent. B. in Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Ont. Ed. there. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in House of Commons, at g.e., 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. Will give an independent support to the present Govt.—*Williamstown.*

HANEY, HENRY RYAN, *M.D.* (*Monck.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Can. Unmarried. A doctor of medicine. Has been Coroner for Welland. First returned, for present seat, Sept., 1872, on sitting mem. being unseated. Re-elected at last g.e. Unseated

on petition, 13 May, 1875; re-elected 22 June, 1875. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Fenwick, Ont.*

HARDY, ARTHUR STURGIS. (*South Brant.*)

Descended on both sides from U.E. loyalists. S. of Russell Hardy, Esq., merchant, Brantford, Ont. B. at Mount Pleasant, Ont., 14 Dec., 1837. Ed. at Rockwood Academy. M., 19 Jan., 1870, Mary, dau. of Hon. Justice Morrison, of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ont., Easter Term, 1865. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April, 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Created a Q.C., 1876. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Brantford.*

HARGRAFT, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*West Northumberland.*)

Family originally from Eng., went to Irel. about the time of the Protectorate. B. at Templemore, Tipperary, Irel., (of which place his father, George Hargraft, was postmaster), 16 Oct., 1829. Came to Can., 1833, and was ed. at the Grammar School, Cobourg. M., April, 1853, Mary, sister of Alex. Ross, Esq., of Kingston, Ont. A merchant. Is Mayor of Cobourg; and a dir. of the Hand-in-Hand Fire Insurance Co. Has sat 14 years in Town Council; and is also a Commr. of the Town Trust. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. "Approves of the general policy of the Mowat Administration, reserving to himself the right to criticise their future action, and support or oppose it, as he believes best for the interests of the Province."—"*Greenbank,*" *Cobourg.*

HARKIN, WILLIAM, *M.D.C.M.* (*Prescott.*)

Parents came from Donegal, Irel. B. at West Hawkesbury, Ont., Oct., 1831. Ed. at the Vankleek Hill and L'Orignal High Schools; graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1858. M., 24 May, 1859, Eliza, dau. of Duncan McDonnell, Esq., of Vankleek Hill. A mem. of High School Board. Has been Reeve for past three years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Vankleek Hill.*

HAY, DAVID DAVIDSON, *J.P.* (*North Perth.*)

Family from Forforshire, Scot. B. in Dundee, Scot., 1828.

Ed. by private tuition. M., 1849, Miss Jane Rogerson, of Co. Simcoe, Ont. Has been Reeve of Elma, and of the village of Listowel. Served as Emigration Commr. to Scot. for Ont., 1873-4, when apptd. General Emigration Agent for Ontario, an office he held until Jan., 1875, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Reformer. In respect of administration, is in favor of economy, combined with wise and liberal expenditure on Public Works to develop the resources of the Province, especially Colonization Railroads. In respect to legislation, will support a bill for compulsory voting, improved assessment laws, the simplifying and cheapening of the legal machinery of the Courts, &c.—*Listowel.*

Hodgins, Thomas, *M.A., Q.C.* (*West Elgin.*) 2nd Mem.

S. of William Hodgins, Esq., formerly of the Co. Wicklow, Irel. B. in Dublin. Ed. there and at Bristol, Eng., and at University College, Toronto. Entered the University of Toronto in 1853, and obtained first-class honors with his degree of B.A. in 1856, and afterwaads proceeded to the degree of LL.B., (1858) and M.A., (1860). M., 1858, Maria Burgoyne, dau. of John Scoble, Esq., who represented West Elgin in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Bar, Hilary Term, 1858. Created Q.C., 1873. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Trinity Term, 1874. Is Chairman of the Legal Education Committee of the Law Society; mem. of the Council of the Law School of Osgoode Hall, Toronto; and Senior Law Examiner in the University of Toronto. Is an occasional contributor to the Periodical Press on Parliamentary and and Legal questions. First returned to Parlt. at g,e., 1871. Defeated at last g.e.; but, on petition, declared entitled to the seat, 24 June, 1875. A Liberal.—29 *Bloor St., West; National Club.*

Hunter, James Hill. (*South Grey.*)

Parents both natives of Renfrewshire, Scot. B. at Kilbarchall, in that Co., 26 July, 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, Goderich, and at U.C. College. M., Oct., 1863, Kate, youngest dau. of Alex. McDonald, Esq., of Belleville. A merchant. Has been Reeve and Deputy Reeve of Glenelg. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Durham.*

Kean, John, *J.P.* (*East Simcoe.*)

S. of Mr. Benjamin Kean, by Jane McKinley, both of Antrim,

Irel., who came to Can. 1824, and settled in Halton, Ont. B. in town of Bushmill, Antrim, Irel., 4 June, 1820. Ed. in Can. M., 1850, at Brantford, Ont., Miss Mary Jordan, of the Tp. of Norwich. Was Reeve of Orillia and Matchedash, from 1862 to 1867, and Warden of Simcoe, 1868. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Marchmont.*

LANE, JOHN, *J.P.* (*East York.*)

Family a branch of the Lanes, of Lane's Park, Tipperary, Irel. B. in Tipperary, 28 Nov., 1818. Came to Can. when young, and was ed. here. M., 16 April, 1845, Miss Sarah Barker, of Yorkshire, Eng. A mem. of the County Council. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "Has been during his whole life a Liberal," and is therefore a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Thornhill.*

LAUDER, ABRAM WILLIAM. (*East Grey.*)

S. of the late Thos. D. Lauder, Esq., of Durham, Ont.; and grands. of the Rev. Wm. Lauder, late of Bewcastle, Cumberland, Eng. A collateral ancestor was one of the claimants for the Roxburgh Estates in 1812. B. at Bewcastle, 1834. Ed. at Canobie and Langholm. M., 1856, Miss M. E. Toof. Called to the Bar. U.C., Easter Term, 1864. A mem. of the Senate of University of Victoria College, Cobourg. Apptd. Govt. Trustee of Municipal Bonus Fund of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway, 1869. Sat for South Gray from 1867 until 1871, when unseated on petition; re-elected Jan., 1872, and continued to sit for that seat until g.e., 1875, when returned for present seat. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—262 *Victoria St., Toronto*; *"U.E." Club.*

LONG, THOMAS. (*North Simcoe.*)

B. at Mount David, Limerick, Irel., 1836. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1850. M., 1861, Ann, eld. dau. of Mr. Chas. Patton, of Collingwood. A store keeper. Was a Councilman of Collingwood from 1864 to 1870. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Collingwood.*

LYON, WILLIAM DURIE. (*Halton.*) 2ND MEM.

A store keeper. Is Reeve of Milton, and has been Warden of

Halton. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1871. First returned, 2 Nov., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. A Reformer. A supporter of Mr. Mowat, and a strict adherent to party Govt.—*Milton.*

MACDOUGALL, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *C.B.* (*South Simcoe*). 2ND MEM. P.C.

S. of the late Daniel Macdougall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Ont., and grand-s. of John Macdougall, Esq., a native of Scot., and a U.E. loyalist, who served in the British Commissariat service during the Am. revolution, settled in N S. at the termination of the hostilities, and subsequently removed to U.C. B. in Toronto, 25 Jan., 1822. Ed. there, and at Victoria University, Cobourg. M., 1st., 1845, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, Esq., of Millbank, (she d. Jan., 1869); 2ndly, 18 Nov., 1872, Margaret, dau. of John Beatty, Esq., M.D., formerly a Professor in Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont. Admitted as an Attorney, U.C., 1847. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1862. A mem. of the law firm of Macdougall & Gordon. Founded (1848) the *Canada Farmer*, an agricultural Journal, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturalist*, which he published and edited until 1858. Founded (1850) the *North American*, a Reform newspaper, of which he was chief editor, until it was merged in the Toronto *Daily Globe*, in 1857. Was the leading political writer on the *Daily Gtobe*, from 1857 to 1860. Represented Can. at the New York Exhibition, 1853. Was Secy. of the Constitutional Reform Assn. of U.C., 1859; a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can., from May, 1862 to March, 1864, (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration), when the Govt. resigned; Prov.-Secy (in the Tache-Macdonald Union Administration), from June, 1864, and Acting Minister of Marine (with charge of Provincial gun-boats on the lakes), from July, 1866, until the Union of the Provinces, 1867. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council, and was Minister of Public works for the Dominion, from 1 July, 1867, until commissioned Lieut.-Gov. of Rupert's land and the North West Territories, Oct., 1869. Created C.B. (Civil), by Her Majesty the Queen, 1867. Was Chairman of the Commission apptd. to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brzail, 1865-6. (See *Report.*) Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec, in in the same year; and to the Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Colonies, 1866-7. Delegate to Eng., with late Sir G. E. Cartier to confer with Imperial authorities on the defences of the Dominion, and for the

acquisition of the North West Territory, 1868. Apptd. Govt. Trustee of Canada Southern Railway Municipal Bonds, 1870; Commr. for Ont., for the settlement of the North Western Boundary of the Province, 1871. (See *Report.*) Sent to Eng. by Dominion Govt., 1873, as Special Commr. to confer with Imperial Govt. on subject of Fisheries, and to make arrangements in Scandinavia and the Baltic Provinces for the Emigration Department. Author of *Six Letters to the Hon. O. Mowat, Attorney-Genl., on the amendment of the Provincial Constitution* (Toronto, 1875). Sat for North Oxford in Can. Assembly, from 1858 to 1863; for North Ontario from g.e. 1863 until July, 1864; and for North Lanark from Nov., 1864 until the Union, when returned to Commons for same seat, and continued to represent it in that house until g.e., 1872, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Wentworth, 1854; for Waterloo at g.e., same year; for Perth at g.e., 1857, and for East York in the Ont. Assembly at g.e., 1875. Returned for present seat, 25 May, 1875, on death of sitting mem. A Conservative Liberal. "It is his theory and belief that it is in the interest of the people at large, in the interest of the Provinces, and, therefore, of the Dominion, that our local questions, our local measures, and our municipal affairs, should be considered on their merits and independently of politics." Mr. Macdougall's legislation includes the Public Lands Amendment Act; the Bureau of Agriculture and Agricultural Societies Act; the Act providing for the disposal of property of Lunatics; the corrupt Practices of Elections Act; the Grammar School Act, 1866; the Act providing for granting Charters of Incorporation to Companies; the Public Works Act, 1867; and the Patents of Inventions Act.—289, *Simcoe St.; Toronto; Reform Club, London; Rideau Club; "U.E." Club.*

MASTERS, ISAAC). (*South Waterloo*).

An Agriculturalist. An old resident township of Wilmot. First returned to Parliament for present seat, 19 Feb., 1877. A Reformer.

MCCRANEY, DANIEL. (*East Kent.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Hiram McCraney, Esq., of the Tp. of Trafalgar, Halton, Ont., one of the early settlers and pioneers of the Province; and younger brother of the member for Halton in the House of Commons. B. in Trafalgar, 1 July, 1834. Ed. at the Oakville Grammar School. M., at Oakville, 1866, the eld. dau. of the of the late

George Ewan, Esq. Called to the Bar, Ont., Michaelmas Term, 1871. Was Mayor of Bothwell from 1868 to 1873. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, 16 Sept., 1875, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal, "and gives a hearty support to the Governments of Mackenzie and Mowat." *Bothwell.*

McDougall, John. *North* (*Middlesex.*)

Of Scottish descent. Has been Reeve of Lobo. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g. e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Komoka.*

McGowan, John. (*West Wellington.*) 2nd Mem.

Father's family came originally from the Highlands of Scotland; mother's from Ayrshire. B. and ed. in town of Greenock, Scotland. Unmarried. Has been Reeve of Tp. of Peel for past two years. First returned to Parliament, for present seat Feb., 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 26 June, 1875; re-elected 27 Sept., 1875. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Alma, Ont.*

McLeod, John. (*West Durham.*)

Parents came to Canada from Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Scot.; and settled in Lancaster, Glengarry, 1815. B. there, 20 Sept., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1857, Caroline Rose, youngest dau. of the late Mr. Thomas Plews, of Hamilton, Northumberland, Ont. Has been Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham. Is a dir. of the Bowmanville Furniture Manufacturing Co. First returned to Parliament, at g.e., 1867. Again returned by acclamation, Jan., 1872. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

McMahon, James, *M. D.* (*North Wentworth.*) 2nd Mem.

Is President of the North Wenworth Reform Association. Obtained license from Medical Board, U. C., 1850. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, 29 October, 1875, on sitting mem.

being unseated and disqualified, on petition. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Dundas.*

McRae, Duncan. (*North Victoria.*) 2nd Mem.

B. in Ross-shire, Scot. Came to Can. when young, and lived with his father in Glengarry, whence he moved into Eldon, Co. Victoria, about 1850. Carries on an extensive business as a farmer, merchant and miller; and as a contractor built a large part of the Toronto and Nipissing Railway. Has been Warden of Victoria. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1871, to g.e., 1875, when defeated. Again returned, 24 Sept., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated on petition. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—*Balsover.*

Meredith, William Ralph, *LL.B.* (*London.*)

S. of John Cook Meredith, Esq., a native of Dublin, Irel. B. in Westminster, Middlesex, Ont., 31 March, 1840. Ed. at London Grammar School and at Toronto University, where he obtained degree of LL.B., 1872. M., 26 June, 1862, Mary, dau. of Marcus Holmes, Esq., of London. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. Is a mem. of the Senate of Toronto University. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Aug., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. Created a Q.C. 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to present Govt. Favors compulsory voting.—*Talbot St., London, Ont.; "U.E." Club.*

Merrick, Henry. (*North Leeds and Grenville.*)

S. of Mr. Stephen Merrick, and grandson of Wm. Merrick, who settled on site of present village of Merrickville, where he erected mills. B. there. A wollen manufacturer. Elected a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Orange Lodge of B.A., 1875. Has been a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. Has been Mayor of Merrickville. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Merrickville, Ont.*

Miller, John Classon. (*Muskoka and Parry Sound.*)

Grandfather served in the British Army in Am. under Bur-

goyne, was taken prisoner at the battle of Stillwater, and at the close of the war came to Can. and settled in Leeds, Ont., where his s. (the father of sitting mem.) was born, 1796. B. in Yonge, Leeds, Ont., 16 Dec., 1836. Ed. at local schools. M., 2 Aug., 1859, Adelaide Augusta, only dau. of A. A. Chamberlain, Esq., M.D., of Farmersville. A lumber merchant and mill owner. Was Supdt. of Woods and Forests, in Crown Lands Dept., Ont. (and as such succeeded in largely increasing the public revenue), from March, 1868, until 1871, when, owing to partial blindness, he was compelled to resign. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated and disqualified, on petition, 17 Sept., 1875; decision reversed by Court of Error and Appeal, 22 Jan., 1876. A Liberal.—*Carleton St., Toronto.*

MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Carleton.*)

Youngest s. of the late Capt. John Benning Monk, H.M. 97th Regt. of Foot; grandson of the late Hon. G. H. Monk, who, originally a midshipman under Admiral Boscawen, entered the army and became Major of the Royal Fusiliers, but retired, and was admitted to the Bar, and finally attained a seat on the Bench in N.S.; and great-grandson of Sir James Monk, Atty.-Genl. of N.S., who claimed descent from George Monk, Duke of Albermarle. B. 10 Sept., 1838. Ed. at Bytown (now Ottawa). M., Jan., 1863, Emily Blanch, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Dyer, formerly of the 37th Regt. of Foot. Is a Depty G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871, but unseated on petition; re-elected Jan., 1872; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*South March, Ont.; "U.E." Club.*

MOSTYN, WILLIAM, *M.D.* (*North Lanark.*)

Of Welsh descent. Family moved to Irel., at time of Cromwell, and became large land owners in Connaught. B. in town of Elphin, Roscommon, Irel., 5 June, 1836. Accompanied his parents to Can., in following year; and was ed. at the grammar school, Kingston, in which city they settled. Graduated as M.D., at Queen's Univ. Kingston, 1858. Unmarried. Is Surgeon 42nd "Brockville," Batt. V.I. Has been Presdt. North Lanark Agricultural Society since 1867. Elected first Reeve of Almonte, 1871, a position he continued to retain for three years. Represented Rideau and Bathurst division in the Ont. Medical Council from 1869 to 1872;

and was Associate Coronor of Lanark for fifteen years. Was D.D. G.M., for Ottawa dist. in the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Can., in 1867 and 1873. Has also held a fellowship in Queen's University. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Almonte*.

MOWAT, *Hon.* OLIVER, *Q.C., LL.D.* (*North Oxford.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Mowat, Esq., formerly of Cainsby, Caithness-shire, Scot., who, after serving in the British Army during the campaign in Portugal and Spain under Lord Wellington, came to Can., 1816, and settled at Kingston, by Miss Levack ; and bro. of thé Rev. Prof. Mowat, of Queen's University, Kingston. B. in Kingston, 1820. Ed. there. M., 1846, Jane, second dau. of the late John Ewart, Esq., of Toronto. Studied law with the Hon. (now Sir) John A. Macdonald, and was called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1842. Created a Q.C., 1856. A mem· of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto ; a bencher *ex officio* of the Law Society of Ont., and head of the law firm of Mowat, Maclenan and Downey. Sat in the City Council of Toronto for a short period. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. Was a Commr. for consolidating Public General Statutes for Canada and Upper Canada, respectively, from 1856 to 1859. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Elected Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont., Jan., 1875. Was Provl. Secy. (in the Brown-Dorion Administration) from 2 to 6 Aug, 1858 ; Postmaster-Genl. (in the Sandfield-Macdonald-Dorion Administraion) from May, 1863 until March, 1864 ; held the same office (in the Taché-Macdonald Coalition Govt.) from June, 1864 until Nov., 14 same year, when apptd. Vice-Chancellor of U.C., an office he resigned 25 Oct., 1872, on being called upon to form a new Administration in Ontario. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex-Council, and Attorney-Gen., Ont., 31 Oct., 1872. (*Salary* $5,500). As Vice-Chancellor was one of the Judicial Officers apptd. under 34 Vic., Chap. 7 (Ont.,) to enquire into and report upon Estate bills to the Ont. Assembly. Sat for South Ontario, in Can. Assembly, from 1857 until he retired from public life, Nov., 1864. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston, 1861. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, Nov., 1872, and again at last g.e.—181-183, *Simcoe St., Toronto.*

MASSIE. (*South Wellington*).

Elected 1877, on appointment of sitting member to Shreivalty of Wellington. A wholesale merchant. A Reformer.—*Guelph*.

O'Donoghue, Daniel John. (*City of Ottawa.*)

A lineal descendant of the family of "The O'Donoghne's of the Glen." Eld. s. of John O'Donoghue and Catherine Flynor, of the County Kerry, Ireland. B. at the Lakes of Killarney, in that county, August, 1844. Came to Canada, 1852. M., September, 1870, Mary Margaret, only daughter of M. George Cloutier, of Ottawa. Is Vice-President of the Canada Labor Leaque; President of the Ottawa Trades' Council; and President of the Ottawa Typographical Union. Introduced and carried the "Mechanic's Lien Law," 1874. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, Jan., 1874, on the resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. Ran on both occasions, as the "Workingman's Candidate," and is independent in politics.—96 *Water St., Ottawa.*

O'Sullivan, John, *M.D.* (*East Peterborough.*) 2nd Mem.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Co. Northumberland, Ontario, 1841. Ed. at Victoria University; graduated as M.D., at Queen's University, 1868. M, 1871, Margaret, eld. dau. of Michael Flanagan, Esq., City Clerk of Kingston. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 2 Aug., 1875; re-elected 24 Sept., 1875. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Peterborough.*

Pardee, *Hon.* Timothy Blair. (*West Lambton.*)

S. of A. B. Pardee, Esq., of Co. Grenville, Ont. B. in Grenville, 11 Dec., 1830. Ed. there. M. the dau. of J. K. Forsyth, Esq., of Sombra, Lambton, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ontario, Hilary Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario, 1871. Apptd. a member of Ex. Council, 25 Oct., 1872, and was Provincial Secretary from that date until 4 Dec., 1873, when apptd. Commissioner of Crown Lands, in which office he still remains. (*Salary*, $4,500.) Was County Attorney of Lambton for some years; resigned 1867. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected, by acclamation, at g. e., 1871. Created a Q.C., 1876. A Liberal.—125 *Wellington St., West, Toronto; Sarnia.*

Patterson, James Colebrooke. (*North Essex.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Has

been Reeve of Windsor on several occasions. Called to the Bar, 1876. A Conservative.—*Windsor.*

PATTERSON, PETER. (*West York.*)

Ancesters came from Co. Antrim, Irel., to New Hampshire, in Am., 1736. There many members of the family subsequently distinguished themselves in the service of their country as judges, legislators and governors. S. of the late Col. Robt. Patterson, of Perry, N.Y., a mem. of the Legislature of New Hampshire, and subsequently of that of New York. B. in Londonderry, N.H., 10 April, 1825. Ed. at Huntington Academy, Perry. Came to York, Can., 1849. M., Sept., 1859, Miss K. E. Haffy, of Yonge street. An agricultural implement manufacturer. Was Reeve of Vaughan from 1868 to 1871, when elected Warden of the County. First returned to Parliament at g.e., 1871; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Patterson.*

PAXTON, THOMAS. (*North Ontario.*) 2ND MEM.

Eld. s. of Wm. Paxton, Esq., of Walsingham, Eng., who, with his wife, Elizabeth Dryden, came to Can., 1820, and settled in Whitby, Ont. B. there, 27 Nov., 1820. Ed there. M., 7 Nov., 1847, Miss Eliza Huckins, of Whitby. Settled at Scugog, now Port Perry, 1846, and built a steam saw mill, of which he is still the proprietor. Is a dir. of the Port Perry Railway Co. Has been Reeve of Reach and Scugog. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 2 June, 1875; re-elected 21 Oct., 1875. A Reformer, and an admirer and supporter of Messrs. Mackenzie and Mowat. Carried through several bills, of which the settlement of tax titles was the most prominent.—*Port Perry, Ont.*

PRESTON, ROBERT HENRY, *M.D.* (*South Leeds.*)

B. in South Elmsley, Leeds, Ont., 15 March, 1840. Ed. at Grammar School, Smith's Falls, and at Ann Arbor University, Mich. M., 3 Nov., 1868, Elizabeth, second dau. of Benjamin Tett, Esq., who represented South Leeds in Can. Assembly from 1858 to 1863, and afterwards sat for the same riding in the first Parlt. of Ont. Studied medicine, &c., at Bellevue College Hospital, N.Y., and at Queen's College, Kingston, where he received degree of M.D., 1864, and in 1867 became a M. R. C. P. & S., Ont. Has been an

Associate Coroner for Leeds. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. —*Newboro.*'

Richardson, Richard, *J.P.* (*South Norfolk.*)

S. of Richard and Mary Richardson. B. in the city of Lincoln, Eng., 23 June, 1820. Ed. there. M., Oct., 1844, Miss Louisa Munro, of Southwold, Elgin, Ont. Has been Reeve of Walsingham since 1874. Is Capt. and Adjutant in 4th Batt. Norfolk Militia, (apptd. 1856.) First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Port Rowan.*

Robinson, William. (*Kingston.*)

B. in Ballymony, Antrim, Irel., 5 Nov., 1823. Came to Can. and settled at Kingston, 1846. Is Presdt. of the Kingston and Marmora Railway. Was an Alderman of Kingston for 16 years; and held the office of Mayor 1869-70. An unsuccessful candidate for latter office, 1876. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a strong supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Bagot St., Kingston, Ont.*

Rosevear, John. (*East Durham.*)

Is Reeve of Hope; and Major of East Durham Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Port Hope.*

Ross, *Lieut.-Col.* Alexander McLagan. (*West Huron.*)

B. in Dundee, Scot., 20 April, 1828. Came to Can. and settled at Goderich, 1834. Ed. there. M., Nov., 1852, Agnes, dau. of Thos. Kydd. Esq., Postmaster of Goderich. Has been Manager at Goderich of Bank of Commerce since 1870; and Treasurer of the United Counties of Huron and Bruce since 1858. Was a clerk in Bank of U.C., from 1849 to 1856; and Paymaster on the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway, from latter date to 1858. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Goderich.*

Scott, William Hepburne, *B.A.* (*West Peterborough.*) 2nd Mem.

Third surviving s. of the late John Scott, Esq., of Brampton,

Ont., formerly of Aberdeenshire, Scot., who was one of the earliest settlers in Peel; and brother of A. H. Scott, Esq., Judge of the County Court of Peel. B. at Brampton, 5 Nov., 1837. Ed. at Toronto University, where he took degree of B.A., 1860. M., 19 March, 1863, Sarah Jane, dau. of the late George Wright, Esq., who represented West York in the Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854. She d. Oct. 8, 1876. Is a director of Huron and Quebec Railway Co.; and Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Club of Peterborough. An unsuccessful candidate for West Peterborough in House of Commons at g.e., 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, in Ontario Assembly, June, 1874; defeated at g.e., 1875; again returned 26 Oct., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated. Created a Q.C. 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. In favor of compulsory voting.—*Peterborough; "U. E." Club.*

Sexton, William, *J. P.* (*South Wentworth.*)

S. of the late Mr. Ezekiel Sexton; who came to Can. from Schenectady City, N.Y., and settled in Ancaster, Ont., in 1834; and grandson of Mr. Peter Sexton, of Monmouth, New Jersey. B. at Schenectady, 3 Jan., 1819. M., 1840, Eleanor, dau. of the late Mr. J. H. Wilkins, of Ancaster. Was a mem. of the Municipal Council from 1855 to 1867; Reeve of Ancaster, 1859; Deputy Reeve, 1862, 1866-67. Is a Commr. in Court of Queen's Bench for Wentworth. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Jerseyville.*

Sinclair, Donald. (*North Bruce.*)

B. in Island of Islay, Scot. Ed. at Bowmore School. Came to Can. 1851. M., 1871, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Adair, Esq., of Southampton, Ont. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Paisley.*

Snetsinger, John Goodall. (*Cornwall.*) 2nd Mem.

A merchant. Has been Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. First returned for present seat, July, 1872, on death of sitting mem. Defeated at last g.e., but again returned, 17 July,

1875, on sitting mem. being unseated. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*White House, Moulinette, Ont.*

SPRINGER, MOSES, *J.P.* (*North Waterloo.*)

Of Dutch descent. S. of Benjamin Springer, who came to Can. with his mother at the close of the first Am. revolution, and grands. of David Springer, shot by the rebels near Poughkeepsie, N.Y., at the commencement of the revolution, and had all his property confiscated. B. in Waterloo, Ont., 31 Aug., 1834. Ed. there. A merchant, and a dir. of the Economical Insurance Co. of Berlin, and of the Agricultural Assn. of London. Was the founder, and for many years Presdt. of the Waterloo County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Has been Reeve of Waterloo. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e, 1871, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and "firm believer in Mr. Mowat."—*Waterloo*

STRIKER, *Lieut.-Col.* GIDEON. (*Prince Edward.*)

Descended from a U.E. loyalist family that emigrated from Dutchess Co., N.Y., to Can., and settled on the shores of the Bay of Quinté, shortly after the American revolutionary war. B. in Co. of Prince Edward. Ed. at Picton Grammar School. A merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. Prince Edward Reserve Militia. Has been Reeve of Picton, and Warden of Prince Edward. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871, but unseated on Petition; new election, Jan., 1872, when his opponent, Mr. J. S. McCuaig, was returned, but was unseated, and Mr. Striker declared the sitting mem. by the Judge, Aug., same year. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Picton.*

TOOLEY, RICHARD. (*East Middlesex.*)

B. at Buckfastleigh, Devonshire, Eng., 25 Nov., 1820. M., April, 1846, Jane, dau. of Mr. John Easterbrook, of Jordan Widecomb in the Moor, Devonshire. Has been Deputy Reeve and Reeve of North Dorchester, and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Belmont.*

WATTERWORTH, JOHN. (*West Middlesex.*)

Of Eng. parentage. Third s. of the late Mr. William Watter-

worth, who came to Can. about 1819, and settled in Co. Elgin, Ont. B. in Elgin, 24 Nov., 1827. Ed. in Middlesex. M., 1854, Jane, dau. of John Walker, Esq., of Mosa. Has been Reeve of Mosa, and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Sept., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wardsville.*

WELLS, *Hon.* RUPERT MEARSE. (*South Bruce.*)

Of Eng. descent. S. of James Pendleton Wells, Esq., Sheriff of the united counties of Prescott and Russell. B. in Co. of Prescott, 1835. Ed at Toronto University, where he was Jameson medallist and silver medallist in ethics, and graduated B.A., 1854. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1857. Was associated in business with Hon. Edward Blake from 1860 to 1870, but is now a partner of Mr. Angus Morrison, Q.C. Held the Co. Attorneyship of York from 30 March to 14 Sept., 1872, when he resigned, in order to become a candidate for South Bruce, and was returned. Re-elected at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the Ontario Assembly on the resignation of the Hon. J. G. Currie, 7 Jan., 1873: re-elected 24 Nov., 1875. (*Salary*, $1,500.) A Reformer.—*Speaker's Chambers*, and 125 *Wellington St. West, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

WIDDIFIELD, JOSEPH HENRY, *M.D.*, *M.R.C.S.* (Eng.); *L.R.C.P.* (Edin). (*North York.*)

Family came originally from Eng. S. of Charles Elis Widdifield, Esq., of Maple Grove Farm, Whitchurch, Ont.; and grands. of Henry Widdifield, a U.E. loyalist, who came to Whitchurch, 1801, and was one of the earliest settlers there. B. at Maple Grove Farm, 12 June, 1845. Ed. at Newmarket High School and Victoria University. Unmarried. Studied for his profession at the Royal College of Surgeons of Eng., at the Royal College of Physicians of Edin. (of both of which he is a mem.), and at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical and Surgical College. Is Presdt. Young Men's Reform Assn. of North York. Has been a Coroner for York. Holds first-class certificates from the Toronto School of Military Instruction and the Toronto School of Gunnery. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and was elected as an independendent supporter of the Mowat Administration.—"*Prospect Cottage,*" *Newmarket.*

WIGLE, LEWIS. (*South Essex.*) 2ND MEM.

Of German descent. Eld. s. of Soloman Wigle, Esq., who represented Essex in Ont. Assembly from 1867 until g.e, 1871, by Miss Iler. B. in Tp. of Gosfield, Essex, 10 March, 1845. Ed. there. M. in Mersea, Rebecca, youngest dau. of Thos. Hairsine, Esq. A storekeeper. Has been Reeve of Mersea for past six years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 30 July, 1875; re-elected 16 Sept., 1875. A Liberal Conservative. "Unbiased by prejudice and untrammelled by party, he will ever endeavor to record his votes upon all questions to the best of his judgment, and according ts the dictates of his conscience."—*Leamington.*

WILLIAMS, JAMES MILLER. (*Hamilton.*)

B. in the U.S. A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Canadian Oil Co.; and dir. of the Mutual Life Assn. of Can.; of the Hamilton and Lake Erie Railway; and of the Victoria Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Has been an Alderman of Hamilton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—"*Mapleside,*" *Hamilton.*

WILLS, *Lieut.-Col.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*West Hastings.*)

B. at Salisbury, Eng., 1826. Ed. there. M., 1852, Anna Maria, youngest dau. of Capt. Henry Le Vesconte, R.N. Is Clerk of the County of Hastings; and Lieut.-Col. commanding East Hastings Reserve Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for West Hastings in Commons, at g.e., 1874. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Belleville.*

WILSON, JOHN HENRY, *M.D.* (*East Elgin*).

Grandfather a U.E. loyalist, a veteran of the Am. revolutionary war. S. of Mr. Jeremiah Wilson. B. in Ont. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at University College, New York. Graduated M.D. at Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont., 1858. M. 1869, at Toledo, Ohio, U.S., Amelia A., dau. of George Ryerson Williams, Esq., of U.E. loyalist descent. Has been Professor of Anatomy in Victoria University. First returned to Parlt., for

present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat. Favors advance Liberal principles.—*St. Thomas.*

WOOD, *Hon.* SAMUEL CASEY. (*South Victoria.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in the village of Bath, Ont., 27 Dec., 1830. Ed there. Was for some years a public school teacher, and subsequently followed mercantile pursuits. Was Official Assignee for Victoria, and County Clerk and Treasurer from 1860 until his appt. to office, when he resigned. Is Chairman of Board of High and Public Schools, Lindsay. Elected a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction (to represent the School Inspectors,) 1874; resigned July, 1875. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Commr of Agriculture, and Provl. Secy. and Registrar, 24 July, 1875. (*Salary*, $4,500). First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e., and again returned on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Toronto; Lindsay.*

COUNTIES, CITIES AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO THE ONTARIO ASSEMBLY.

Names of Candidates in each constituency at the General Election, January, 1875, together with the population of each constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ADDINGTON.

H. M. Deroche 1453
George Lake (Camden) 938
Pop 21,312

ALGOMA.*

S. J. Dawson, C.E 510
Edward Biggings, journalist. (Sault Ste. Marie) 283

BRANT, NORTH.

H. Finlayson 747
J. S. Crawford 632
Pop 11,493

BRANT, SOUTH.

A. S. Hardy ..... Acclamation
Pop 20,766

*This election did not take place until 11 Aug.

BROCKVILLE.

Lt.-Col. Cole 1247
Wm. Fitzsimmons (Brockville) 1174
Pop 13,937

BRUCE, NORTH.

D. Sinclair 1832
Archibald Connell Sinclair, M.D. (Port Elgin) 970
Pop 17,183

BRUCE, SOUTH.

Hon. R. M. Wells 1864
Donald Wilson Ross, attorney, (Walkerton) 966
Pop 31,332

CARDWELL.

John Flesher 1208
Thomas O. Bowles, (Sandhill) 1080
Pop 17,248

CARLETON.

G. W. Monk ..... Acclamation
Pop 21,739

CORNWALL.

A. F. McIntyre 499
John G. Snetsinger, (Moulinette) 494

On Mr. McIntyre's being unseated, on petition, 8 June, 1875, new writ:

John G. Snetsinger 481
Alex. Frazer McIntyre, barrister, (Cornwall) 473
Pop 7,114

DUFFERIN.

Dr. Barr 982
Maitland McCarthy, attorney, (Orangeville) 727
Thomas Armstrong, M.D., (Rosemont) 390
William Parsons, (Orangeville) 33
Pop 15,508

DUNDAS.

Andrew Broder 1458
Simon S. Cook, lumber merchant, (Morrisburgh) 1364

On Mr. Broder's being unseated, on petition, 16 June, 1875, new writ:

Andrew Broder 1505
Mr. Rose 1274
Pop 18,777

DURHAM, EAST.

John Rosevere 1454

Seth Soper Smith, barrister (Port Hope)..... 1179
Pop..... 19,064

DURHAM, WEST.
John McLeod..... 1257
Jas. McClung, merchant, (Bowmanville)..... 1073
Pop..... 18,316

ELGIN, EAST.
Dr. Wilson..... 1924
Thomas Arkell, merchant, (St. Thomas)..... 1900
Pop..... 20,870

ELGIN, WEST.
M. G. Munroe..... 1101
Thos. Hodgins, M.A., Q.C., (Toronto)..... 1091
On petition, Mr. Hodgins was declared entitled to the seat, by Chancellor Blake, 24 June, 1875.
Pop..... 12,796

ESSEX, NORTH.
J. C. Patterson..... 1209
Luc Montreuil, (Sandwich, East)..... 755
Pop..... 17,988

ESSEX, SOUTH.
Lewis Wigle..... 1014
John C. Iler, (Colchester)..... 967
On Mr. Wigle's being unseated on petition, 30 July, 1875, new writ:
Lewis Wigle..... 1310
John C. Iler..... 926
Pop..... 14,709

FRONTENAC.
Peter Graham..... 884
Thos. Dawson, (Wolfe Island)..... 599
On death of sitting member, January, 1877, new writ:
Calvin..... 747
Dawson..... 388
Bawden..... 292
Murray..... 203
Pop..... 16,310

GLENGARRY.
A. J. Grant..... 1125
Archibald McNab (Lochiel)..... 1078
Pop..... 20,524

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.
Hon. C. F. Fraser..... 1136

J. C. Irvine, (Edwardsburg)..... 993
Pop..... 13,197

GREY, EAST.
A. W. Lauder..... 1297
Wm. Brown (Markdale)..... 623
Pop..... 18,425

GREY, NORTH.
T. Scott..... 1431
Charles McFayden, barrister, (Owen Sound)..... 1249
On Mr. Scott's being unseated and disqualified, on petition, 25 Sept., 1875, new writ;
D. Creighton..... 1261
Robt. McKnight, (Meaford)*..... 1171
Pop..... 20,305

GREY, SOUTH.
J. H. Hunter..... 1017
John Naismith (Mount Forest)..... 724
James Hopkins (Bentinck)..... 457
Pop..... 18,622

HALDIMAND.
Dr. Baxter..... 1476
Robert Waldbrook (Walpole)..... 1264
Pop..... 19,042

HALTON.
W. Barber..... 1609
W. C. Beatty (Milton)..... 1457
On Mr. Barber's being unseated and disqualified, on petition, 14 May, 1875, new writ:
W. D. Lyon..... 1363
Col. Wm. Clay (Norval)..... 1196

HAMILTON.
J. M. Williams.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 23,716

HASTINGS, EAST.
N. S. Appleby..... 1064
Benjamin S. Wilson, M.D. (Roslin)..... 571
George Jerold Potts, M.D. (Belleville)..... 44
Pop..... 17,392

HASTINGS, NORTH.
Dr. Boulter..... 960

*Apptd. Registrar of North Grey, 20 Nov., 1875.

Edmund D. O'Flynn (Madoc)..... 781
Pop..... 16,607

HASTINGS, WEST.
Thomas Willis..... 720
Ketchum Graham (Belleville)..... 618
John Lewis (Belleville)..... 615
Pop..... 14,365

HURON, EAST.
Thomas Gibson..... 1530
Fred VanNorman, barrister (Brantford)..... 1361
Pop..... 21,976

HURON, WEST.
Lt.-Col. Ross..... 1595
John Davison, barrister (Goderich)..... 1503
Pop..... 21,434

HURON, SOUTH.
A. Bishop..... 1440
George Case (Seaforth)..... 1372
Pop..... 22,755

KENT, EAST.
Hon. A. McKellar..... 1425
James G. Laird (Harwich)..... 1328
On Mr. McKellar's appt. as Sheriff of Wentworth, 7 Aug., 1875, new writ:
D. McCraney..... 1509
J. G. Laird..... 1345
Pop..... 19,772

KENT, WEST.
Alex. Coutts..... 1440
Stephen White (Charring Cross)..... 1294
Pop..... 20,862

KINGSTON.
W. Robinson..... 935
James McCammon, M.D. (Kingston)..... 791
Pop..... 12,407

LAMBTON, EAST.
Peter Graham..... 1443
George Shirley (Brooke)..... 1262
Pop..... 19,289

LAMBTON, WEST.
Hon. T. B. Pardee..... 1372
Robert S. Chalmers (Sarnia)..... 754
Pop..... 19,608

LANARK, NORTH.

Dr. Mostyn..... 913
Wm. Clyde Caldwell, lumber merchant (Lanark)..... 887
Pop..... 15,035

LANARK, SOUTH.

A. Code..... 1234
Wm. *Doran* (Perth)..... 1065
Pop..... 18,985

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

H. Merrick..... 1035
Henry Dolphus Smith (Merrickville)..... 646
Pop..... 13,530

LEEDS, SOUTH.

Dr. Preston..... 1481
Reuben Fields (Mallorytown)..... 1042
Pop..... 17,254

LENNOX.

J. T. Grange..... 1065
T. W. Casey, journalist, (Napanee)..... 510
P. D. Booth (Odessa)..... 384
Pop..... 16,396

LINCOLN.

Sylvester Neelon..... 2065
John Chas. Rykert, barrister (St. Catherines)..... 1954

On Mr. Neelon's being unseated and disqualified, on petition, 17 Sept., 1875, new writ:

Chas. J. Rykert..... 1934
Sylvester Neelon..... 1914

Upon the case being carried before an election court, Mr. Rykert unseated, but seat not given to respondent. Full judgment still pending.

Pop..... 24,765

LONDON.

W. R. Meredith..... 1311
James Durand, builder (London)..... 1170
Pop..... 15,826

MIDDLELEX, EAST.

R. Tooley..... 2185
James Evans (London)..... 1929
Pop..... 25,055

MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

J. McDougall..... 1565
James Sinclair Smith (Ailsa Craig)..... 1286

Pop..... 21,519

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

J. Watterworth 1415
Nathaniel Currie (Glencoe)..... 1191
Pop..... 20,195

MONCK.

Dr. Haney 1412
S. W. Hill (Ridgeville) 1100

On Dr. Haney's being unseated, on petition, 13 May, 1875, new writ:

Dr. Haney 1362
George Secord (St. Ann's)..... 1101
Pop..... 16,179

MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND.

J. C. Miller..... 839
James Long (Bracebridge)..... 582
Pop.....

NORFOLK, NORTH.

Dr. Clarke 1417
James McKnight (Windham)..... 1298
Pop..... 15,390

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

R. Richardson 1293
Simpson McCall (Victoria) 926
Pop..... 15,370

NORTHUMBERLAND. EAST.

J. M. Ferris 1551
Edward Cochrane (Cramahe)..... 1448
Wilson William Webb (Brighton)..... 214

On Mr. Ferris being unseated, on petition, 1 Oct., 1875, new writ;

J. M. Ferris..... 1709
Edward Cochrane..... 1549
Pop..... 21,758

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST.

W. Hargraft..... 1251
Captain Charles Gifford (Cobourg)..... 1128
Pop..... 17,328

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Thos. Paxton..... 1858
Philip McRae, (Mara)..... 1728

On Mr. Paxton's being unseated on petition, 2 June, 1875, new writ:

Thomas Paxton..... 1635
Norman F. Patterson, barrister, (Beaverton)..... 1450
Pop..... 25,967

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

N. W. Brown..... 1614
Abram Farewell, merchant, (Oshawa)..... 1581
Pop..... 19,923

OTTAWA CITY.

D. J. O'Donoghue..... 852
John Peter Featherstone, Mayor, (Ottawa)..... 800
Hon. John O'Connor, Q.C., do 758
Pop..... 21,545

OXFORD, NORTH.

Hon. O. Mowat.....Acclamation
Pop..... 24,559

OXFORD, SOUTH.

A. Oliver..... 1305
Benj. Hopkins, farmer, (Brownsville)..... 1262
John McDonald, (Ingersoll)..... 372
James A. Devlin, M.D., (Hamilton)..... 9

On Mr. Oliver's being unseated, on petition, 15 July, 1875, new writ:

Hon. Adam Crooks, LL D., Q.C..... 1612
Benj. Hopkins..... 1352
Pop..... 23,678

PEEL.

K. Chisholm..... 1349
John W. Beynon, barrister, (Brampton)..... 1246
Pop..... 16,369

PERTH, NORTH.

D. D. Hay..... 1847
Thomas Mayne Daly, merchant (Stratford)..... 1707
D. D. Campbell (Listowel)..... 9
Robert Keyes (Bornholm)..... 9
George Towner (Listowel)..... 1
Pop..... 25,377

PERTH, SOUTH.

Thomas Ballantyne..... 1508
George Leversage (Carlingford)..... 1326
Pop..... 21,159

PETERBOROUGH, EAST.

Dr. O'Sullivan..... 759
James Stratton, journalist (Peterborough)..... 697

On Dr. O'Sullivan's being unseated on petition, 2 Aug., 1875, new writ:

Dr. O'Sullivan..... 722
James Hogon (Peterborough)..... 365
W. Sargent (Peterborough)..... 340
Pop..... 14,993

PETERBOROUGH, WEST.

G. A. Cox..... 970
William Hepburn Scott, barrister (Peterborough)..... 925

On Mr. Cox's being unseated, on petition, 17 Sept., 1875, new writ:

W. H. Scott..... 995
George Albertus Cox, insurance agent (Peterborough).. 994
Pop..... 12,948

Election protested, but prosecution thereof finally abandoned, Dec., 1876.

PRESCOTT.

Dr. Harkin..... 988
Richard Philo Pattee (L'Orignal)..... 591
Pop..... 17,647

PRINCE EDWARD.

G. Striker..... 1762
Robert Clapp (Milford)..... 1699
Pop..... 20,336

RENFREW, NORTH.

T. Deacon..... 894
William Moffat (Pembroke)..... 779
Pop..... 14,833

RENFREW, SOUTH.

Jas. Bonfield..... Acclamation.
Pop..... 14,935

RUSSELL.

A. J. Baker..... 1066
Ira Morgan, Warden of Carleton, (Metcalfe)..... 673

On Mr. Baker's being unseated on petition, 4 June, 1875, new writ;

A. J. Baker..... 1335
Ovide Arthur Rocque, contractor (Ottawa)..... 734
Pop..... 18,344

SIMCOE, EAST.

John Kean 1133
Hugh McKay Sutherland, mill-owner (Orilla) 965
Pop 14,974

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

D. Arcy, Boulton, Q.C 1057
Richard Snelling, LL.D., barrister (Toronto) 760

On the death of Mr. Boulton, 15 Feb., 1875, new writ;

Hon. W. Macdougall, C.B 817
George Dinwoodie (Tecumseth) 538
Pop 15,437

SIMCOE, WEST.

Thos. Long 1353
Thos. David McConkey (Barrie)* 1292
Pop 18,745

STORMONT.

Jas. Bethune 948
Wm. Colquhoun, (Dickinson's Landing) 815
Pop 11,873

TORONTO, EAST.

Hon. M. C. Cameron 1849
Hon Adam Crooks, LL.D., Q.C., (Toronto) 1579
Robt. M. Allan, barrister, (Toronto) 7
Pop 19,991

TORONTO, WEST.

Robert Bell 2145
Wm. Thompson, merchant, (Toronto) 2085
Pop 24,830

VICTORIA, NORTH.

J. D. Smith 724
Duncan McRae, (Balsover) 720

On Mr. Smith's being unseated on petition, 18 Aug., 1875, new writ:

Duncan McRae 837
Peter Henry Clark, M.D., (Woodville) 719
Pop 13,167

VICTORIA, SOUTH.

S. C. Wood 1326
Wm. Cottingham, (Omemee)* 1026

---

*Apptd. Sheriff of Simcoe, 6 March, 1875.

On Mr. Wood's appt. to office, 24 July, 1875, new writ:

Hon. S. C. Wood 1304
Adam Hudsperth, barrister, (Lindsay) 1228
Pop 19,244

WATERLOO, NORTH.

M. Springer 1363
Alex. Miller, barrister (Berlin) 650
Pop 19,256

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

John Fleming ..... Acclamation.

On death of sitting member, Jan., 1877, new writ;

Isaac Masters 1252
Samuel Merner (New Hamburg) 1247

A new count of ballots has been ordered to be made on the 6th of March.

Pop 20,995

WELLAND.

Hon. J. G. Currie 1719
Wm. Buckner (Crowland) 1641

On Mr. Currie's being unseated, on petition, 28 May, 1875, new writ;

Hon. J. G. Currie 1747
Wm. Buckner 1580
Pop 20,572

WELLINGTON CENTRE.

Lt.-Col. Clark ..... Acclamation.
Pop ..... 18,435.

WELLINGTON, WEST.

J. McGowan 1553
Robert McKim, (Parker) 1455

On Mr. McGowan's being removed, on petition, 26 June, 1875, new writ;

J. McGowan 1238
Thos. Garbutt, (Peel) 1210
Pop 26,769

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

Hon. P. Gow ..... Acclamation.
Pop 18,105

On appointment of Mr. Gow to the Shrievalty, new writ:

Massie ..... Acclamation

---

*Since deceased.

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

Thomas Stock 1222
Robt. Christie, (Flamboro) 1199

On Mr. Stock being unseated and disqualified, on petition, 20th May, 1875, new writ:

Dr. McMahon 1142
Thos. Miller, M. D. (West Flamboro') 1016
Pop 16,245

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

W. Sexton 944
Jacob Van Wagner Spohn, barrister, (Hamilton) 383
Pop 14,638

YORK, EAST.

John Lane 1266
Hon. Wm. McDougall, C. B., barrister, (Toronto) 1067
Pop 19,360

YORK, NORTH.

Dr. Widdifield 1835
Erastus Jackson, journalist, (Newmarket) 1346
Pop 24,265

YORK, WEST.

P. Patterson ..... Acclamation
Pop 16,260

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ONTARIO CIVIL SERVICE.

Clerk of the Executive Council—JOHN G. SCOTT, Q. C. barrister, [see ante].

Assistant Provincial Secretary—ISAAC R. ECHART. Apptd, 1870 [*Salary* $1,600.]

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands—THOMAS HALL JOHNSON. Apptd. 21 August, 1869. [*Salary*, $2,800.]

Architect and Chief Officer of the Department of Public Works—KIVAS TULLY, C. E. [*Salary* $2,200.]

Auditor of Public Accounts—*Hon.* WILLIAM CAYLEY. Apptd. 17 July, 1869. [*Salary* $2,000.]

Inspector of Asylums, Hospitals, Common Gaols, and Reformatories—JOHN WOODBURN LANGMUIR. Apptd. 20 June 1868. [*Salary* $3,000.]

Queen's Printer—JOHN NOTMAN. Apptd. 19 March, 1870. [*Salary* $1,200.]

QUEBEC.

[Entered Confederation 1 July, 1867.]

The Lieut.-Governor:—*The Honorable* Luc Letellier De St. Just. S. of Francois Letellier, Esq., of St. Valier, Co. Bellechasse, by the dau. of the late Charles Casgrain, Esq., *Seigneur* of River Ouelle, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle, 12 May, 1820. Ed. at St. Anne College. M. Eugenie, dau. of the late F. Laurent, Esq., of Quebec. A Notary Public. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Minister of Agriculture, Can., from May, 1863, to March, 1864. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, 7 Nov., 1873. Was *ex-officio* Commr. of Patents, and co-leader with Hon. R. W. Scott, for the Govt. in the Senate up to Dec., 1876, when he succeeded the late Hon. Rene E. Caron, of the Province of Quebec. Sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assembly during the session of 1851. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same place at g.e., 1852, a second time at g.e., 1857, and again for Quebec Assembly in Feb., 1869. Was also an unsuccessful candidate for L'Islet in Quebec Assembly at g.e., 1871. Represented "Granville" division in L.C., Can., from May, 1860, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Apptd. to present office Dec., 1876. [*Salary*, $10,000.] *Spencer Wood, Quebec.*

Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary.—Capt. Frederic E. A. Gauthier. Ensign 1st Batt. G.G.F.G.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 22 Sept., 1874.]

Hon. C. B. de Boucherville, *M.D., Minister of Agriculture and Public Works* [*Premier*].

Hon. L. R. Church, *Q.C., Provincial Treasnrer.*

" A. R. Angers, *Q.C., Attorney General.*

" P. Garneau, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

" J. A. Chapleau, *Q.C., Provincial Secretary and Registrar.*

" J. J. Ross, *M.D., Speaker of the Legislative Council.*

" G. B. Baker, *Q.C., Solicitor General.*

Clerk of the Executive Oouncil.—Felix Fortier, Advocate. Apptd. 29 Oct., 1867. [*Salary*, $2,000.]—31 *St. Genevieve St., Cape, Quebec.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Speaker.—*Hon.* JOHN JONES ROSS, *M.D.* (Apptd. 27 Jan., 1876.*

Clerk.—GEORGE BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1837. Author of *Programme de e'tude pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale pour le Bas Canada* (1862), and of several other important literary works. Was one of the Commrs. apptd. to consolidate the Public General Statutes of Lower Can. and Can., respectively, 1856. Apptd. Secy. to the first Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, 6 July, 1867; resigned on his appt. to his present office, 30 Oct., same year. (*Salary*, $2,000.)—*Port Dauphin St., Quebec.*

ARCHAMBEAULT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* (*Repentigny.*)

Descended from a family that came from France and settled at Longue Pointe, P.Q., 1618. B. at Longue Pointe, 7 Nov. 1817. Ed. there. Admitted as a Notary, 1836. Practised at St. Roch l'Achigan until 1855, when he removed to L'Assomption, where he has since resided. Was *Maire* of St. Rochs, and President of of School Commissioners; and was *Maire* of the County Leinster from 1850 to 1855. Became Registrar of same County, 1843. Has been a member of the Board of Notaries of Montreal since 1848, and in 1866 was elected President of the Chamber of Notaries for the Province. Was a member of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Public Works from July, 1867 until the retirement of the Ouimet Government, 8 Sept., 1874. Sat for L'Assomption in Canada Assembly from g.e., 1857 until g.e., 1861, when defeated; and again from g.e., 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in the House of Commons from g.e., 1867 until g.e., 1874, when he retired. Appointed to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*L'Assomption.*

BEAUBIEN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *M.D.* (*De la Durantaye.*)

Descended from Julien Trottier, who came to Canada from the parish of d'Ige ou d'Igne, Province du Perche, France about 1650;

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

[1] *Hon.* Charles Boucher de Boucherville, from July, 1867, to Feb,, 1873.
[2] *Hon.* John J. Ross, *M.D.*, from 27 Feb , 1873, to 7 Aug., 1874.
[3] *Hon.* Felix H. Lemaire, *N.P.*, from 22 Sept., 1874, to Jan , 1876.

from this gentleman subsequently sprang the three Canadian families of Beaubien, Pombert and la Bissonnière. S. of M. Louis Beaubien, of Nicolet, P.Q.; and grands. of M. Jean Louis Beaubien. B. at Nicolet, 24 March, 1825. Ed. at the College there. M. Catherine Aglaé, dau. of the late Antoine Chenet, Esq., *Seigneur de Vincelot*, Cap. St. Ignace (she d.) A doctor of medicine. Is Lieut.-Col. of 61st Batt. Montmagny and L'Islet Militia, and a member of the Agricultural Council of Que. Was a member of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands of Quebec, from July, 1867 until Feb., 1873. Sat for Montmagny in Canada Assembly from g.e., 1857 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons, from the Union until g.e., 1872, when defeated. Apptd. a dir. of Pacific Railway Board, Feb., 1873. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Montmagny*.

Beaudry, *Hon.* Jean Louis, *J.P.* (*Alma.*)

A Warden of the Trinity House, Montreal; President of *La Banque Jacques Cartier;* and Major 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of that city, and President of *La Banque du Peuple*, and of the Mutual Fire Assurance Co. Contested Montreal unsuccessfully for Canada Assembly, at g.e., 1854, and in 1858. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—31 *Drummond St.*, *Montreal*.

Bryson, *Hon.* George. (*Inkerman.*)

Of Norman descent. B. at Paisley, Scot., 16 Dec., 1813. Came to Canada, 1821, and settled in Ramsay, Lanark Ont. M. in Ottawa, March, 1843, Miss Robina Cobb. A lumber merchant; and a dir. of the Bank of Ottawa. Was elected for Pontiac in the Canada Assembly in the fall of 1857, but Parlt. being dissolved shortly afterwards, he never took his seat. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e., 1867-8. Was Mayor of Mansfield for a lengthened period, and Warden of the County for four successive terms. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Fort Coulonge*.

De Boucherville, *Hon.* Charles Eugene Boucher, *M.D.* (*Montarville.*

Descended from Lieut.-Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grosbois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of

Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. P. Boucher de Boucherville, a member of the L.C., Canada., by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C. C. S. de Bleury. B. at Boucherville, P.Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M., 1st, Susane, dau. of R. L. Morrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal (dead); 2ndly, Miss C. Luissier, of Varennes. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Speaker of present House from July, 1867 to Feb., 1873. Entrusted with the formation of a new Cabinet on the resignation of Mr. Ouiment, a duty he successfully accomplished, 22 Sept., 1874, when he and his Ministers were sworn into office, he (Mr. De B.) taking the portfolio of Secretary and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction; transferred to Department of Agriculture and Public Works, 27 Jan., 1876. (*Salary*, 3,750.) Sat for Chambly, in Canada Assembly, from g.e., 1861, until the Union. Called to L.C., July, 1867. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Boucherville.*

DeLery, *Hon.* Alexander Rénè Chaussegros. (*Lauzon.*)

Descended from the Chevalier Gaspard Chaussegros de Lery, head of the family in this country, a nobleman who was sent out in 1716 by the King of France, to construct a system of fortifications in Canada; one of his cousins became a Vice-Admiral in the French navy, and his grandson, Vicomte de Lery, attained the high position of Engineer-in-chief of the Imperial army. S. of the late Hon. Charles G. de Lery, an Ex-Councillor of L.C. B. 28 March, 1818. Ed. in Can. M., 1844, Catherine Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Antoine Gaspard Couillard de L'Espinay, a member of the L.C. of Lower Canada. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1842. Is *Seigneur* of Rigud, Vaudreuil. Has been President of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. Appointed member for "Lauzon" in L.C., Quebec, 1867. Called to the Senate of the Dominion of Canada, 13 Dec., 1871. Resigned, 1876. A Conservative.—13 *D'Auteuil, Street, Quebec.*

Dionne, *Hon.* Elizee. (*Grandville.*)

S. of late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C., of L.C. B. at Kamouraska. Ed. at St. Anne College. M., 1852, Clara, dau. of the late J. F. Tetu, Esq., N.P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1851. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Anne de la Pocatière.*

DOSTALER, *Hon.* PIERRE EUSTACHE, *J.P.* (*De La Naudière.*)

A dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Sat for Berthier in Canada Assembly from g e., 1854 to g.e., 1857, when defeated, and from g.e., 1861 to g.e., 1853, when again defeated. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Berthier en haut.*

GINGRAS, *Hon.* JEAN ELIE. (*Laurntides.*)

An extensive shipbuilder. A Warden of the Trinity House, Quebec. Has been a member of Corporation of that city. Sat for "Stadacona" in L.C., Canada, from 1864 until the Union. Apptd. to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Sauveur, Quebec.*

LAVIOLETTE, *Hon.* J. G. (*Napierville.*)

LEMAIRE, *Hon.* FELIX HYACINTHE, *N.P.* (*Mille Isles.*)

B. at the Mission of the Lake of Two Mountains, P.Q., 14 March, 1808. M., January, 1837, Delle Luce Artémise Barcelo. Admitted as a Notary Public, 16 January, 1836. Is Major Two Mountains Reserve Militia. Has been Agent for the Seminary of St. Sulpice at Montreal, at the Seigniory of the Lake of Two Mountains, since 1842. Was a member of Ex. Council and Speaker of the L.C., from 22 September, 1874, until January, 1876. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Benoit.*

PANET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS. (*La Salle.*)

S. of the late Hon. J. A. Panet, for many years Speaker of the L.C. Assembly, and afterwards a member of the L.C. of same Province. B. in Quebec. M., the dau. of Dr. Oliva, of St Thomas, P.Q. A Notary Public. Is Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Sat as a life member of L.C., Canada, from 1852 until the Union. Sat in the Senate from February, 1871 to March 1874, when he resigned. Appointed to the L.C. of Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.—5 *St. Louis St., Quebec.*

PROULX, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE GEORGE. (*De La Vallière.*)

Sat for De La Vallière in the L C., Canada, from 1860 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Nicolet.*

Prud'homme, *Hon*, J. Eustache. (*Rigaud.*)

Sat for Rigaud in L.C., Canada, from 1863 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Coteau St. Pierre.*

Ross, *Hon.* John Jones, *M.D.* (*Shawinigan*).

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Ames, formerly a West Indian merchant, by Marie Louise Gouin. B. at St. Ames. A physician and surgeon. Is a governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C.; Surgeon 1st Batt. Camplain Militia; Presdt. of the Champlain Agricultural Society; and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Elected Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co., 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Quebec, and Speaker of the L.C., from 27 Feb., 1873, to Aug., 1874, when he resigned; re-appointed 27 Jan., 1876. (*Salary*, $3,750.) Sat for Champlain in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861 until the Union, when returned to Commons and Local Assembly. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appt. to L.C., Quebec, 1867. Continued to represent Champlain in the Commons until g.e., 1874, when he retired. A Conservative.—*Quebec; St. Anne de la Pérade.*

Roy, *Hon.* Pierre Euclide. (*Saurel.*)

Is Treasurer of the Phillipsburg, Farnham & Yamaska Railway. Apptd. to L.C., Nov., 1873. A Conservative.—*St. Pie.*

Savage, *Hon.* Thomas, *J.P.* (*Gulf.*)

Of English descent. B. in the Island of Jersey, 16 Sept., 1808. Ed. there. M., at Berthier, (*en haut*), P.Q., Apl., 1847, Mdlle. Julie Laliberte. A merchant and ship-owner. Is a major in the militia. Unsuccessfully contested Gaspé for Can. Assembly, g.e., 1863. Apptd. to L.C., 19 Nov., 1873. A Conservative.—*Cape Cove, Gaspé.*

Starnes, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* John, *J.P.* (*DeSalaberry.*)

S. of a U E. loyalist, of Scottish descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the Am. revolution, by a French Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Montreal College. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Montreal and St. Jerome Railway; Vice-Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Societe*;

and of the Montreal Warehousing Co.; and a dir. of the Richelieu Steamboat Co.; of the Can. Engine and Machinery Co.; and of the International Transportation Co. Was Presdt. of the Metropolitan Bank from its establishment until Nov., 1875. Was for some years a mem. of the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a dir. of *La Banque du Peuple*; a Warden of Trinity House; Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade; and for many years Manager in Montreal of the Ontario Bank. Was Mayor of Montreal in 1856-57, and again in 1866-67. Sat for Chateauguay in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857 to g.e., 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g.e., 1857. Declined a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative,—104, *St. Alexander St., Montreal; St. James Club.*

WEBB, *Hon.* WILLIAM HOSTE, *Q.C.* (*Wellington.*)

Eld. s. of the late Commander Edward Webb, R.N., who came to Can., 1836. Ed. at the Royal Naval School, London, Eng. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Created a Q.C., 1867. Is Presdt. of the Richmond Agricultural Society, and a Trustee of St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q. Was the first Warden elected for Richmond. Has been Mayor of the municipality. Sat for Richmond and Wolfe in Can. Assembly, from 1858 until g.e., 1861, when defeated; and from g.e., 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to sit until g.e., 1874, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L.C., division of Wellington, 1856. Apptd. to present House, 9 Oct., 1875. A Conservative.—*Melbourne.*

WOOD, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Bedford*).

Ancestors came from Eng., and settled in present U.S., whence his parents, Thomas Wood and Mary Skeels came to Can. B. at village of Dunham, P.Q., 7 March, 1815. Ed. there. M., 1st, Ann Jane, dau. of Capt. N. Stephens, (she d. 1841); 2ndly, 1845, Elizabeth, dau of Capt. Wm. B. Seeley. A merchant. Is Mayor of the village of Dunham; Chairman of the Trustees of Dunham Academy; and Presdt. Missisquoi Junction Railway Co. Has been Mayor of the Township of Dunham; Presdt. of the Agricultural Society; and of the Dist. of Bedford Rifle Assn.; and Warden of the county. An unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative. —*Dunham.*

[Editor's Note.—On February 3, 1876, Hon. Charles S. Nodier died, the vacancy being filled by the appointment of Hon. J. G. Laviolette, of Naperville, P.Q. Since November, 1876, the Honorables Fraser de Berry, Louis Richard and John Sharples died. The vacancies have not yet (Feb. 28th) been filled.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

[Elected July, 1875; term expires, 1879.]

Speaker.—Hon. Louis Beaubien.*

[Elected Speaker, 11 Nov., 1876.]

Clerk.—George Manly Muir. S. of the late Major Adam Charles Muir, 41st Regt., who highly distinguished himself during the war of 1812, and received the gold medal for Detroit. B. at Amherstburg, Ont., 16 April, 1807. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1830. Entered service of L.C. Assembly 1831, and after the Union of U. and L. Can., continued in service of Can. Assembly. Sworn in as Clerk of Ex. Council of Quebec, 1 July, 1867, and apptd. Clerk of Quebec Assembly, 3 Dec., same year. Created a Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 13 April, 1869. (*Salary*, $2,000.)—1 *Rampart St., Quebec.*

Sergeant-at-Arms.—Gedeon Larocque, *M.D.* Sat for Chambly in present House from g.e., 1871, until apptd. Sergeant-at-Arms, 29 July, 1875. (*Salary*, $1,200.)—*Parliament House, Quebec.*

Angers, *Hon.* Auguste Leal, *Q.C.* (*Montmorenci.*)

B. in Quebec, 1838. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Hon. Eugene Chinie, Senator. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Created a Q.C., 1874. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Langlois, Angers and Colston. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council 22 Sept., 1874, and was Solicitor Genl. from that date until 27 Jan., 1876, when apptd. Attorney Genl. (*Salary*, $3,750.) Has been Govt. leader in the Assembly since the Session of 1875. First returned to Parlt., for

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

[1] Lieut.-Col. Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D., from the Union, 1867, until the dissolution of the second Parliament, 1875.

[2] Hon. Pierre Fortin, M.D., from 5 Nov., 1875, to 9 Nov., 1876.

present seat, Feb. 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem.; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—7 *Charlevoix St., U. T., Quebec; Stadacona Club.*

BACHAND, PIERRE. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

Ancestors came from France. B. at Vercheres, P.Q., 29 March, 1835. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st, 1859, Delle. M. E. Delphine Dufort, of Montreal (she d. 1864); 2ndly, 1868, Delle. Marie Louise, dau. of Louis Marchand, Esq., of same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. A mem of the Executive of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Montreal. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867, re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. Hyacinthe.*

BAKER. *Hon.* GEORGE BARNARD, *M. A., Q. C.* (*Missisquoi.*) 2ND MEM.

Third s. of the late William Baker, Esq., who represented Missisquoi in the L. C., Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of that Province in 1837; and nephew of Stevens Baker, Esq., who represented the county in the samé body from 1830 until 1834; grandfather was a U. E. loyalist. B. at Dunham, P. Q., 26 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Uni. of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, where he graduated, 1855. M., 1860, Jane Percival, eld. dau. of Peter Cowan, Esq., of Cowansville, Sheriff of the District of Bedford. Called to the Bar L. C., same year, Created a Q.C., 1876. Is a Trustee of the Uni. of Bishops' College. Appt. a mem. Ex. Council and Sol. Genl., 27 Jan., 1876 (*Salary* $2,800.) Sat for Missisquoi in the House of Commons from June, 1870, until g.e., 1874, when he retired. Elected to present House, by acclamation, at last g.e.; and on his appt. to office. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sweetsburgh.*

BEAUBIEN, *Hon.* LOUIS. (*Hochelaga.*)

Born 27 July, 1837, son of Dr. Pierre Beaubien, of the University of Paris, of Dame Justine Casgrain, daughter of Pierre Casgrain, Seigneur of Riviere-Ouelle; was educated in the St. Sulpice College of Montreal.. Did not pursue any of the liberal professions, but devoted himself to Agriculture and to the management of his extensive landed property. Was a Captain in the old *Chasseurs*

Canadiens. Advocated from the first, the opening of the country by railways; the active promoter of the Montreal Northern Colonization Railway, Vice-President of that road; worked for it and for the Laurentides Railway, in and out of Parliament with all his might, sparing no pains, no trouble, to advance his object. Was elected in 1867 for Hochelaga to the Local House, which seat he has held ever since; and in 1872 to the Commons, where he held his seat until 1874, and the abolition of dual representation; unanimously elected Speaker of the Assembly, on the 11th of November, 1876. A member of the Agricultural Council and President of the Agricultural Society of Hochelaga. Owns and cultivates farms at Coteau St. Louis and Côte Ste. Catherine. His families' founder in Canada was one Trottier de Beaubien, who came from St. Martin d'Igé Perche in France in 1650. His father represented Montreal from 1841 to 1844, and Chambly from 1848 to 1851 in the Can. Assembly. Married in 1864 Susanna Lauretta, daughter of Hon. Judge Andrew Stuart, of Quebec. A Conservative.—165 *James Street, Montreal, or Outremont, near Montreal.*

Bellingham, *Lieut.-Col.* Sydney Robert, J. P. (*Argenteuil.*)

Fourth s. of the late Sir Allan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth, Irel., by Elizabeth second dau. of the Rev. Edward Walls, of Boothby Hall, Lincoln, Eng.; and grands. of Sir William Bellingham, the first Baronet, who was some time Secretary to the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, and afterwards Commissioner of the Navy, and represented Reigate in the English House of Commons. (See *Burke's Peerage.*) B. 2 Aug. 1808. Ed. in Irel. M., Arabella, dau. of Wm. Holmes, Esq., of Quebec. Studied law with the late Mr. Alexander Buchanan, Q. C., and was called to the Bar, L. C., 1841. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. Argenteuil militia. Has been Presidt. of St. Patrick's Society of Montreal. Was for many years a political writer for the newspaper press of L. C., principally for the Montreal *Times* and the Montreal *Daily News.* Was the Magistrate sent with Col. Wetherall in 1837, when that officer attacked St. Charles. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1854 to 1860, when unseated on petition. Returned to present House by acclamation at g. e. 1867. Re-elected at g. e. 1871, and, by acclamation, at last g. e. Informally resigned seat October 1876, but afterwards decided to remain in Parliament. An Independent Conservative. "His duty to his country he has always held to be superior to the exigencies of party, and his best efforts will be given to promote the prosperity of the Dominion." 23 *St Nicholas St. Montreal.*

BISSON, ELIE HERCULES, *N. P.* (*Beauharnois.*)

S. of M. Alexis Bisson, by Ester Longtin, both of St. Remi, Napierville, P.Q. B. at St. Remi, 8 July, 1833. Ed. at Montreal College. M., 1861, Dame Virginia Rapin of Beauharnois. Admitted a N.P. 1860. Was Deputy Register for Chateauguay from 1856 to 1858, and Deputy Prothonotary for Beauharnois from latter date until Nov., 1860. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 14 July, 1873, on the death of Sir George Cartier, the former mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. Louis de Gonzague.*

CHAPLEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE, *Q.C.* (*Terrebonne.*) 2ND MEM.

Ancestors came from France, and were early settlers in the Seigniory of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Therese de Blainville, Terrebonne, P Q., 9 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the College of Terrebonne. M., 25 Nov., 1874, Marie Louise, dau. of Lieut.-Col. King, Brigade Major, Sherbrook. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1861. Created Q.C., 1873. A dir. of the Laurentides Railway Co., and of *Le Credit Foncier du Bas Canada* Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Solicitor General from 27 Feb., 1873, until 8 Sept., 1874, when he resigned with his chief, Mr. Ouimet. Apptd. Provincial Secretary and Registrar 27 Jan., 1876. (*Salary*, $3,750:) Unsuccessfully contested Vercheres for House of Commons at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again on his appt. to office. Again returned at last g.e., and by acclamation on his second appt. to office. A Conservative.—*Quebec; 29 St. Gabriel St., and St. Lawrence Hall, Montreal.*

CHARLEBOIS, LEON BENOIT ALFRED. (*Laprairie.*)

S. of M. B. Charlebois, merchant, of Laprairie, by Marie M. David. B. 18 Feb., 1842. Ed. at Laprairie. M., 24 Aug., 1868, Marie E., dau. of J. B. Varin, Esq., N.P., and Hermine Raymond, A merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor, and Presdt. of the Laprairie Turnpike Trust. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*Laprairie.*

CHAUVEAU, ALEXANDER, *B.C.L.* (*Rimouski.*)

Second s. of Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Q.C., D.C.L., late Prime

Minister of Quebec, and Speaker of the Senate of Can. B. 14 Feb., 1847. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal, and at Laval and McGill Universities, at which latter he took the degree of B.C.L., 1867. M., 1 Aug., 1871, at Rimouski, Adele, eld. dau. of the Hon. U. J. Tessier, LL.D., Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Quebec. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1868. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, May, 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—6 *St. Genevieve St., Cape, Quebec.*

CHAMPAGNE, CHAS. A. (*Two Mountains.*)

B. at St. Eustache, 24 Sept., 1838. Ed. at Seminary of Ste. Therese. Engaged in Agriculture for several years, and afterwards studied law with Messrs. Moreau, Ouimet and Chapleau, advocates, Montreal. Admitted to the Bar 1st Sept., 1865. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1876, on resignation of Hon. Mr. Ouimet. A Conservative.—*St. Eustache.*

CHURCH, *Hon.* LEVI RUGGLES, *Q.C.* (*Pontiac.*)

Descended from one of the oldest families in New England, his ancestors having emigrated from the Old Country to the then Colony of Massachusetts in the early part of the 17th century. One of them, Col. Benjamin Church, distinguished himself in the French and Indian wars, in which the New England colonists were engaged, having commanded the volunteer army, which, in a protracted kind of guerilla warfare, defeated and afterwards killed the celebrated Indian King Philip, who had given so much trouble and alarm to the early settlers. At the breaking out of the Revolutionary war, the Church family, respectable both in numbers and position, being Whigs, espoused the Republican cause, except two, who took up arms to defend the Royal prerogative. One of these was killed in battle, and the other, Jonathan Mills Church, was taken prisoner in 1777 by the Am. army, from whose custody he escaped and came to Can., and ultimately settled in the neighborhood of Brockville. He took an active part in defending Canada during the war of 1812-13-14, and died at a very advanced age in 1846. Second s. of the late Dr. Peter Howard Church, of Aylmer, P.Q., and grands. of the above mentioned Jonathan Mills Church. B. at Aylmer, 26 May, 1836. Ed. at Victoria University, Cobourg. M., 3 Sept., 1859, Jane Erskine, dau. of Wm. Bell, Esq, barrister, and niece of Genl. Sir George Bell, K.C.B. Graduated in medicine

at the Albany Medical College, and at McGill University, where he took primary, final and thesis prizes. Studied law under the late Henry Stewart Esq., Q.C., and subsequently under Edward Carter, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1859. Created a Q.C. 1874. Is a dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co., and of the Bank of Ottawa; and a Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C. A mem. of the law firm of Fleming, Church and Kenney, Aylmer, and was Prosecuting Attorney for the District of Ottawa from July, 1868, until his appt. to office. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 22 Sept., 1874, and was Attorney-Genl. from that date until transferred to the Treasurership, 27 Jan., 1876. (*Salary*, $3,750.) Sat for Ottawa from 1867 until g.e., 1871, when he retired. Returned for present seat by acclamation on his appt. to office, 26 Oct., 1874. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Visited England upon financial business during the summer of 1876, and successfully negotiated a large Provincial Loan. A Liberal Conservative.—*Aylmer; Quebec.*

DAIGLE, JOSEPH. (*Verchères.*)

A merchant. First returned to Parliament, for present seat at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Belœil.*

DEBEAUJEU, GEORGE RAOUL LEOTALE HUMBERT GUICHART SAUVÉUSE. (*Soulanges.*)

Descended from Captain Daniel C. DeBeaujeu, Chevalier of the Military Order of St. Louis, who commanded the French forces at the battle of Monongahela, July 9, 1755, where the English under General Braddock were defeated, and where Captain DeBeaujeu was killed. Fourth s. of the late Hon. G. R. S. DeBeaujeu, who succeeded to the title of Count de Beaujeu, of France, and at his death was a life member of the L.C., of Can. B. at the Manor House, Coteau du Lac, 22 June, 1847. Ed. in Montreal. M., Sept., 1869, Henriette, eld. dau. of G. M. La Mothe, Esq., of St. Hyacinthe. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Manor House, Coteau du Lac.*

DÉCHESNE, GEORGE HONORÉ. (*Temiscouata.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Epiphane.*

DUHAMEL, LOUIS, *M.D.* (*Ottawa.*)

Family, which resided at Coutrecœur, P. Q., for some time, removed to Ottawa some years since. A brother of the Right Rev. J. T. Duhamel, D. D., R.C. Bishop of Ottawa. Graduated as M.D., at McGill University, 1860. M., Madame Bourgois, a dau. of M. Joseph LeBel, of Aylmer, P.Q. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—*Wright.*

DULAC, FRANCOIS XAVIER BONHOMME *dit.* (*Beauce.*)

S. of the late M. Augustin Dulac, who was one of the earliest settlers at St. George, Beauce. B. at St. George, 26 July, 1840. Ed. there. M., June, 1864, Mdlle. Flavie Veilleux. A merchant. Has been Mayor of the Parish, and Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 24 Feb., 1874, on resignation of sitting member. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the De Boucherville Government.—*St. George, Beauce.*

DUPONT, FLAVIEN, N. P. (*Bagot.*)

A N. P. and Secy. of the Municipality of the County of Bagot; and of the Agricultural and Colonization Societies of the County of Bagot. S. of Flavien Dupont, Esq., by Nathalie Fouriner. B. at St. Simon, 1847. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 7 July, 1876, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative, and a supporter of the De Boucherville Administration.—*St. Liboire, P.Q.*

FORTIN, LOUIS N., *M.D.* (*Montmagny.*)

First returned to Parliament upon disqualification of sitting member, Nov., 1876. A Liberal. Is a physician.

FORTIN, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Gaspé.*)

S. of the late M. Fortin of Laprairie, by Julie Duvernay. B. at Verchéres, P.Q., Dec., 1823. Received his classical education at Montreal Seminary; studied medicine at McGill College, where he took his degree of M.D., 1845. Unmarried. Served as a surgeon at Quarantine, Grosse Isle, during 1847 (fever year) and 1848. Aided

in 1849 in forming a special mounted constabulary force for quelling disturbances of the peace in Montreal and adjoining districts, a troop of which was placed under his command. Was Stipendiary Magistrate for the protection of the fisheries in the lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence (from 1852 until the Union, when he resigned) and as such, commanded, first, the armed steamer *Doris*, and afterwards the armed schooner *La Canadienne*, built specially for the service, in which latter vessel he was wrecked in Nov., 1861, during a violent storm on the North Coast. A dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands from Feb., 1873, until 7 Sept., 1874, when he resigned. Elected Speaker, 4 Nov., 1875. (*Salary*, $2,400.) Resigned Speakership in consequence of his election being protested, and still under consideration of a judicial tribunal. Sat for Gaspé in House of Commons from g. e., 1867 until g.e., 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to present House, for which he was first returned at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected, by acclamation at g.e., 1871, again returned at last g.e. Was, during the whole time he sat in the Commons, Chairman of the Special Committe on Navigation and Fisheries. (See Parliamentary *Reports*.) A Conservative.—*Quebec ; Laprairie*.

FRADETTE, PIERRE. (*Bellechasse*.)

S. of M. Ambroise Fradette, of St. Gervais B. at St. Gervais, 21 Sept., 1833. M., 1856, Mdlle. Louise Lachance, of Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—*St. Gervais*.

GARNEAU, *Hon*. PIERRE. (*County of Quebec*.)

Ancestors came from France, 1700. B. at Cap Sante, P Q., 8 May, 1823. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1857, Cecile, dau. of Edward Burroughs, Esq., formerly Prothonotary at Quebec. A merchant; a dir. of the Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Co., and of the Quebec and Lake St. John Railway; Vice-Presdt. of the Stadacona Bank ; and Presdt. of the Quebec Street Railway Co. Has been Presdt. of the Quebec Board of Trade. Was Mayor of the city of Quebec from 1870 to 1874 : and was a mem. of the Canal Commission, 1870. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 22 Sept., 1874, and was Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works from that date until 27 Jan, 1876, when transferred to the Crown Lands. (*Salary*, $3,750.) First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, 21 March, 1873,

on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—1 *Haldimand St., Quebec; Stadacona Club.*

GAUTHIER, ONEZIME, *J.P.* (*Charlevoix.*)

Descended from an old French family that emigrated to this country during the *ancien regime.* S. of the late M. Michel Gauthier *dit* Larouche, by Marie A. T. Tremblay. B. at St. Urbain, P.Q., 2 Dec., 1834. Ed. there. M., 17 Nov., 1871, Delle. Melanie Simard, of Baie St. Paul. A farmer, and agent of the "Canadian Titanic Iron Company (limited)" at St. Urbain. Is mayor of the Municipality. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, but perfectly independent of party.—*St. Urbain.*

HEARN, JOHN. (*Quebec West.*)

B. in Irel. Came to Can. when young. Is Presdt. of the Hibernian Benevolent Society of Quebec. Was for a lengthened period a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—46½ *Grand Allée, St. Lewis Road, Quebec.*

HOUDE, CHARLES EDWARD. (*Nicolet.*)

B. at Riviere du Loup, District of Three Rivers, 17 Dec., 1826. At the age of 22 years he entered into commerce. At the age of 23 m. Miss Marie L. Therien, of St. David, County of Yamaska. He commenced business in St. Michel, Yamaska. After four years' residence there he removed to St. Celestin, which was then a new parish, where he has ever since resided. Shortly after his arrival there he was apptd. a Justice of the Peace, and in 1854 became a Postmaster. When the Parish became a Municipality he accepted the position of Secretary-Treasurer, which he held for ten years. He subsequently became a Councillor, then Mayor. In 1875 he opposed Mr. Melliot in the election for the Local Legislature, but was defeated. The election was contested, and Mr. Melliot was unseated and disqualified; upon issuance of new writ was elected, July, 1876.

HOUDE, MOISE. (*Maskinongé.*)

Sat for Mackinonge in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. First returned to present House at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—*Riviere du Loup (en haut.)*

JOLY, HENRI GUSTAVE. (*Lotbiniere.*)

S. of the late Gaspard Pierre Gustave Joly, Esq., *Seigneur de Lotbiniere*, by Julie Christine, dau. of the late Hon. M. E. G. A. Chartier de Lotbiniere, Speaker of the Quebec Assembly from 1794 until May, 1797, and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of same province. B. in France, 5 Dec., 1829. Ed. at Paris. M. the dau. of Hammond Gowan, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., March, 1855. Is Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Quebec; of the Lotbiniere Agricultural Society No. 2; of the Quebec and Gosford Railway Co.; and of the society for the promotion of Canadian industry, and Vice-President of the Royal Humane Society of B.N.A.; and of the Society for the Re-wooding of the Province of Quebec. Was Presdt. of the Agricultural Society of Quebec for some years. Declined a Senatorship 1874. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union, when elected by acclamation to both the House of Commons and the Assembly. Continued to sit in both Houses until g.e., 1874, when he retired from the Commons in order to confine himself to the Assembly, in which House he is leader of the Opposition. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. Offered a portfolio in the Dominion Cabinet as Minister of Agriculture, and elevation to the Senate, Jan., 1877, but declined. A Liberal and a Nationalist.—12 *St Denis St., Cape, Quebec; Rideau Club.*

KENNEDY, ANDREW. (*Megantic.*)

Ancestors came from Irel. S. of Daniel Kennedy. B. in County of Megantic, P.Q., 1844. Ed. at Megantic, and Worcester, Mass. Unmarried. Elected for present seat April 18, 1876. A contractor. An Independent Conservative.—*South Halifax, Megantic, P.Q.*

LABERGE, EDOUARD, *M.D.* (*Chateauguay.*)

S. of M. Francois Laberge, of Chateauguay, P.Q., and grands.

of M. Charles Laberge, formerly of L'Ange Gardien, P.Q. B. in Chauteauguay, 22 Aug., 1829. Ed. at Montreal College. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1856. M., Oct., 1862, Mdlle. Nathalie Poulin, sister of Rev. M. Poulin, *Cure* of St. Philomene. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal or Nationalist.—*St. Philomene.*

LACERTE, ELIE, *M.D., J.P.* (*St Maurice.*)

Ancestors came to Can. from France about 1680. S. of M. Pierre Lacerte. B. at St. Severe, P.Q., 15 Nov., 1821. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1 May, 1848, Mdlle. M. Louise Lamy. Graduated as a doctor of medicine at Harvard University, 1845. Has been Postmaster at Yamachiche. Sat for St. Maurice in House of Commons from 29 Oct., 1868, until g.e., 1874, when defeated. Returned to present House at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of M. de Boucherville.—*Yamachiche.*

LAFONTAINE, LAURENT DAVID, *M.D.* (*Napierville*).

B. at St. Phillippe, P.Q., 9 Augt., 1823. Ed. at the Chambly College. M., Sept., 1868, Delle. Marie C. Lemay. A physician. Has been Warden of Napierville. Is Secy-Treasurer of Schools, and Agent for the Seniority of St. George. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Oct., 1870, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Liberal and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. Edouard.*

LAFRAMBOISE, *Hon.* MAURICE. (*Shefford*).

S. of the late Alexis Laframboise, Esq., J.P., of Montreal. B. there, 18 Aug., 1821. M., the dau. of the late Hon. Jean Dessaulles, M.L.C. of Can., by his marriage with the sister of Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Is prop. of *Le National* newspaper. Has been Mayor of St. Hyacinthe. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Public Works, Can , from July, 1863 until March, 1864. Sat for Bagot in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857 until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. First returned to present House for present seat at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—85, *Union Avenue, Montreal.*

LALONDE, EMERY, *J.P.* (*Vaudreuil.*)

B. at Rigaud, P.Q., 29 May, 1821. Ed. at Vaudreuil. M., Aug., 1849, Dlle. Louise Prévost, sister of J. B. Prévost, Esq., formerly M.P.P. for Soulanges. 1s Mayor of St. Marthe. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. DeBoucherville.—*St. Marthe.*

LAROCHELLE, LOUIS NAPOLEON, *J.P.* (*Dorchester*).

A mill-owner and manufacturer. Is Warden of the County, Mayor of the Municipality, and a dir. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for Dorchester at g.e., 1867. First returned by acclamation at g.e., 1871; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Anselme.*

LA RUE, PRAXEDE, *M.D.* (*Portneuf.*)

A physician. Is Presdt. Portneuf Colonization Society. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871; and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. DeBoucherville.—*St. Augustine.*

LAVALEE, VINCENT PAUL, *M.D., J.P.* (*Joliette*).

S. of M. Paul Lavalee, by Marie Laferriere. B. at Berthier *en haut*, P.Q., 1839. Ed. there. M., 1st, Dlle. Henriette Chalut (dead); 2ndly, 1870, Marie Josephine Elia, dau. of M. Crepeau, N.P., of St. Felix. A physician. Is a Commr. of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; returned by acclamation at g.e., 1871; and at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of M. de Boucherville.—*St. Felix de Valois.*

LE CAVALIER, NARCISSE MAXIMILIEN, *N.P.* (*Jacques Cartier*).

A Notary Public, and Secy. of the Municipality. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Laurent.*

LORANGER, LOUIS ONESIME. (*Laval*).

S. of the late M. Joseph Loranger, by Marie Louise Dugal; and bro. of Hon. Justice Loranger, of the Superior Court. B. at St. Annie d'Yamachiche, P.Q., 10 April, 1837. Ed. in Montreal. M., 3 Oct., 1867, Marie Annie Rosalie, dau. of Hon. Maurice Laframboise, M.P.P., by Marie Rosalie Dessaulles. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1858. Has been a mem. of the Council, and is now one of the Examiners, of the Bar of Montreal. Has been an alderman of Montreal since 1870. Is Vice-President of the *Societie de St. Jean Paptiste*, and was elected Presdt. of the Special Committee apptd. to superintend the grand national demonstration, 1875. Acted with Mr. Ritchie, Q.C., as attorney for the Govt. in the investigation before the House into the Tanneries Land transaction. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative and a protectionist.—344, *Craig St., Montreal*.

LYNCH, WILLIAM WARREN, *B.C.L.* (*Brome*).

Of Irish parentage. B. in Bedford, P.Q., 30 Sept., 1845. Ed. at Stanbridge Academy, Vermont University, and at McGill University, at which latter institution he took the Elizabeth Torrence gold medal for Proficiency in Roman Law, and graduated B.C.L., 1868. M., 25 May, 1874, Ellen Florence, eld. dau. of J. C. Pettes, Esq., Knowlton. Called to the Bar, L.C., June, 1868. Is D.D.G.M. of Dist. of Bedford in Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Quebec. Was editor of the *Observer* (Cowansville) for a short period; and has held the Presidency of the Provl. Assn. of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e, 1871; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Knowlton*.

MCGAUVRAN, JOHN WAIT, *J.P.* (*Montreal West*).

Of Irish parentage. B. in Glengarry, Ont. Ed. at Plantagenet. Unmarried. Head of firm of J. W. McGauvran & Co., saw and planing mills. Is a dir. of the National Insurance Co. Has been an Alderman of Montreal. First returned to Parlt., for present seat Aug., 1873, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—517, *William St., Montreal.*

MARCHAND, *Lieut.-Col.* FELIX GABRIEL, *N.P.* (*St. Johns.*)

A Notary Public; Lieut.-Col. commanding 21st Batt. "Richelieu" Light Infantry; and editor and prop. of *Le Franco-Canadien* newspaper. Elected a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Montreal, 1875. Is author of *L'Erreur n'est pas compte*, (Quebec, 1873) and of other dramatic pièces. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. John's.*

MARTIN LOUIS GUSTAVE. (*Montcalm.*)

Family came from France and settled in Acadia, whence they were expelled with their other countrymen by the English, and made their way to Canada. S. of the late J. L. M. Martin, Esq., who was returned for Montcalm in the Can, Assembly at g.e., 1861, but did not live to take his seat. B. at St. Jacques L'Achigan, P.Q., 22 Augt, 1847. Ed. there and at L'Assomption College. Unmarried. An architect. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March, 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville. Opposed to a Legislative Union; and supports strongly the maintenance of the rights and privileges claimed by the French Canadians, and by Catholics, in all parts of the Dominion.—15, *St. Lambert Street;* and 296, *St. Catharine Street, Montreal.*

MATHIEU, MICHEL, *N.P.* (*Richelieu.*)

S. of M. Joseph Mathieu, J. P., of Ste. Victoire, Richelieu, P.Q., by Edwidge Vandalle. B. at Ste. Victoire, 20 Dec., 1838. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1st, 22 June, 1863, Marie Rose de Lima Thirza, dau. of Captain St. Louis, of Sorel, (she died March, 1870); 2ndly, 30 Oct., 1871, Arnelée Antoinette Amelie, dau. of the late Hon. D. M. Armstrong, a member L.C., of Quebec. A Notary Public. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. A dir. of the Montreal, Portland and Boston Railway. Was Sheriff of Richelieu from June, 1866, to August, 1872 (when he resigned to become a candidate for Parlt.); and the proprietor and co-editor of the *Revue Lègale*. Sat for present seat in House of Commons from g.e., 1872, until g.e., 1874, when defeated. Returned to present House, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*King Street, Sorel.*

MOLLEUR, LOUIS. (*Iberville.*)

Is President of the St. John's Bank; and a dir. of the Canada Agricultural Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. John's.*

OGILVIE, *Lieut.-Col.* ALEXANDER WALKER, *J.P.* (*Montreal Centre.*)

Descended from a younger brother of Gilchrist, Earl of Angus, a valiant soldier, who, in the 13th century, was rewarded with the lands of Ogilvie, in Banffshire, Scot., and assumed the name of the estate. The family is celebrated in history for having long preserved the Crown and Sceptre of Scotland from the hands of Cromwell. Parents came to Canada, 1800, where his father served during the war of 1812, and also during the rebellion of 1837 as a volunteer cavalry officer. B. at St. Michel, near Montreal, 7 May, 1829. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1864, Sarah Lucy, dau. of Wm. Lang, Esq. Head of the firm of A. W. Ogilvie & Co., general grain merchants and proprietors of the Glenora Mills. Is a Lieut.-Col. of Montreal Cavalry (retired list); a dir. of the Montreal Permanent Building Society; of the Edwardsburg Starch Co., of the Sun Life Insurance Co.; of the Montreal Turnpike Trust; of the Anticosti Co.; of the State Insurance Co.; and of the Exchange Bank of Canada; Vice-President of the Merchants' Marine Insurance Co; President of the St. Michel Road Co.; and of the National Insurance Co. Has been a City Alderman; President of the Workingman's Widow and Orphan's Benefit Society; and of the St. Andrew's Society. Sat for Montreal West in present House from g.e., 1867, when returned by acclamation until g.e., 1871, when he declined re-nomination. Returned for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative pure and simple.—*Edge Hill Avenue; Dorchester St., Montreal.*

PAQUET, ETIENNE THEODORE, *N.P.* (*Lévis.*)

B. at St. Nicholas, Lévis, P.Q., 8 Jan., 1850. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, at Fordham College, N.Y., and at Laval University. Unmarried. Vice-President of the *Club Canadien*, Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Nationalist. *St. Nicholas.*

PELLETIER, ONUPHE. (*L'Assomption.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation at g.e., 1871 ; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*L'Epiphanie.*

PICARD, *Lieut.-Col.* JACQUES, *N.P., J.P.* (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Therese LeBéau, both of St. Thomas, District of Joliette, P.Q. B. there, 2 July, 1828. Ed. at Colleges of L'Assumption and Joliette. M., Jan., 1873, Orpha, dau. of the late E. A. Genereaux, Esq., for some years in Crown Lands Dept., Can. A Notary Public. Apptd. Registrar of Wolfe, Dec., 1861. Elected Presdt. of Wolfe Agricultural Society, 1861. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—*Wotton.*

PREFONTAINE, JOSEPH RAYMOND FOURNIER, *dit, B.C.L.* (*Chambly.*)

Family settled in Chambly towards 1700. B. in Longueil, P.Q., 16 Sept., 1850. Ed. by private tuition, and at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Unmarried. Received degree of B.C.L. from McGill University, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and in hearty sympathy with the old Liberal party. In favour of compulsory voting and compulsory education.—8 and 9, *St. Vincent St., Montreal.*

PRICE, WILLIAM EVAN. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

Family originally from Wales. Second s. of the late William Price, Esq.; Wolfesfield, Quebec, and formerly of Elstree, Hertfordshire, Eng., by Jane, third dau. of the late Charles G. Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec, and brother of the Hon. D. E. Price, Senator. B. at Wolfesfield, 17 Nov., 1827. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's Classical School, Quebec, and at Kingston. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of Price Brothers, lumber merchants, &c., Saguenay. Sat for present seat in Commons from g.e., 1872, until dissolution, 1874, when he retired. Returned to present House, during his absence in Europe, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*"Wolfesfield," Quebec ; Chicoutimi, Saguenay ; Stadacona Club : Rideau Club.*

RINFRET *dit* MALOUIN, REMI FERDINAND, *M.D.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

B. at Quebec, 5 June, 1819. Ed. at the Seminary of that city; pursued his medical studies in Quebec and at Harvard University, where he graduated M.D., 1845. Has been an Alderman of Quebec since 1862. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, April, 1874, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Government.—19 *D'Aiguillon St., Quebec.*

ROBERT, VICTOR. (*Rouville.*)

Eirst returneJ to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt.—*Ste. Angele de Monnoir.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* JOSEPH GIBB. (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Robertson, for thirty years pastor of the Congregational Church, at Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrook, P.Q. B. at Stuartfield. Ed. in Can. M., 1870, Mary J., eld. dau. of A. G. Woodward, Esq, of Sherbrooke. Is Presdt. of the Sherbrook, Eastern Townships and Kennebec Railway, and a dir. of the Sherbrook Mutual Insurance Co. Was Secy.-Treasurer of Co. Sherbrook, 1854-5, and from 1858 until 1868, and Presdt. Quebec Temperance League, 1870-71. Apptd. a mem of Ex. Council, 25 Oct., 1869, and was Provincial Treasurer of Quebec from that date until 7 Sept., 1874 (when he retired from Govt. on land exchange case); re-apptd. Treasurer (in Mr. de Boucherville's Administration), 22 Sept., 1874, and continued as such until 14 Jan., 1876, when he resigned. Was a delegate to Eng., on public business, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e.—A Conservative.—*Wellington St., Sherbrooke.*

ST. CYR, DOMINIQUE NAPOLEON, *N.P.* (*Champlain.*)

Grandfather served under Montcalm; was present at Carillon, and subsequently at Saratoga. S. of M. Jean Baptiste Deshayes St. Cyr, by Josephte Lebèbre Des Coteaux. B. at Nicolet, P.Q., 4 Aug., 1826. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 15 Sept., 1854, Marie Rose Anne Deshayes St. Cyr. Admitted as a Notary Public, 1867.

Had previously been admitted a model school and an academy teacher. Was Secretary–Treasurer of St. Anne de la Perade, from 1856 to 1863. First returned to Parlt., from present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a "supporter of the De Boucherville Govt. on its educational and railroad policy."—*St. Anne de la Pérade.*

SAWYER, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Compton.*)

Ancestors, early settlers in Massachusetts. Grandfather came to Canada., 1796, and obtained grant of present Township of Eaton, Co. Compton. S. of late John Sawyer, Esq , of Eaton. B. there, 25 Nov., 1815. M., Sept., 1839, Julia, dau. of late J. B. Smith, Esq., of Eaton, and grand-dau. of Rev. N. Smith, of Gilmanton, New Hampshire. Is Mayor of Eaton, and Warden of Compton. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, at g. e., 1871 · re-elected, by acclamation, at last g,e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*Sawyersville.*

SHEHYN, JOSEPH, *J,P.* (*Quebec East.*)

Of Irish and French-Canadian parentage. B. in the city of Quebec, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 16 Aug., 1858, Marie Zoe Virginie, eld. dau. of M. Ambroise Verret, of Quebec. A member of the firm of McCall, Shehyn & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants. Is a dir. of the Stadacona Bank; and Vice-President of the Quebec Board of Trade. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—1 *George St., Ramparts, Quebec.*

SYLVESTRE, LOUIS. (*Berthier.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, g.e., 1871 ; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Berthier, (en haut.)*

VERRAULT, PAMPHILE GASPARD, *N.P.* (*L'Islet.*)

S. of the late Antoine Verrault, Esq. B. 6 Sept., 1832. Ed. at the College of St. Anne, P Q. M., 1863, Miss Justine Pamela Couillard Dupuis. A Notary Public. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Jean Port Joli.*

TAILLON, LOUIS OLIVIER. (*Montreal East.*)

B. at Terrebonne, P.Q, 16 Sept., 1840. Ed. at Masson College. M., July, 1875, Marie Louise Georgina, dau. of the late Hon. P. U. Archambault, for several years a M.L.C. of Canada (she d. 24 Jan., 1876.) Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. A member of the law firm of Trudel, Taillon & Labelle. Was one of the originators of the great French-Canadian national demonstration which took place in Montreal on the festival of St. Jean Baptiste, 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*Dorchester, near St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

THORNTON, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Stanstead*).

Of English parentage. Family came from town of Thornton, N.H., U.S. B. in Derby, Vt., U.S. Ed. at the District School. Came to Can., 1841. M., 1847, Miss Lucy Baldwin, of Barnston, P.Q. A merchant and farmer. Has been a Municipal Councillor for Barnston, and for Coaticook, Mayor of Coaticook, and Warden of Stanstead. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. In favor of Prohibition and Protection.— *Coaticook.*

TURCOTTE, ARTHUR. (*Tnree Rivers.*)

S. of Hon. J. E. Turcotte. B. 19 Jan., 1845. Ed. at Jesuits College, Montreal, and Stonyhurst College (Jesuit), Lancashire, Eng. Returned to Canada, 1863. Admitted to the Bar in Montreal, June, 1867. M., 16 Jan., 1873, Marie Elenor Isabella Macdonald, only dau. of Angus Macdonald, Esq., of Becancour. Elected Town Councillor for Three Rivers, July, 1873; Alderman, 1875, and Mayor, 1876. Elected for present seat, 18 March, 1876. A Conservative.

WATTS, WILLIAM JOHN, *B.A., B.C.L.* (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of the late R. N. Watts, Esq., who represented Drummond in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. Ed. at McGill University, where he took degree of B.A., 1866, and that of B.C.L., 1869. Called to the Bar of Quebec, 1869. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Feb., 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Drummond.*

WURTELE, JONATHAN SAXTON CAMPBELL, *Q.C., B.C.L.* (*Yamaska.*)

Family comes from Strumpfelbach, near Stuttgart, Wurtemburg, South Germany, and can be traced back to 1559 in the parish registers. S. of the late Johnathan Wurtele, Esq., Seignior of River David, who came to Can. 1780. B. in city of Quebec, 27 Jan., 1828. Grandson of Josias Wurtele, who emigrated from Germany. Ed. at Quebec High School, and by private tuition. M., 1st, 7 Jan., 1854, Julia, dau. of the late Dr. Wolfred Nelson, of Montreal (dead); 2ndly, 1 June, 1875, Miss Sarah O'Brien, dau. of Thomas Braniff, Esq., of New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Received degree of B.C.L. from McGill University, 1870. Created a Q.C., 1873. Is Professor of Commercial Law in McGill University; a dir. of the Credit Foncier of L.C.; and Solicitor of Trust and Loan Co. of Can. for Quebec. Has been Chief Clerk to the Seignorial Commission, Montreal; Mayor of St. David; Presdt. of School Commrs., St. David; and Presdt. of Agricultural Society of Yamaska. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—416, *St. Antoine Street, Montreal; River David, P.Q.*

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF QUEBEC.

Clerk of the Executive Council—FELIX FORTIER [see *ante*.]

Assistant Secretary of the Province—PHILLIPPE J. JOLICOEUR, *Q.C.* Apptd. 25 July, 1867. [*Salary*, $2,000.]

Assistant to the Law Officers of the Crown—JOSEPH ALEXANDER DEFOY, advocate. Apptd. 2 March, 1868. [*Salary*, $2,000]

Auditor of the Province—GASPARD DROLET. Apptd. 25 Oct., 1867. [*Salary*, $2,400.]

Assistant Treasurer—HENRY TURNER MACHIN. Apptd. 9 Nov., 1874. [*Salary*, $2,200.]

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands—EUGENE TACHE, *C.E., P.L.S.* Apptd. 25 Sept., 1869. [*Salary*, $2,000.]

Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works—SIMEON LESAGE, advocate. Apptd. 2 Nov., 1867. [*Salary*, $2,000]

Superintendent of Public Instruction—HON. GEDEON OUIMET, *Q.C.* Apptd. 1 Feb., 1876. [*Salary*, ——.]

Secretary to the Department of Public Instruction—LOUIS GIRARD, *M.D.* Apptd. 2 March, 1868. [*Salary*, $2,200.]

Assistant do. do.—Henry Hopper Miles, *LL.D.* Apptd. 2 Mch., 1868. [*Salary*, $1,600.]

Deputy Registrar of the Province—Jean Bte. Meilleur, *M.D.*, *M.A.*, *LL.D.* Apptd. 29 Oct., 18—. [*Salary*, $1,600.]

COMMISSIONERS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT INTITULED: "AN ACT RESPECTING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY."

(Apptd. 1 Feb., 1876.)

Hon. Henri Gedeon Malhoit, *Q.C.*
Hon. George Irvine, *Q.C.*, *D.C.L.*
Hon. Eugene Chinic, *Senator*.

Office—*Quebec*.

FINAL DIVISION ON THE RAILWAY BILL.

15 Dec., 1875.

Mr. Bechand moves in amendment: "That in the opinion of this House the policy of the Govt., on railways endangers the construction of tha North Shore, and Montreal, Ottawa and Western railways, and is at the same time unjust towards the railways of the south side of the St. Lawrenc."

Yeas—Messrs. Bachand, Bisson, Cameron, Chauveau, Daigle, DeBeaujeu Irvine, Joly, Laberge, Lafontaine, Laframboise, Larochelle, Marchand, Molleur, Paquet, Prefontaine, Robert, Sawyer, Thornton, Watts, Wurtele—21.

Nays—Messrs. Angers, Baker, Beaubien, Beauchesne, Bellingham, Chapleau, Charlebois, Church, Deschene, Duhamel, Fradet, Garneau, Gauthier, Gendron, Hearn, Houde, Lacerte, Lalonde, Landry, Larue, Lavelle, Lacavalier, Loranger, Lynch, Malhiot, Martin, Mathieu, McGauvran, Methot, Ogilvie, Ouimet, Pelletier, Picard, Rinfret *dit* Malouin, Roy, Shehyn, St. Cyr, Sylvestre, Taillon, Verrault—40.

QUEBEC ASSEMBLY.

Names of candidates, with number of votes polled for each one respectively at General Election, 1875, and at each casual election since held.

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics.*

ARGENTEUIL.

Sydney Bellingham.....Acclamation.

BAGOT.

Pierre S. Gendron.....Acclamation,

On appointment of M. Gendron, Joint Prothonotary, Montreal, new writ:

Dupont, Notary 1337
Fontain 1127

BEAUCE.

F. X. Dulac, St. George 1269
Michael Cahill, storekeeper, St, George 716

BEAUHARNOIS.

E. H. Bisson..... 699
Celestin Bergevin, St. Timothee 640

BELLECHASSE.

P. Fradet..... 762
Onesime Pelletier, *M.D.*, St. Charles 510
M. Chabot..... 199

BERTHIER.

L. Sylvestre..... 973
Louis Tranchemontayne, insurance agent, Berthier..... 928

BONAVENTURE.

P. C. Beauchesne, New Carlisle..... 837
John Robinson Hamilton, merchant, New Carlisle..... 767

Upon unseating and disqualification of sitttng member, new writ and election on 23 Feb., 1877 :

Tarte..... 965
Hamilton 417
Tremblay 123

BROME.

W. W. Lynch..... Acclamation.

CHAMBLY.

J. R. Fournier *dit* Prefontaine..... 825
Timothee Sauriol, *M.D.*, St. Bruno..... 791

CHAMPLAIN.

D. N. St. Cyr..... 859
Joseph V. Genest, clerk..... 741
George Henri Dufresne, M.D..... 370
Joseph O. Lamothe, farmer..... 261
L. J. O. Brunelle, advocate..... 138

CHARLEVOIX.

O. Gauthier..... 982
Simon Xavier Cimon, contractor, Malbaie..... 371

CHATEAUGUAY.

Dr. Laberge.....Acclamation.

CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

W. E. Price..... 1279
Jean Guay, merchant, Chicoutimi..... 721

COMPTON.

Wm. Sawyer.....Acclamation.

DORCHESTER.

L. N. Larochelle.....Acclamation.

DRUMMOND AND ARTHABASKA.

W. J. Watts..... 1326
J. U. Richard..... 777

GASPE.

Hon. P. Fortin..... 1073
Prof. E. J. Flynn, advocate, Quebec..... 810

Election protested, but no judgment given up to present date, Feb. 27, 1877.

HOCHELAGA.

L. Beaubien..... 1930
Laurent Oliver David, journalist, Montreal..... 1622

HUNTINGDON.

Dr. Cameron..... 909
Andrew Oliver, farmer and merchant, Roçkburn..... 653

On Dr. Cameron's being unseated, on petition, 17 Jan., 1876, new writ:

Dr. Cameron.....Acclamation.

IBERVILLE.

L. Molleur.....Acclamation.

JACQUES CARTIER.

N. M. Le Cavalier..... 842
Joeeph Michel Robillard,* *J. P.*, St. Anne du Bout de l'Isle..... 688

---

*D., 14 Sept., 1875.

JOLIETTE.

Dr. Lavalle.....Acclamation.

KAMOURASKA.

C. F. Roy..... 1043

T. A. Sirvis, M.D., St. Andre..... 975

Mr. Roy resigned, Feb., 1877, and successfully contested Kamouraska for Commons. New writ not yet issued.

LAPRAIRIE.

L. B. A. Charlebois..... 764

Andrew Esinhart, storekeeper, Laprairie..... 422

Election protested, sitting member being confirmed in his seat, Jan. 31, 1877.

L'ASSOMPTION.

O. Pelletier..... 1051

P. A. O. Archambault, advocate, Montreal..... 705

LAVAL.

L. O. Loranger..... 570

Joseph Alphonse Ouimet, advocate, Montreal..... 431

LEVIS.

E. T. Paquet, N.P..... 1994

Hon. J. G. Blanchet, M.D., Levis..... 1837

L'ISLET.

P. G. Verrault..... 588

Alfred Miville Dechene, M.D...... 471

LOTBINIERE.

H. G. Joly..... 893

Guillaume E. Amyot, advocate and journalist, Quebec.. 750

MASKINONGE.

M. Houde..... 781

Abraham Lesieur Desaulniers, B.C.L., advocate, Three Rivers..... 535

MEGANTIC.

Hon. George Irvine, Q.C.....Acclamation.

On Mr. Irvine's appointment as Commissioner of the Q.M.O. Railroad. Feb, 1876, new writ:

Andrew Kennedy..... 593

John McLean..... 439

James Reid..... 347

J. B. Hall..... 439

MISSISQUOI.

George B. Baker.....Acclamation.

On Mr. Baker's appointment to office, 27 Jan., 1876, new writ;

Hon. G. B. Baker.....Acclamation.

MONTCALM.

L. G. Martin..... 774
Jean B. Deslongchamps, St. Lin..... 428

MONTMAGNY.

A. C. P. R. Landry..... 673
Francois Charles Stanislas Langelier, advocate, Quebec.. 665

On unseating and disqualification of Mr. Landry, new writ, 6 Nov., 1876 :

Dr. Louis N. Fortier..... 793
L. A. Beaubien..... 756

MONTMORENCI.

Hon. A. R. Angers, Q.C.....Acclamation.

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

A. W. Ogilvie..... 776
Charles Alexander, wholesale confectioner, Montreal... 735

MONTREAL, EAST.

L. O. Taillon..... 3068
Joseph Duhamel, advocate, Montreal..... 2711

MONTREAL, WEST.

J. W. McGauvran..... 2193
James Ed. Mullin, merchant, Montreal..... 1790

NAPIERVILLE.

Dr. Lafontaine.....Acclamation.

NICOLET.

F. X. O Methot..... 1208
C. E. Houde, merchant..... 816

Upon unseating and disqualification of Mr Methot, new writ :

Charles A. Houde, merchant..... 1131
A. O. Desilets, Advocate..... 1105
C. E. Mardrildon..... 179

OTTAWA.

Dr. Duhamel..... 1450
Ezra Butler Eddy, lumber manufacturer, Hull..... 863
Thomas P. Foran, advocate, Montreal..... 296
Charles Borrome Rouleau, advocate, Aylmer..... 144

PONTIAC.

Hon. L. R. Church, Q.C.....Acclamation.

PORTNEUF.

Dr. LaRue..... 1424
Hercule Collet, store-keeper, St. Basile..... 1138

QUEBEC, CENTRE.

Dr. Rinfret..... 992
Edmond Giroux, druggist, Quebec..... 530

QUEBEC, EAST.

Joseph Shehyn 1550
Pierre V. Valin, shipbuilder, Quebec 899

QUEBEC, WEST.

John Hearn 649
Patrick Henchy, hotel-keeper, Quebec 402

QUEBEC COUNTY.

Hon. P. Garneau 1228
Michael Connolly, merchant, Quebec 1066

RICHMOND AND WOLFE.

J. Picard ..... Acclamation

RICHELIEU.

M. Mathieu ..... Acclamation

RIMOUSKI.

A. Chauveau ..... Acclamation

ROUVILLE.

V. Robert 707
F. Bouthillier 405

ST. HYACINTHE.

P. Bachand ..... Acclamation

ST. JOHNS.

F. G. Marchand 739
L. L. Roy 481

ST. MAURICE.

Dr. Lacerte 657
François Dèchêne Fontaine, St. Barnabe 401
A. Adolphe Lamy, Instituteur, St. Sévère 199

SHEFFORD.

Hon. M. Laframboise 1407
Antoine D. Girard 1191

SHERBROOKE.

Hon. J. G. Robertson ..... Acclamation

SOULANGES.

G. R. L. De Beaujeu 682
Oscar Dunn, journalist, Montreal 562

STANSTEAD.

John Thornton 1008
Thomas Locke, Stanstead 856

TEMISCOUATA.

G. H. Déchesne 967
C. H. Pelletier 741

TERREBONNE.

Hon. J. A. Chapleau..... 1316
*Joseph Alfred Duchesneau, M.D.**..... 716

On Mr. Chapleau's appt, as Provl. Secy. and Registrar, 27 Jan., 1876, new writ:

Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....Acclamation

THREE RIVERS.

Hon. H. G. Malhiot, Q.C..... 621
George A. Gouin, lumber merchant, Three Rivers..... 507

On Mr. Malhoit's apptd. as Railway Commr., 1 Feb., 1876, new writ:

Arthur Turcotte, advocate..... 632
T. E. Normand..... 428

TWO MOUNTAINS.

Hon. G. Ouimet, Q.C.....Acclamation

On Mr. Ouimet's appt. as Supt. of Public Instruction, 1 Feb., 1876, new writ:

Chas. L. Champagne, advocate..... 956
Isodore Preulx..... 556

VAUDREUIL.

E. Lalonde..... 673
J. B. A. Mongenais, Rigaud..... 641

VERCHÈRES.

J. Daigle..... 833
J. B. Brillon..... 647

YAMASKA.

J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C..... 866
Joseph Nestor Duguay, St. Zéphirin..... 841
Pierre Vanasse dit Vertefeuille, St. Guillaume..... 251

---

*Apptd. Warden of the Penitentiary at St. Vincent de Paul, 15 Dec., 1875.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieutenant Governor—His Honor Hon. ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, *C. M. G, Q. C., P. C.* S. of Samuel Archibald, Esq., and grands. of the late James Archibald, Esq. Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, N,S. B. at Truro, N. S., 18 May, 1814. Ed. at Pictou Academy under the late Rev. Dr. McCulloch. M., 1 June, 1843, Elizabeth A. only dau. of the late Rev. John Burnyeat. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1838 ; and to that of N.S., 1839. Is a Queen's Counsel ; and Presdt of the Acadia Provident Assn. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., first, as Solicitor Genl., from 14 Aug., 1856, until the resignation or the Govt., 14 Feb., 1857 ; secondly, as Attorney Genl., from 10 Feb., 1860, until 11 June, 1863. Was a delegate to Eng., with the late Hon. J. W, Johnstone, to arrange terms of settlement with British Govt., and General Mining Assn. in respect to N.S. Mines, and to ascertain views of the British Govt. on the question of the Union of the Provinces, 1857 ; to Quebec, on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1861 ; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864 ; to Quebec Conference, same year ; and to the final Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Took a prominent, part in local legislation ; carried Bills for regulating Municipal Assessments ; in reference to Gold Fields ; restricting Election Franchise, previously universal, to ratepayers ; and assisted in maturing measures in reference to Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Secy. of State for the Provinces, from that date until early in 1868, when he resigned. Was Lieut-Governor of Manitoba and the North West Territories, from 20 May; 1870, until May, 1873, when he resigned ; and Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia, from 24 June, 1873, until 4 July, same year ; when he was apptd. Lieut, Governor of Nova Scotia on the death of Hon. Joseph Howe. (*Salary* $9,000.) Was one of the directors of the Canadian Pacific Railway, under Sir Hugh Allen, 1873. Created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1872. Sat for Colchester in N.S., Assembly from 1851 to 1859, when county being divided, was returned for South Colchester, which he represented until the Union. Sat for Colchester in House of Commons from Sept., 1869, until apptd. Liut. Governor of Manitoba, in May, 1870.—*Government House, Halifax ; "The Cottage," Truro, N. S. ; Halifax Club.*

Private Secretary—JOHN HICKS, Esq., *Lieut. R.N.* [Apptd. 4 Augt., 1874 ; *Salary* $1,250]

Provl, Aides-de-Camp :— Lieut.-Col. HOLT WARING CLERKE, *N. S. M.* [Apptd. 1 Augt. 1873.]—*Lieut.-Col.* CHAS. J. STEWART, 1st Cumberland Batt. [Apptd 1 Augt. 1874.]

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 7 Nov., 1867.]

Hon. P. C. Hill, *D.C.L., Provincial Secretary and President of the Executive Council (Premier).*

Hon. Stayley Brown, *Provincial Treasurer.*

" Robert Robertson, *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines.*

Hon. Alonzo J. White, *Attorney General.**

" James Cochran (*without department*).

" Colin Campbell *do*

" Daniel Macdonald, *do*

" John McKinnon, *do*

Retired members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. Sir William Young, *Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.*

" Charles Tupper, *C.B., M.D., M.P.*

" Adams G. Archibald, *C.M.G, Lieut.-Gov. of Nova Scotia.*

" W. A. Henry, *Q.C., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion.*

Hon. James McDonald, *Q.C.*

" S. L. Shannon, *Q.C.*

" Alex. McFarlane, *Q.C., Senator.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Speaker—Hon. John Creighton, *Q.C.*†

[Apptd. March, 1875.]

Clerk—John G. Halliburton. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1829. Was Deputy Clerk to the L.C. from 1830 to 16 Jan., 1838, when appointed Clerk.—*Halifax.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod—Robert Romans. Apptd. 11 March, 1874.

---

*Resigned office of Commissioner of Crown Lands, Jan , 1877, and sworn in Jan. 19, 1877 to present office. Office of Crown Lands abolished.

†PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

[1] *Hon.* Alexander Keith, from 28 June, 1867, until his death, 14 Dec., 1873.

[2] *Hon.* Stayley Brown, from 11 March, 1874, until 19 Jan., 1875, when he resigned. on his appt. as Provl. Treasurer.

ANNAND, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Halifax, 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, Miss Cuff (she d.); 2ndly, Miss Tupper, of Stewiacke. Entered N.S. Assembly in 1837, and was a mem. of the old Reform Party led by the late Hon. Joseph Howe, which established responsible Govt., settled the Civil List, promoted telegraphs and railways, and opened outports to the advantages of foreign trade. Edited the *Speeches and Public Letters of the Hon. Joseph Howe* (Boston, 1858.) Is also author of a pamphlet on Confederation (London, 1866). Has long been a public writer on the N.S. press. Held the office of Queen's Printer for some years. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Financial Secy., N.S., from 1859 to 1863. Called upon to form an Administration for Nova Scotia; Nov., 1867, a duty he satisfactorily accomplished, and in which he held the office of Provincial Treasurer from above date until Jan., 1875, when he was transferred to the Presidency of the Council, which he resigned, with the Premiership, 8 May, 1875. Apptd. Agent in London for the promotion of immigration, and for more effectually representing the interests of the Provinces of N.S. and N.B. in the United Kingdom and on the Continent of Europe, 11 May, 1875. Was a repeal delegate to Eng., with Mr. Howe and others, in 1866 and 1868, and a Commr,, with Messrs. Allison and Kirk, to enquire into system of Managing Inebriate Asylums in U.S. and neighboring Provinces, 1873. Sat for Halifax in N.S. Assembly before the Union. Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully for Commons at g.e., 1867. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Canada Government Building, King St., Westminster, London, C.W., Eng.; Dartmouth.*

BROWN, *Hon.* STAYLEY.

S. of John Brown, Esq., who came to N. S. and settled in Yarmouth, 1813. B in Glasgow, Scot., 1801. M., 1st, 1825, Charlotte, dau. of Richard Fletcher, Esq., M.D., formerly physician to the Forces in N.S. (she died, 1843); 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Henry G. Farish, Esq., M.D., of Yarmouth. A merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Receiver-General, N.S., from 1857 to 1860; Speaker of the L.C., from 11 March, 1874, until 19 Jan., 1875, when appointed a member of the Ex. Council and Provincial Treasurer. (*Salary* $2,000.) Called to the L.C., 1843. A Liberal. *Halifax; Yarmouth.*

BOAK, JR., *Hon.* ROBERT.

A commission merchant. Is President of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co.; and of the Merchant Insurance Co.; Vice-President of the Chamber of Commerce, Halifax; a dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax; and of the Sydney Coal Mining Co.; and Vice-President (representing N. S.) of the Dominion Board of Trade. Was President of the Repeal League of N.S., 1867-8. Called to the L.C., 21 Feb., 1872. A Liberal.—36 *Morris St., Halifax.*

CHIPMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

B., Oct., 1791. Called to L.C., 1863. A Liberal.—*Cornwallis.*

COCHRAN, *Hon.* ARTHUR MCNUTT.

Sat in the N.S. Assembly for some years previous to Confederation. Appointed to L.C., 3 Sept., 1875. A Liberal.—*Maitland.*

COCHRAN, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Granard, Longford, Ireland, 1802, Came to Halifax, 1825. M., 1829. Miss Catherine Walsh, of Wexford, Ireland, (she died, 1874). A merchant; a dir. of the People's Bank; and of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co. Has been a J.P. since 1848. Was twice President of the Charitable Irish Society. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council, N.S., without office, Nov., 1867. Sat for Halifax in the N. S. Assembly from 1867 until 1871, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*Camp Hill, Ruby St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

CREELMAN, *Hon* SAMUEL, *J.P.*

Great-grandfather emigrated to N.S., from North of Ireland about a century ago. B. in Upper Stéwiacke, N.S., 19 Nov., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliott Ellis. Is President of the N.S. Temperance Alliance; and Vice-President of the Y.M.C. Association for the Maritime Provinces. Has been G.W.P. of the Grand Division Sons of Temperance, N.S. Was Financial Secretary, and a member of the Ex. Council, N. S., from 1851 until 1856; Chief Gold Commissioner from 1862 until 1863; and a second time a member of the Govt. for a few months, in 1867.

Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, and for South Colchester from latter date until 1855, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C., 1862, but resigned same year on his appt. as Gold Commr. Re-appointed to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Roundhill, Upper Stewiacke.*

CREIGHTON, *Hon.* JOHN, *Q.C.*

B. in England. Sat in N.S. Assembly from 1830 to 1850. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1816. Is senior Queen's Counsel in N.S. Was a member of the Ex. Counçil N.S., for some years. Apptd. Speaker of the L.C., March, 1875. (*Salary*, $800.) Called to L.C., 1859. A Conservative.—*Lunenburg.*

CUTLER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ROBERT MOLLESON.

Only s. of the late Thomas Cutler, Esq., a loyalist, and an officer in the "King's Orange Rangers," who removed to N.S. immediately after the American revolution, settled in Guysborough, was subsequently returned to the Provincial Legislature, and ultimately became a judge of the Superior Court. B. at Guysborough, 9 Oct., 1784. Ed. there. M., 1809, Sophia, second dau. of the late William Reynolds, Esq., Clerk of the Cheque, Ordnance Dept. Has been Custos of Guysborough, Deputy Prothonotary, and Clerk of the Crown. Sat for Guysborough in N.S. Assembly from 1819 until 1821, when the House was dissolved. Apptd. to L.C., 1838. A Conservative.—*Guysborough.*

DICKIE, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Grandfather emigrated from North of Irel., and settled in N.S., 1770. S. of the late David Dickie, Esq., by Miss Clark. B. in N.S., 1800. Ed. there. M. 1826, Miss Tupper. Sat in the L.C. from 1861 to 1864, when he retired. Re-apptd. 1871. A Liberal *Canning.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.*

Descended paternally from the Frasers of Farraline or Foyers and maternally from those of Gorthlic. B. in Boleskine, Inverness-shire, Scot., 7 March, 1802. Came to N.S., 1804, where, and in N,B., he was educated. M., 1826, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Rev.

Peter Gordon, of New Glasgow, N.S. Has held a commission in the militia of N.B. and N.S. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Drummond Cottage, New Glasgow.*

HEFFERNAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM OWEN, *J.P.*

S. of the late D. Heffernan, Esq., asst-surgeon in the Royal Navy ; and grands. (maternally) of the late Mr. Wheaton of H.M. service. B. in Guysborough, N.S. Ed. there. M,. Lucretia, second dau. of the late Isaac Wylde, Esq., of Lancashire, Eng., (she d. June 1875.) Is Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Guysborough Militia. Sat for Guysborough, in N.S. Assembly from 1859 to 1867. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Guysborough.*

MARTELL, *Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.*

Of French parentage. B. at Arichat, N.S., 3 Aug. 1806. Ed. there. M., Sept. 3, 1833, Mdlle. Marie Julie Peltier, of Quebec. A merchant. Has been a School Commr., Warden of the River Fisheries, and a Commr. of the St, Peter's Canal. Sat for Arichat (township) in N.S. Assembly at different times, from Dec., 1849, until abolition of township representation, 1859, when returned for Richmond, which he represented until 1863. Called to L.C., 1868. A Conservative.—*Arichat.*

MCKENNA, *Hon.* GILBERT, *J.P.*

Parents emigrated from Scot., to N. Y., and thence removed to N.S,, 1783. B. at Shelburne, N.S. Ed. there and in Halifax. M 1846, Miss Mary Stalker, of Clyde River. Sat for Shelburne in N.S., Assembly from 1840 to 1844, and from 1847 to 1851. Called to L.C. 1868. A Liberal.—*Carleton, near Shelburne.*

MCKINNON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family, of the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N.S. from Inverness-shire, Scot,, and settled in the then Co. of Sidney ; and bro. of the late Rt. Rev, C. F. McKinnon, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorehester, Antigonsh, 29 Nov. 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Jeannet, dau. of John Chisholm, Esq., of same place. An Agricultural Commr. for N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S. without office, from 1857 to 1860, and from

1863 to 1867. Sat for Antigonish in N.S. Assembly, from 1851 to 1867, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Antigonish.*

MORRISON, *Hon.* THOMAS FLETCHER.

Family originally from Scot., removed to Irel. many years ago. Great-grandf. emigrated to Am. Colonies. S. of the late Mr. Joseph Morrison, a native of Londonderry, N.S., by Isabella Fletcher; and grands. of Mr. Morrison, who removed to N.S. from New Hampshire, 1760, and sat in the N.S. Parlt. for many years. B. at Londonderry, N.S., 22 Feb., 1808, Ed. there. M., 1st, 1838, Miss Hannah Faulkner (who d. 1842); 2ndly, 1844, Miss Margaret B. Fletcher. Was a master mariner for many years. Introduced and carried through the N.S. Legislature the act establishing vote by ballot at elections. Sat for North Colchester in N.S. Assembly from g.e., 1876 until g.e., 1874, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C. 5 Jan., 1876. A Liberal.—*Little Dyke, Londonderry.*

OAKES, *Hon.* EDWIN RANDOLPH.

S. of the late Henry Oakes, Esq., who at the age of nine years came with his father, Mr. Jesse Oakes, to Annapolis Co., N.S., from Long Island, N.Y., after the close of the Am. revolution, by Mary, dau. of Robert Randolph, Esq, also a loyalist from N.Y. State. B. at Pleasant Valley, Digby, N.S. Ed. at Digby. M., there, Georgina Jane, dau. of the late George Bragg, Esq., formerly of Birmingham, Eng. A merchant. Sat for Digby, in House of Commons, from g.e., 1874 until called to the L.C., Oct., 1874. A Liberal Conservative.—*Digby, N.S.*

PARKER, *Hon.* DANIEL MCNEILL, *M.A., M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.)*

S. of Francis Parker, Esq., of Walton, Hants, N.S. (a descendant of a Yorkshire family), by Mary, Janet McNeill, formerly of H.M. Service. B. at Windsor, Hants., N.S., 28 April, 1822. Ed. at Horton. Took medical degree at Edinburgh University. M., 1st, Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Johnstone of N.S. (dead); 2ndly, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N.S. A Governor of Acadia College, Horton, N.S.; a Commr. of the Provincial Hospital and Poor's Asylum; and a dir. of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway; and of the Acadia Provident Assn.; and Presdt. of the Inebriates' Home, Dartmouth. Has been President of the Canadian Medical Assn.;

of the Medical Society of N.S.; and of the Halifax Mechanics' Institute; and Chairman of the Commrs. of the Hospital for the Insane. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Mount Hope Road, Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

SMYTH, *Hon.* PETER.

B. in Irel., 1802. Ed. in N.S. M., 1st, Miss O'Grady (dead); 2ndly, Miss Helen Keating. Is Custos of Inverness. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly for nearly twenty years previous to the Union. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Port Hood.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* FREEMAN.

Is Custos of Queen's, and a trustee of Gorham College, Liverpool, N.S. Called to the L.C., 1861. A Liberal.—*Liverpool.*

WHITMAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM C.

Called to the L.C., 1861. A Liberal.—*Lawrencetown.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

[Elected 10th—17th Dec., 1874.]

Speaker.—*Hon.* ISAAC NEWTON MACK. (Elected Feb., 1877.)*
Clerk—HENRY C. D. TWINING.

ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY. (*Hants.*)

Family originally from Donegal, Irel. S. of the late James W. Allison, Esq., J. P., who represented Newport in N.S. Assembly for some years. B. in Newport, June, 1838. Ed. at Sackville, N.B. Unmarried. Is a Trustee of School Lands, and a Captain Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1871, until Jan.,

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

[1] *Hon.* John J. Marshall, from 30 Jan , 1868, until his death, 26 Oct., 1870.
[2] *Hon.* Jared Chipman Troop, from 2 Feb., 1871, until dissolution, 1874.
[3] *Hon.* John B. Dickie, from 11 March to 1 May, 1875.
[4] *Hon.* M. B. Des Brisay, from 3 May, 1875 to Sept., 1876. Vacated upon his appt. to County Judgeship.

1874, when he resigned to contest Hants for the Commons, in which he was unsuccessful. Again returned to last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Mantua, Nepwort.*

ARCHIBALD, DONALD, *J.P.* (*Halifax,*)

Descended from Samuel Archibald, who with his father emigrated from Londonderry, Ireland, about a century ago, and settled in the New England States, whence they removed to Truro, N.S., two years later. S. of Matthew Archibald, Esq., of Musquodoboit, N.S. B. and ed. there. M., Feb., 1856, Grizell, dau. of Mr. William McLachlan, of Middle Stewiacke, N.S. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Government.—*Little River, Musquodoboit.*

BLACK, HIRAM, *J.P.* (*Cumberland.*)

S. of Mr. Joshua Black, whose grandfather came to N.S. from Huddersfield, Eng., in the latter part of the last century, by his wife Miss Beech, the descendant of a family of loyalists that settled at Fort Lawrence at the time of the American revolution. B. at Amherst, N.S., 9 Oct., 1837. Ed. at Mount Allison Academy. M., 12 Nov., 1874, the dau. of George Smith, Esq., of Maitland, N.S. Is D.G.W.P. of the Sons of Temperance of Cumberland. Has been a member of the Central Board of Agriculture. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative before Confederation, then a Confederate, now a Liberal Conservative. In favor of the construction of local and branch railways to the utmost extent of their resources; the development of their extensive mines and minerals; and the abolition of the Legislative Council.—*Amherst.*

BOUDROIT, CHARLES, *J.P.* (*Richmond.*)

Of French descent. Family long settled in N.S., his grandfather having been born in Cape Breton, upwards of a hundred years ago. B. at Arichat, 1822. Ed. there. M., 1845, Charlotte, dau. of the late Mr. Peter Forest. A master mariner. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March, 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. Occupies an independent position in politics.—*Arichat.*

CAMPBELL, JR., *Hon.* COLIN. (*Digby.*)

Descended from the Barcaldine branch of the Campbells of Argyle. Grandf., Colin Campbell, came to Am. 1770, and filled many important positions under Govt. in N.S. and N.B.; he was elected in 1793 to represent the town of Shelburne in the N.S. Assembly, and continued to sit in that chamber for that constituency for over 20 years, retiring therefrom to take the office of Collector of Customs. B. in Shelburne, 7 Aug., 1822. Ed. at Digby and Weymouth. M. at Weymouth, 9 Dec., 1845, Phœbe Ann, dau. of Josiah G. Seely, Esq., of N.B. An extensive shipowner and merchant. Is Presdt. of the Weymouth Marine Insurance Co.; and agent at Weymouth for the Merchants' Bank of Halifax. Holds the rank of Captain in the militia. Was a mem. of the Howe Govt., retiring therefrom to vote on the "Retrenchment" scheme introduced by Hon. Dr. Tupper; re-apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., 19 Jan., 1875. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1859, until g.e., 1867, when defeated. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1871; again returned at last g.e. A Conservative. When in Parlt. before voted for extension of railways by Govt. subsidy; free schools; and the Confederation of the Provinces.—*Weymouth; Halifax.*

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN, J., *M.D., J.P.* (*Inverness.*)

S. of Samuel Campbell, Esq., of Margaree Forks, Inverness, N.S. B. there, 1845. Ed. at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. M., Feb., 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon Peter Smyth, M.L.C. Is a Coroner and Health Officer for Inverness. Apptd. Immigration Agent for N.S. 9 June, 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Sept., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to present Govt.—*Port Hood.*

CAMERON, HUGH J. (*Pictou.*)

A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*New Glasgow.*

DAVISON, CHARLES HENRY. (*Lunenburg.*)

S. of E. D. Davison, Esq., whose grandfather emigrated to

Nova Scotia during the American Revolution. B. at Mill Village, Queen's Co., N.S. Ed. at Sackville, N.B. M., Feb. 26, 1873, Annie, dau. of A. M. Foster, Esq. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Sept. 27, 1876, to fill vacancy caused by the elevation of Hon. M. B. Des Brisay to a County Judgeship. A Liberal.

DICKIE, *Hon* JOHN B. (*Colchester.*)

Family came to N.S. from Derry, Irel., about 1760, and settled in Cornwallis, B. there, 30 March, 1829. Ed. at Horton, Sackville and Hatifax. M., 1st Oct., 1850, at Stewiacke, Miss Ellen Putman, (she d.) ; 2ndly July, 1858, at Onslow, Miss Harriet Dickson. Is Custos Rotulorum for Colchester ; Commr. of Schools ; Presdt. of the Truro Marine Assn.; and Agent at Truro for the Merchants' Bank of Halifax. Was Speaker of the present House from 11 Mareh to 1 May, 1875, when he resigned. Has been Prest. of the Onslow Agricultural Society ; and was for many years an elder in the Presbyterian Church. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e., A Liberal.—*Truro.*

EISENHAUER, JAMES. (*Lunenburg.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation, in 1871 ; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Lunenburg, N. S.*

FARRELL, EDWARD, *M.D.*, (*Halifax.*)

Second s. of Dominick Farrell, Esq., of Dartmouth, N.S, who scttled in that Province, 1839 ; and grands. of Dominick Farrell, Esq., of Waterford, Irel., who served as an officer in the Irish Brigade of France ; (other members of the family have held commissions in the British army, and one became a Judge in Ceylon.) B. at Dartmouth, 1842. Ed. at St. Mary's College, Halifax. M., June, 1870, Mary, dau. of Thos. Walsh, Esq., of Halifax. Graduated in medicines at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, N.Y., 1864, and for two years subsequently occupied the position of Asst. and House Surgeon at Bellevue Hospital, in that city. Is Pressdt. of thc Medical Board of the Halifax Dispensary ; Vice-Presdt. of the Halifax County Medical Society ; Surgeon to the Provl. and City Hospital ; Professor of Surgery in the Halifax Sehool of Medicine ; and one of the Coroners for the Co. of Halifax.

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—43, *Argyle St.*, *Halifax.*

FRANCHEVILLE, CHARLES MULLER. (*Guysborough.*)

S. of Edmund H. Francheville, Esq., by Sarah dau. of Thomas Peart, Esq. B. and ed. at Guysborough, N.S. M., June, 1864 Miss Harriet Amelia Jost. A merchant. Was captain of sailing vessels for seven years. Is Capt. and. Adjt, 3rd Regt. Guysborough militia, and Consular agent for the U.S., and Lloyd's agent at Guysborough. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, March, 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Government.—*Guysborough.*

FREEMAN, SAMUEL. (*Queens.*)

A Vice-Presdt. of the N.S. Temperance Alliance ; and a dir. of the Bank of Liverpool. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871 ; and again returned at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Liverpool.*

FRASER, JOHN A., *J.P.* (*Victoria.*)

Only surving s. of the late Rev. James Fraser, by Jessie Morrison, his wife, both natives of Ross-shire, Scot., and grands. of the late Rev. Mr. Fraser, who came to Cape Breton as a missionary in connection with the Church of Scot., 1835, and for 35 years had charge of the Presbyterian congregation of Boularderie. B. at Bolarderie, 6 November, 1840. Ed. at Halifax. M., 14 Feb. 1865, at North Sidney, Frances Helen, dau. of Saml. Platt, Esq., (she d. 30 May, 1873). Is Postmaster at Boularderie. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Govt.—*Boularderie.*

GAYTON, ALBERT. (*Yarmouth.*)

Eld. s. of James Cayton, Esq., by Miriam, dau. of the late Wm. Hamilton, Esq.; and grands. of Thos. Gayton, Esq,, a native of Irel, ; other ancestors were U.E. loyalists. B at Argyle, N.S., 30 Dec., 1840. Ed. there and at Truro. M., 2 Dec., 1862, Helen, dau. of Samuel Hamilton, Esq., of Kemptville. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871. Re-elected at

last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Lower Argyle.*

HILL, *Hon.* PHILIP CARTERET, *D.C.L.* (*Halifax.*)

S. of Capt. N. T. Hill, of the Royal Staff Corps, who was stationed at Halifax after the war of 1812, and while there m. Miss Binney, a cousin of the present Bishop of N.S., and left the service; and grands. of Major Hill, of Cork, Irel., who was for some time Quartermaster-General at Waterford. B. in Halifax, 13 Augt., 1821. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, from which he obtained degree of D.C.L., 1858. M. the dau. of the late Hon. E. Collins, for many years a mem. of the N.S. Legislature; and grand-d. of the late Sir Breton Halliburton, Chief Justice of N.S. Called to the Bar, N S., 1844. A. dir. of the Halifax Banking Co.; a Commr. of the Provl. Hospital and Poor Asylum; Vice-Presdt. of the Acadia Provident Assn.; and of the Deaf and Dumb Institution; and Chairman of the Provl. Industrial School. Was elected Mayor of Halifax for three consecutive terms. Has been Presdt. of the Institute of Natural Sciences, Halifax. Author of *Unity of Creation*, a lecture, (1857); and *The United States and British Provinces Contrasted from Personal Observation*, a lecture (1859.) Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl. Secretary, N.S., from 1 July until Nov., 1867, when the Hill-Blanchard Coalition Govt. resigned; again entered the Ex. Council as Provl. Secy., 1 Dec., 1874. Succeeded to the Premiership (on retirement of Mr. Annand), 8 May, and apptd. Presdt. of the Ex. Council, 11 May, 1875. (*Salary*, $2,400.) Unsuccessfully contested present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned, Nov., 1870, on resignation of Mr. Northup; defeated at g e., 1871; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—72, *Morris Street, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

HOLMES, SIMON H. (*Pictou.*)

S. of Hon. John Holmes, Senator. B. at East River, Pictou, 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, New Glasgow, and the Pictou Academy. M., 23 Dec., 1874, Isabella J., eld. dau. of James Little, Esq., of Haliburton Stream, Pictou. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. Has been editor and proprietor of the *Colonial Standard* (Pictou), for the past fourteen years. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; again returned, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Pictou.*

JOHNSON, THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*)

S. of Thomas Johnson, Esq. B. at Shelburne. N.S. Ed. there. M., 1866, Jerusha, relict of the late Capt. R. D. Todd. Was Sheriff of Shelburne for seven years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871; and again returned, by acclamation at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Ragged Islands.*

LONGLEY, AVARD, *J.P.* (*Annapolis.*)

Ancestors came to N.S. from Mass, in the latter part of the last century. Youngest s. of the late Asaph Longley, Esq., of Wilmot, N.S., by Dorcas Poole. B. in Wilmot, 22 Feb., 1823. Ed. there. M., 1st, 19 Jan., 1847, the dau. of David Whiteman, Esq., of Rosette (she d.); 2ndly, 26 Sept., 1855, the dau. of W. H. Troop, Esq., of Bridgetown. A Governor of Acadia College (apptd. 1874). Was Chief Commr. of the Nova Scotia Railway, (first under the Local Govt., and subsequently under that of the Dominion), from 12 Dec., 1864, to 1 July, 1869, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for Annapolis, in House of Commons, at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1872, and for same seat in present House at g.e., 1871. Sat for Annapolis from g.e., 1859 until g.e., 1867; again returned at last g.e. Has always acted with the Conservative party in N.S. Was an advocate of the Union of the Provinces; of the School bill passed in 1864; of the extension of the N.S. railway system, and aided in carrying these measures; and was mainly instrumental in carrying through the Assembly several important amendments to and improvements in the "License Law;" also a bill for the extension of the jurisdiction of magistrates, —*Paradise.*

LOVITT, JOHN. (*Yarmouth.*)

A master mariner. Is a dir. of the Pacific Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Yarmouth.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* DANIEL. (*Antigonish.*)

Descended from the Macdonalds, Lords of the Isles, Scot. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 17 May, 1817. M. at Boston, Mass., 25 Nov., 1874, Annie, dau. of the late Hugh McDonald, Esq., formerly of

Antigonish. Called to the Bar, N.S., April, 1852. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council, 17 Jan., 1872, and was Chief Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, from that date until Jan., 1875, when appointed Attorney General, an office he resigned 20 Nov., 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871; returned, by acclamation, on his appt. to office; and again returned at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Halifax; Antigonish.*

MACK, ISAAC NEWTON. (*Queens.*)

Great-grandfather, Samuel Mack, a loyalist, came to N.S. from Connecticut; his descendants have since lived in N.S. B. at Mill Village, N.S., 1 Sept., 1838. Ed. there and at Sackville. M., 12 Nov., 1872, Rachel, eld. dau. of Captain Silas Vaughan, late of St. Martins, N.B. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, et last g.e. "Before Confederation was a 'Liberal,' then became an 'Anti-Confederate,' is now in sympathy with the Reform party." Elected Speaker of the House of Assembly, Feb., 1877.—*Mill Village.*

MACKAY, ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*Pictou.*)

Parents came from Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. at West River, Pictou, N.S., 3 April, 1818. Ed. at Pictou. Sat for Pictou in present House from 1863 to 1867, when defeated on question of Confederation, which he supported. Again returned Oct., 1872, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Lime Rock, West River, N.S.*

MCCURDY, DANIEL, *J.P.* (*Victoria.*)

S. of Mr. J. McCurdy, of Onslow, N.S.; and grands. of Matthew Archibald, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Parlt., for several years. Is a cousin of the Lieutenant-Governor of N.S. B. at Onslow, 1810. Ed. there. M., in Truro, Miss Mary Archibald. A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate, for present seat, at g.e., 1871. First returned, Nov., 1873, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Baddeck.*

MCKINNON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Inverness.*)

Family belongs to the McKinnons of Skye, Inverness-shire

Scot. Second s. of Lachlin McKinnon, Esq., who came to Cape Breton from North Uist, 1828, by Annie McLean, his wife. B. at Whycocomah, N.S., 14 July, 1832. Ed. at the Presbyterian College, Halifax. Unmarried. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council, 8 May, 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. Advocates free trade; a union of the Maritime Provinces; British Connection, and the encouragement of emigration. *Whycocomah.*

McKinnon, John J. (*Antigonish.*)

S. of Hon. John McKinnon, M,L.C., by Jeannet, dau. of John Chisholm, Esq., formerly of Strath Glass, Scot. B. at Williams Point, Antigonish, N.S., 29 July, 1847. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier College, Antigonish. M., 12 Feb., 1874, Christina J., dau. of Prof. McDonald, of St. Francis Xavier College. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Independent.—*Antigonish.*

McRae, Murdoch. (*Richmond.*)

Parents came from Loch Alsh, Scot., about fifty years ago. B. at Nest Bay, Richmond, N.S., 4 Nov., 1846. Ed. there. M., 1872, Mary Euphemia, dau. of Mr. Lachlin McDougal, of Dunally House, Whycocomah, N.S. (she d., 1874.) A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, but occupies an independent position.—*St. Peters, N.S.*

Moseley, Ebenezer Tilton. (*Cape Breton.*)

Grandfather a U.E. loyalist, who left the Am. Colonies at the time of the Revolutionary war, and settled in Halifax. B. there, 2 June, 1844. Ed. at St. John's and Dalhousie Colleges. M., 8 Sept., 1864, Isabel, dau. of Samuel Brookman, Esq., of Sydney, C.B. Called to the Bar, N.S., July, 1868. First returnad to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—"*Wentworth Place,*" *Sydney, C.B.*

North, John *B.* (*Kings.*)

A ship builder. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Independent.—*Hantsport.*

PATTERSON, WILLIAM ALBERT. (*Colchester.*)

S. of Abram Patterson, Esq., late of Piçtou, N.S., by Christiana, eld. dau. of Rev. James McGregor, D.D., First Presbyterian Minister at Pictou, and grandson of John Patterson, who came to N.S. from Paisley, Scot. B. in Pictou, 10 July, 1841. Ed. there. M., in Halifax, 23 Dec., 1869, Bessie, youngest dau. of Wm. Campbell, Esq., late Collector of Customs at Tatamagouche. A lumber merchrnt. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Independent.—*Tatamagouche.*

PUTNAM, ALFRED. (*Hants.*)

A ship builder. Is a dir. of the Truro Marine Assn. Contested Hants unsuccessfully, March, 1874. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Maitland (Hants).*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* ROBERT. (*Shelburne.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late William Robertson, formerly of New York, and latterly of Barrington, N.S., a U.E. loyalist, by Sarah, daughter of Gabriel Van Norden. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council of N.S., Nov., 1867, and was Commr. of Public Works and Mines from that date until April, 1871, when he resigned that office, remaining a member of the Govt. (without office), re-apptd. Commr. Public Works and Mines, 8 Jan., 1875. (*Salary*, $2,000.) Sat for Barrington (township) for some years, and for present seat since g.e, 1867, for which he was returned by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, by acclamation at last g.e., and again on his acceptance of office. A Reformer. — *Halifax; Barrington; Halifax Club.*

ROBICHEAU, HENRI M. (*Digby.*)

Descended from the original French settlers in N.S. or Acadia; ancestors among those who returned to N.S. after their exile, in 1755. S. of M. Bonaventure Robicheau, of Metaghan. B. there, 12 Sept., 1838. Ed. in Clare. M., 27 Aug., 1875, Mddle. Madeline Le Blanc, of Metaghan (she d., April, 1875). Is a Captain in the Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Govt.—*Metaghan.*

TROOP, WILLIAM BOTSFORD, *J. P.* (*Annapolis.*)

Descended from the Hon. Amos Botsford, a U.E. loyalist, who was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N.B. was constituted a separate Province, and held the office for a period of 21 years. S. of Israel Troop, of N.S., and grandson of John Troop, a native of Germany. B. at Granville, N.S., 13 April, 1834. Ed. there. M., at Cornwalls, N.S., 10 Jan., 1872, Miss Elizabeth Ann Magee. A storekeeper and ship owner. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Granville Centre.*

VICKERY, EDWARD. (*Cumberland.*)

Descended from U. E. loyalists who removed from Boston, Mass., to, N.S. at the time of the Am. revolution. B. at Parrsboro,' N.S., 1823. Ed. at Horton. M., 16 Jan, 1869, Miss Matilda Church, of Amherst. Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully at g. e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e., but not returned, and only seated by resolution of the House, 12 March, 1875. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. —*Parrsboro.'*

WHITE, *Hon.* ALONZO J. (*Cape Breton.*)

Called to the Bar, N.S., May, 1858. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, 29 Feb., 1874; office abolished, Jan., 1877; sworn in Attorney General. Jan. 19, 1877. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871; by acclamation on his appt. to office; and again returned at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Halifax; Sydney, C.B.*

WEEKS, *Hon.* OTTO S. (*Guysborough.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Rev. Otto Weeks, a clergyman of the Church of Eng. B. in N.S Ed. there. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1854. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Attorney General, 20 Nov., 1875. (*Salary*, $1,600.) Resigned office of Attorney General, 1876. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 16 Dec., 1875, on resignation of sitting member. A Liberal.—*Halifax; Windsor.*

WOODWORTH, DOUGLAS BENJAMIN, *LL.B.* (*Kings.*)

Paternal ancesters emigrated from Eng. to Connecticut during

the early settlement of Am. Colonies; their descendants removed to N.S. about the time of the Am. revolution. Maternal ancesters came from Irel. S. of B. B. Woodworth, Esq., J.P., of Canning, N.S. B. at Canning, 1 June, 1841. Ed. at Cornwallis, by Rev. W. Sommerville, at Sackville Hcademy, and at Normal School, Truro. M., Feb., 1865, Lizzie, dau. of the late Hon. Ezra Churchill, Senator. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; resigned his seat, 14 June, 1874, (having previously refused to apologize as directed by the House.) Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and thoroughly apposed to the present Govt.—*Kentville*.

NOVA SCOTIA ASSEMBLY.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at General Election, December, 1874.

The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

ANNAPOLIS.

Avard Longley	1211
W. B. Troop	1177
Edmund Bent, Paradise	1013
B. Harding Parker, Nictaux	994

ANTIGONISH.

Hon. J. McKinnon	1012
Hon. D. Macdonald	752
Joseph McDonald, Antigonish	661

CAPE BRETON.

Hon. A. J. White	1129
E. T. Moseley	1039
Hon. John Ferguson, Sydney	596
Alex. G. Hamilton, Sydney Mines	416
John Currie, Halifax	204

COLCHESTER.

W. A. Patterson	1718
J. B. Dickie	1687
Robert Putanm, Fort Belcher, Onslow	1126
Thomas Fletcher Morrison, Little Dyke, Londonderry	1046

CUMBERLAND.

Hiram Black	1461
Amos Purdy	1304

Edward Vickery, Parrsboro' 1301
Charles J. Townshead, Amherst..... 1209

On Mr. Purdy's resignation, 11 March, 1875, Mr. Vickery declared entitled to the seat, by resolution of the House, 12 March, 1875.

DIGBY.

Hon. Colin Campbell..... 1123
Henry M. Robicheau..... 967
John C. Wade, Q.C., Digby..... 574
Urbain Doucette, Metaghan..... 529

GUYSBOROUGH.

C. M. Francheville..... 682
W. H. Wylde..... 628
Hon. Stewart Campbell, Q.C., Guysborough..... 440
A. N. McDonald, Sherbrooke..... 362
J. W. Hadley, Port Mulgrave..... 301

On Mr. Wylde's resignation, Nov., 1875, new writ:

Hon. O. S. Weeks..... 729
Joseph W. Hadley, master mariner, Port Mulgrave.... 717

HALIFAX.

Hon. P. C. Hill..... 2862
Donald Archibald 2853
Edward Farrell, M.D..... 2709
Robert Sedgewick, barrister, Halifax..... 1837
William J. Almon, M.D., do 1818
Martin J. Griffin, barristers, do 1630

HANTS.

W. H. Allison..... 1463
Alfred Putnam 1407
Thomas B. Smith, Windsor..... 1332

INVERNESS.

Duncan J. Campbell, M.D 1482
John McKinnon..... 1390
Alexander Campbell, Broad Cove..... 1309
Hugh McDonald, Mabou..... 1260

KINGS.

D. B. Woodworth..... 1260
John B. North..... 1171
Daniel Moore, Kentville..... 1027
Henry Shaw, Berwick..... 1016

LUNENBURG.

James Eisenhauer..... 1507

M. B. Des Brisay..... 1423
William Young, Lunenburg 1148
Edward James, Mahone Bay 1127

Upon elevation of Hon. M. B. Des Brisay to a County Judgeship, new writ, and election on the 27 Sept., 1876:

Charles Henry Davison, Bridgewater 1322
John W. Andrews, Bridgewater 937

PICTOU:

S. H. Holmes,
Alexander MacKay,
H. J. Cameron,
} Acclamation.

QUEENS.

J. N. Mack 740
Samuel Freeman..... 705
Charles Allison, Kempt..... 441
George Starrat Parker, Liverpool 394

RICHMOND.

M. McRae,
Charles Boudroit,
} Acclamation.

SHELBURNE.

Hon. R. Robertson,
Thomas Johnson,
} Acclamation.

On Mr. Robertson's appt. to the Works and Mines, Jan., 1875, new writ:

Hon. R. Robertson .....Acclamation

VICTORIA.

D. McCurdy..... 680
John A. Fraser 548
William Kidston, Baddeck..... 394
John Morrison, St. Anns..... 397

YARMOUTH.

Albert Gayton..... 1641
John Lovitt..... 1211
J. K. Ryerson, Yarmouth..... 739

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Lieutenant-Governor:—His Honor the Honorable* SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, *C.B., P.C.* S. of Thomas N. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N.B.; and great grands. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N.Y., a U.E. loyalists, who came to N.B. at the termination of the Am. revolution, and became a grantee of the City of St. John. (See Sabine's *American Loyalists*). B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., N.B., 8 May, 1818. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M., 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead); 2ndly, 1867, Alice, eld. dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq:, of St. Stephen, N.B. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Society, N.B.; and Patron of the Auxiliary Bible Society of Fredericton. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B. from Nov., 1854 to May, 1856; from July, 1857 to March, 1865; and again from April 1866 until the Union; during which several periods he held the office of Provl. Secretary of that Province; and from March, 1861, to March, 1865, was leader of the Govt. Was leader of the Liberal party in N.B. for a lengthened period, and was a delegate to Eng. on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the B.N.A. Colonies, and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served in like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec, same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union of the B.N.A. Provinces, 1866-7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex-Councillor, N.B. Created a C.B. (civil) by Mer Majesty, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and held the office of Minister of Customs from that date until 22 Feb., 1873, when apptd. Minister of Finance, in which office he remained until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick, 5 Nov., same year.

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

[1] *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* CHAS. HASTINGS DOYLE, *K.C.M.G.*, from 1 July, to 18 Oct., 1867.

[2] *Lieut.-Col.* Francis Pym Harding, *C.B.*, H.M.'s Foot, from latter date until 14 July, 1868.

[3] *Hon.* Lemuel Allan Wilmot, *Q.C., D.C.L.*, from latter date until 5 Nov., 1873.

(*Salary*, $9,000). Was acting Minister of Public Works from Nov., 1868 to April, 1869. Sat for the City of St. John in N.B. Assembly from June, 1854 to June, 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Liquor Law question, and the Govt. resigned; from June, 1857 to March, 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt.; and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons, and to represent New Brunswick in the Dominion Cabinet. Continued to represent the City of St. John in the House of Commons until Nov., 1873, when he retired on his appt. as Lieut.-Governor, as aforesaid. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N.B. was the work of Mr. T. as a private mem.; among other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt. of which he was a mem., may be mentioned the following: Vote by ballot, and extension of the franchise; an act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a Government work; an act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N.B., agreeing to pay three-and-a-half twelfths of the cost; an act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways under which 208 miles have been built in N.B.—*Government House, Fredericton.*

Provincial A.D.C, and Private Secretary, Lieut.-Col. John Saunders. Apptd. 23 July, 1873. (*Salary*, $920).

Extra A.D.C., Alfred F. Street, Esq., *Capt. Reserve Militia.* Apptd. 11 Feb., 1874.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 22 Feb., 1871.]

Hon. Robert Young, *President of the Council.*
" George E. King, *Attorney General, (Premier.)*
" J. J. Fraser, *Provincial Secretary and Registrar, and Receiver-General.*
" B. R. Stevenson, *Surveyor General.*
" W. M. Kelly, *Commissioner of Public Works.*
" Angus McQueen, } *Members of Board*
" J. H. Crawford, } *of Works.*
" W. E. Perley (without Department).

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence, by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. E. B. Chandler, *M.L.C.*

" R. D. WILMOT, (*Senator.*)
" J. H. GRAY, *Q. C.*, (*Judge of the Supreme Court, British Columbia.*)
" S. L. TILLEY, *C.B.*, (*Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick.*)
" C. FISHER, *D.C.L.,, Q.C.*, (*Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B.*)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Speaker.—*Hon.* J. S. SAUNDERS.

Clerk.—GEORGE BOTSFORD. Apptd., (on resignation of Mr. G. J Bliss), 19 March, 1873. (*Salary* $1,000—*Fredericton.*

BAILEY, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* GIDEON DORE, *J.P.*

Of English parentage. B. in Sunbury, N.B., 25 Feb., 1819. M., Feb., 1848, Miss Bronscombe. Is Lieut.- Col, Queen's Militia; and Presdt. Agricultural Society. Sat for Queens in N.B. Assembly from 1865 to 1866, and again from g.e. 1870, until 30 Apl., 1872, when called to the L.C. A Conservative.—*Newcastle Creek.*

BECKWITH, *Hon.* JOHN A.

Descended paternally from the family of Beckwith, of Norwich, Eng., and maternally from C. Le Brun de du Plassis, cousin and private secy. to the Cardinal de Richelieu. B. at Fredericton, N.B, 1 Dec, 1800, Ed. there and at Toronto, Montreal, and Windsor, N.S. M., 1st Miss Anne L. Jouett, (dead); 2ndly, Miss Maria A. Buton, both of Fredericton, A Deputy G.M. of the Grand Orange Lodge of N.B. Has been Mayor of Fredericton ; Deputy Commr. of Crown Lands and Surveyor Genl. ; Chairman Provl. Board of Agriculture; Major 1st Batt., York Co. Militia ; and a dir. of Quebec and N.B. Railway. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy. and Registrar, N.B. from Sept., 1867 to Feb., 1871. Sat for York in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 8 Apl., 1874, when called to L C. A Conservative.—*Fredericton.*

BEVERIDGE, *Hon.* BENJAMIN, *J.P.*

B. in Eng. Came to N.B. when young. Ed. there. A

lumber merchant. Apptd. a member of Ex. Council, Sept., 1867, and Presdt. Ex. Council, Oct., 1870, both of which positions he resigned, on retirement of Govt., 21 Feb., 1871. Sat for Victoria in the Assembly from 1866 to 12 Jan., 1869, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*Tobique*.

CHANDLER, *Hon.* EDWARD BARRON.

S. of Charles H. Chandler, Esq., for many years High Sheriff of the Co. Cumberland, N.S.; and grands. of Joshua Chandler, of New Haven, Conn., a well-known loyalist, and a mem. of the General Assembly, 1775, who proceeded to N.S. in 1783, and thence to Eng., to obtain compensation for his losses by the Am. revolution. (*See Sabine's Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Amherst, N.S., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1822, Miss P. W. Millidge, dau. of the late Dr. Millidge, and niece of the late Judge Botsford. Called to the Bar, N.B., Oct., 1823. Has been Judge of Probates for Co. Westm oreland since 1823, and Clerk of the Peace for same Co. from 1823 to 1862. Is Presdt. of the Albert and Westmoreland Mining and Manufacturing Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1844 to 1858; and from 1867 to 1869; when he resigned on his appt. as an Intercolonial Railway Commr. Was a delegate to London, 1833, on the Casual and Territorial Revenues; to Toronto with the late Hon. Joseph Howe, 1850, on the subject of Intercolonial Railway; a second time to London, 1852, with Mr. (now Sir F.) Hincks, on Intercolonial Railway; to Halifax, same year, with Hon. Messrs. Taché, Hincks and John Young, on same subject; to Quebec, 1854, to complete legislation on subject of Reciprocity Treaty; to Washington, same year, on same subject; to Charlottetown, 1864, as a mem. of the Conference for the Union of the Maritime Provinces; and ro London, 1866, as a mem. of the B.N.A. Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1827 to 1836, when called to the L.C. Declined a seat in the Senate of the Dominion, 1869. Apptd. a Commr. for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, 1868. A Conservative.—*Dorchester*.

HAMILTON, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Apptd. to the L.C., 1853. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie*.

HANINGTON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DANIEL, *J.P.*

S. of the late William Hanington, Esq., formerly of London,

Eng., who settled at Shediac, N.B., 1780, by the dau. of a U.E. loyalist. B. at Shediac. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar School. M., 1831, Margaret, dau. of William Peters Esq., formerly member for Queens in N.B. Assembly. Is Lieutenant-Colonel Westmoreland Co. Militia. Was a member of Ex. Council from 1850 to 1851; and has been Speaker of both Houses of Parliament. Sat for Westmoreland in N. B. Assembly from 1833 until 1862. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Shediac*.

HARRISON, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD.

S. of the Hon. C. Harrison; late M.L.C. A member of the Senate of the University of N.B. Unsuccessfully contested Sunbury in N.B. Assembly, 1868. Sat for Sunbury in that House from g.e., 1870 until 8 April, 1874, when called to L.C. A Conservative. *Upper Maugerville.*

HIBBARD, *Hon.* FRANCIS.

A lumber merchant. Is a member of the Provincial Board of Agriculture. Has been Consular Agent for the United States at St. George, N. B. Sat for Charlotte in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 8 April, 1874, when called to L.C. A Liberal. *St George*.

JONES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROSENELE.

Family among the earliest settlers in N.B., and on maternal side were loyalists. S. of the late John Jones, Esq., of St. John, N.B. B. and ed. in St. John. M., Mary, eld. dau. of Charles Doney, Esq., of Johnston, N.B. A wholesale dry goods merchant. Is a dir. of the Cansolidated E. & N. A. Railway for extension Westward; and of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution; Vice-President of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co. Has been President of the St. John Board of Trade, and an Alderman of St. John. Was a member of the Ex. Council and President of that body, from 23 Feb. to 2 June, 1871. Called to L.C., 12 Jan., 1869. A Liberal. *Elliot Row, St. John*.

LEWIS, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.*

Remote ancestors emigrated from Wales to New York about 1730. Grandfather and father, both of whom where U.E. loyalists, came to N.B. at the close of the American revolution. B. at

Moncton, N.B., Aug., 1804. Ed. there and at Halifax, N.S. M., 1st June, 1829, Miss Lavinia Taylor (she died, 1863); 2ndly, Mary, relict of the late Captain William Bennett. Is President of the Albert County Railway Co. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly from Jan., 1852, almost uninterruptedly, up to the Union, 1867, when apptd. to the L.C. Has been Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas. A Liberal.—*Hillsborough*.

LINDSAY, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

B. in Irel. A merchant. Has been a mem. of the County Council of Carleton. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from 1868, and Surveyor-General, from Oct., 1870, to 21 Feb., 1871, when he retired with the other members of Government. Sat for Carleton in N.B. Assembly from 1862 until 8 April, 1874, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*Woodstock*.

MCINERNEY, *Hon.* OWEN.

Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 12 Jan., 1869, when apptd. to L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1867. A Liberal.—*Richibucto*.

PERLEY, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Descended from a loyalist family. B. in County Sunbury, N.B. A lumber merchant and agriculturist. Sat for Carleton in N.B. Assembly previous to the Union. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal. —*Woodstock*.

SAUNDERS, *Hon.* JOHN SIMCOE, *Q.C., J.P.*

Only s. of the late Hon. John Saunders, late Chief Justice of N.B., and formerly a Captain of Cavalry in the Queen's Rangers, (of which Col. Simcoe was Colonel), by Ariana Margaretta Jerkyl. This gentleman was a noted loyalist during the Am. revolution; he was descended from an English family that adhered to the King in the civil war between Charles and the Roundheads; his grandfather had emigrated to Virginia, and acquired large landed estates there, which were afterwards confiscated on account of the loyalist tendencies of Captain Saunders. As before stated, he was a Capt. of Cavalry in the Queen's Rangers, his troop of horses having been raised at his own expense; in 1780 he commanded at Georgetown,

South Carolina, and was twice wounded in partizan strifes: at the peace he went to Eng.; became a member of the Middle Temple, and practised law; in 1790 he was apptd. Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B., and in 1822 became Chief Justice of that Province; he d. in 1834 at the age of eighty. (See Sabine's *American Loyalists.*) B. in N.B. Ed. at Oxford, Eng. M. Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Geo. Stone, Rector of Stow Maries, Essex, and of West End Lodge, Thames Ditton, Surrey, Eng. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1819, and to that of L.C., 1820. Is Presdt. of the Leg. Council; a Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Society; a member of the Senate of the University of N.B.; and Senior Justice of the Courts of Common Pleas for the Counties of York and Sunbury. Author of *The Law of Pleading and Evidence in Civil Actions*, (Lop.) Has been Surveyor-General; Provincial Secretary, (which office he held for nearly nine years); Clerk of the Circuits; and Clerk of the Crown on the Circuits. A Liberal Conservative.—*Fredericton.*

SEELY, *Hon.* ALEXANDER MCLEOD.

S. of the late Mr. Seth Seely of St. John, N.B.; and grands. of the late Seth Seely, of Stamford, Conn., a U.E. loyalist. A merchant and banker; a mem. of the Senate of the University of N.B.; Vice-Presdt. of the N.B. Baptist Education Society; of the N.B. Baptist Home Missionary Board; and of the Baptist Convention of N.S. and N.B.; and Presdt. of the Commercial Bank of N.B.; and of the St. John Religious Tract Society. Called to the L.C., 1854. A Liberal.—104, *Germain Street, St. John.*

YOUNG, *Hon.* ROBERT, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N.B. B. there, 11 Nov., 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M, Dec., 1857, Sarah, second dau. of William Hubbard, Esq., J.P., of Tignish, P.E.I. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt of that body, 17 July, 1872. Sat for Gloucester in N.B. Assembly from July, 1861, until the Union. Called to L.C., Sept., 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Fredericton*; *Caraquette.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

[Elected June, 1874; term expires, 1878.]

Speaker.—*Hon.* Wm. Wedderburn, *Q.C.*

[Elected 18 Feb., 1875]

Clerk.—George Johnston Bliss. Was previously Clerk of the L.C. Apptd. to present office, 19 March, 1873. (*Salary*, $1,000). *Fredericton.*

Austin, Henry Albert. (*St. John County*).

Of Eng. and Scottish origin. Grandparents came from N.Y. with other loyalists, and settled at Scotchtown, Queens, N.B. B. there, 11 Feb., 1833. Ed. there and at Sackville Academy. M., Jan, 1876, Minnie R., dau. of the late Aaron Eaton, Esq., of St. John. A merchant. Is a dir of the St. John Industrial School, and of the Deaf and Dumb Institution. Has sat in the Portland Town Council. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Independent, and in favor of the free, non-sectarian school system.—*Indiantown, St. John.*

Barker, Thomas F., *J.P.* (*York.*)

S. of the late Anthony Barker, Esq., a captain in the N.B. Fencibles, a native of N.Y., who came to N.B. with other loyalists in 1783. B. at St. Mary's, N.B., 3 Sept., 1828. Ed. at the Fredericton Grammar School. M. Hannah, dau. of the late James A. Miles, Esq., J.P. Is Presdt. St. Mary's Agricultural Society. Has been a mem. of County Council for past 14 years, and Warden of the County for past 4 years. A Conservative, and in favor of the free, non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton.*

Beveridge, William B. (*Victoria.*)

S. of Hon. B. Beveridge, M.L.C. A merchant, and post-master at Andover. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria in House of Commons at g.e., 1867. First returned to present House at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favour of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Andover.*

BURNS, KENNEDY FRANCIS, *J.P.* (*Gloucester.*)

B. at Thomastown, Tipperary, Irel., 8 Jan. 1842. Ed. at Halifax and St. John. M., 24 Sept., 1864, at Bathurst, Harriet, dau. of John McKenna, Esq, A merchant and millowner. Served in the Volunteer Militia force for a number of years ; retired with rank of captain. 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. In favour of a Maritine union. A believer in free-trade. Opposed to the present School act of N.B., and an advocate for Separate Schools,—*Bathurst.*

BUTLER, WALTER SCOTT, *J.P.* (*Queens.*)

S. of the late Mr. James Butler, of Halifax, N.S., by Mary Smith, dau. of a U. E. loyalist ; and grands. of Mr. Walter Butler, who came from Waterford, Irel., 1790. B. at Grand Lake, Queen's Co. N.B., 22 July, 1823. Ed. there. M , 1854, Janet Anne, dau. of Mr. Hanford Sowers, Sat for present seat from 1867 until g e., 1870, when defeated. Again returned June 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favour of the non-sectarian school system.—*Grand Lake.*

COTTRELL, THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Charlotte,*)

Descended from a loyalist family. B. at St. David, N.B., 10 Aug. 1815. Ed. there. M., 9 Oct. 1836, Miss Anne Wyman of Waterville, Maine, U. S. Holds a captaincy in the Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favour of the non-sectarian school system.—*Oak Bay.*

COVERT, *Hon.* JOHN STEWART. (*Sunbury*).

Descended from a loyalist family. B. at Maugerville, N.B. Ed. there. A shipbuilder. M., 1st the dau, of Col. Mouatt, of St. Andrews, N.B., (dead) ; 2ndly, the dau. of the late John Hains, Esq., of St. John. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 23 Feb. 1871 to Jan. 1872. First returned to Parlt., in 1868, for present seat. Re-elected at g.e. 1870, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favour of the non-sectarian school system.—*Maugerville.*

CRAWFORD, *Hon.* JOHN HERBERT. (*Kings.*)

Grand parents were loyalists who removed from Mass., 1783,

and settled on the Kennebecasis, where they remained until their death. B. at Hampton, N.B., 2 Nov., 1843. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1868. Lieut. in Kings Volunteer Cavalry, and Secy. Co. Rifle Association. Apptd. a mem of Ex. Council, 17 Jan., 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1870; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Osskeag, Hampton; St. John.*

DAVIDSON, ALLAN A., *Q.C.* (*Northumberland.*)

Called to the Bar, N.B., 1840. Created a Q.C., 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1870. First returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and in favour of the non-sectarian school system.—*Newcastle.*

DOW, HIRAM, *M.D.* (*York.*)

B. in U.S. A physician. Sat for present seat from 1862 until 1870, when defeated. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favour of the non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton.*

ELDER, WILLIAM, *A.M.* (*St. John County.*) 2ND MEM.

B. at Malin, Co. Donegal, Irel, 22 July, 1822. Ed. at Belfast College, at the Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and at New College, of latter city, at all of which he greatly distinguished himself. Studied theology, and was for some years a clergyman in the Presbyterian Church. Well known as as a public writer and speaker. Edited the *Colonial Presbyterian* and the *Morning Journal* newspaper (St. John) for a considerable period, and is now chief editor and proprietor of the St. John *Daily Telegraph.* A mem. of the Grammar School Board, and of the Council of the Dominion Board of Trade. An unsuccessful candidate for St. John in House of Commons at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 6 March, 1875, to fill vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Coram. A Liberal, and a supporter of the free non-sectarian school system.—166 *Princess St., St John.*

FLEWELLING, JOHN. (*Kings.*)

A storekeeper, and Postmaster at Hampton Ferry, Is Treasurer Kings Co. Board of Trade. Sat for Kings from 1866 until 1870,

when defeated. Again returned at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat, Oct., 1873. A Liberal, and in favour of non-sectarian schools.—*Hampton Ferry.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JOHN JAMES, *Q.C.* (*York.*)

S. of the late John Fraser, Esq., a native of Inverness-shire, Scot., who came to N.S. in 1803, and in 1812 removed to Miramichi, N.B. B. at Beaubairs Island, Nelson, Miramichi, N.B., 1 Aug., 1829. Ed. at the Newcastle Grammar School. M., Sept., 1867, Martha, eld. dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq., of Fredericton, (she died, March, 1871.) Called to the Bar, N.B., 1852. Created a Q.C., 1873. Is one of the examiners for the Bar of N.B. Sat for York, in present House, from 1865 until g.e., 1866, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C., June, 1870, where he sat until July, 1872, when he resigned and was again returned for York in the Assembly; re-elected at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for York, 1867; Was President of Ex. Council from 2 June, 1871 until July, 1872, when appointed to present offices of Provincial-Secretary and Receiver-General. (*Salary*, $2,400.) Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions, to press "Better Term" for N.B. (See *Report.*) A Conservative, and in favour of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton.*

JOHNSON, URBAIN, *J.P.* (*Kent.*)

Family came from Scotland about a century ago, and settled amongst the Acadians in the *Baie des Chalèurs*, whence descendants removed to Kouchibougnac. B. at St. Louis, N.B., 1824. Ed. there. M., 1855, Mdlle. Nathalie Leblanc. Sat for present seat from 1869 to g.e., 1870, when defeated; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of separate schools.—*St. Louis.*

JONES, RANDOLPH KETCHUM. (*Carleton.*)

Has been Clerk of the Circuits of Carleton. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1867. Frst returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Woodstock.*

KELLY, *Hon.* WILLIAM MOOR, *J.P.* (*Northumberland.*)

S. of Mr. J. M. Kelly, who came to N.B. from Belfast, Ireland,

1798. B. at Moncton, N.B., 1827. Ed. at N.B. M., 1st, Eliza, dau. of the late James Long, Esq., of Cocaigne, N.B. (dead); 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., of Northumberland, N.B. A dir. of the Chatham Branch Railway. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council, and Chief Commissioner of Public Works, 1868. (*Salary*, $2,400.) First returned to Parlt., June, 1867 for present seat, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e., 1870, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarion school system.—*Fredericton; Chatham.*

KING, *Hon.* GEORGE EDWIN, *A.M., Q.C.* (*St. John*)

Second s. of the late George King, Esq., of St. John, N.B., shipbuilder. B. in St. John, 8 Oct., 1839. Ed. at the Wesleyan Uuiv., Connecticut, where he graduated A.M., 1859. M., Nov., 1866, Lydia, sixth dau. of the late Aaaron Eaton, Esq., of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., June, 1865. Created a Q.C., 1873. Apptd. member of the Ex. Council, 2 March, 1869, and Attorney-General, 9 June, 1870. (*Salary*, $2,400.) First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1867; re-elected at g.e.,, 1870, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—49 *Carmarthen St., St. John; Fredericton.*

LEIGHTON, JOHN STEWART. (*Carleton.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Woodstock.*

MARSHALL, ROBERT. (*St John City.*)

Elected for present seat, 1876, on death of Mr. Keans, the sitting mem. Is Presdt. Kings Co. Board of Trade. An Insurance broker.—*St. John, N.B.*

MCKAY, JAMES. (*Charlotte.*)

Family originally came from Scot. Youngest son of the late Mr. Alex. McKay, who emigrated from north of Irel., and settled at Pennfield, N.B., 1812. B. there, 11 Feb., 1836. Ed. there. M., 26 Dec., 1872, Miss Mary Elizabeth Hawkins, of Pennfield (she d. same year). A farmer. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and strongly in favour of the free non-sectarian school law.—*Pennfield Ridge.*

McKenzie, Archibald. (*Restigouche.*)

Descended from the Kintail Mackenzies. Parents came to N.B. from the Isle of Arran, many years since. B. at the Flatlands, Restigouche, N.B., 29 May, 1841. Ed. at Cambellton. Unmarried. Has been Chairman of School Trustees. An unsuccessful candidate for Restigouche in House of Commons, at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A supporter of the "National" party, believing that Canada should always be first in the aspirations and affections of every true Canadian.—*Campbellton.*

McLeod, Robert E. (*Kings.*)

Is Vice-President of the Kings Co. Board of Trade, and Presdt. of the Provl. Farmers' League. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favour of free non-sectarian schools.—*Hampton.*

McQueen, *Hon.* Angus. (*Westmoreland.*)

Of Scottish descent. Paternal and maternal grandfathers came from Inverness-shire, Scot., to Pictou, N.S., and settled there. B. at Little Harbor, Pictou, Jan., 1828. Ed. there. Came to N.B., 1849. M., 1853, Margaret, third dau. of Joseph Avard, Esq. A merchant. A dir. of the Maritime Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 17 Jan., 1872. Is Chairman of Committee on Agriculture. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, in company with Hon. A. J. Smith, and being opposed to Confederation. A Liberal, and "in sympathy with the present Dominion Govt."—*Pointe de Bute.*

Murchie, James, *J.P.* (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Mr. Andrew Murchie, of Paisley, Scot., by Janet, dau. of Mr. Colin Campbell, of Argyle, Scot. B. at St. Stephen, N.B., 16 Aug., 1813. Ed. there. M., 1st, Nov., 1836, Mary Ann, dau. of John Grimmer, Esq., formerly Collector of Customs at St. Stephen (she d., May, 1857); 2ndly, Jan., 1860, Margaret Jane, dau. of Jackson Thorpe, Esq.. of St. George (she d., Dec., 1872). A merchant and ship owner. Has been a captain in the Militia for 30 years. Is a dir. of the St. Croix Lloyd's Insurauce Co.; of the Frontier Steamboat Co.; of the Calais Boom Co.; of the Steamtug

Boat Co.; of the St. Stephen Branch Railway; of the Houlton Branch Railway; of the Woodstock Branch Railway; of the N.B. and Can. Railway, and of the St. Stephen's Bank. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and supports the free, non-sectarian school system. Advocates the construction of public works to open up the country and develop its resources.—*St. Stephen.*

O'Leary, Henry. (*Kent.*)

A fish-dealer. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Dec , 1873, on the death of the sitting mem. A Liberal, and in favor of separate schools.—*Richibucto.*

Phillips, John. (*Restigouche.*)

B. in Westmoreland, Eng., 16 June, 1810. Ed. in Eng. Came to N.B., 1831. M., 1832, Miss Catharine McCarthy. Has been Deputy-Sheriff of Co. Gloucester. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat, 1861, and for same seat in Commons at g,e., 1867. First returned, Dec., 1870, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school system.—*Dalhousie.*

Perley, *Hon.* William E. (*Sunbury.*)

Was a mem. of Ex. Council, without office, from 1862 to 1865. Again apptd. to same position, 28 Oct., 1874. Sat for present seat from 1854 until 1870, when defeated; again returned at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for Sunbury in House of Commons at g.e., 1867 and at g.e., 1874. A Liberal, and supports the free non-sectarian school system. In favor of an elective L.C.—*Blissville.*

Pickard, Thomas, *A.M.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Both paternal and maternal grandparents came from Rowley, Mass., and settled at Sheffield, N.B., 1764. Father for many years a merchant in Fredericton. B. there, 1819. Ed at the Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., where he graduated A.M., 1840. M. at Sackville, 1854, Miss Mary Dixon. Was Professor of Mathematics in the Wesleyan Academy and College, Sackville, from 1848 to 1869. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A

Liberal, and was elected pledged to maintain the N. B. free non-sectarian school law.—*Sackville.*

ROBINSON, ROBERT. (*York.*)

B. in Irel. A dir. of the Consolidated European and North American Railway, Western Extension. Has been Warden of York. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1870; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law.—*Canterbury.*

ROGERS, ALEXANDER. (*Albert.*) 3RD MEM.

Great grandparents emigrated from North of Irel. to N.S., about 1760; grandfather removed to N.B., 1800. Only s. of Wm. Rogers, by Eliza, dau. of James Loughead, of Truro, N.S. B. at Hopewell Hill, N.B., 12 Feb., 1842. Ed. at Mount Allison, Wesleyan Academy. M., 5 Dec, 1866, at Hopewell, Bessie, dau. of Thomas B. Moore, Esq., barrister. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated, on petition, 17 July, 1875; re-elected, 28 Augt., 1875. Again unseated, 3 Dec., 1875; re-elected, 18 Jan., 1876. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law.—*Hopewell Hill.*

RYAN, JAMES, *J.P.* (*Albert.*) 3rd MEM.

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the British army for many years, was present at Waterloo, and d. in N.B., 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B., 15 March, 1821 Ed. in N.B. M., 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Frites, Esq. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1870; re-elected at last g.e. Unseated, on petition, 17 July, 1875; re-elected 28 Aug., 1875. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law.—*Middle Coverdale.*

RYAN, PATRICK J. (*Gloucester.*) 2ND MEM.

A tanner. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 31 Jan., 1876, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative, and opposed to the present school system.—*Upper Caraquette.*

SMITH, EDWARD JOHN, *J.P.* (*Westmoreland*).

Descended from U. E. Loyalists. B. in Shediac, N.B., 1819.

Ed. there. M., 1st, 11 Sept., 1844, Miss Mary Bell, of Shediac, (she d. July, 1853) ; 2ndly, 5 June, 1856, Miss Amelia E. Robb, of Dorchester. A merchant. Is a brother of Hon. A. J. Smith, Q.C., M.P., Minister of Marine and Fisheries. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal, and elected to support the non-sectarian school law. In favour of a reduction of taxes ; a reduction of salaries ; a reduction of lawyers' fees ; and increasing the price of timber on Crown lands.—*Shediac*.

Stephenson, *Hon.* Benjamin Robert. (*Charlotte*).

Grandfather came from Renfrewshire, Scot., to St. Andrew's, N.B., 1819. S. of Robert Stephenson, Esq., by Miss Miliken. B. at St. Andrew's, 10 April, 1835. Ed. at Grammar School there, and at the University of New Brunswick, where he graduated B.A., 1854. M., 1866, Kate, sister of the late John Bolton, Esq., who represented Charlotte in House of Commons from 1867 to 1872. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1866. Was Registrar of Probates for Charlotte, which he resigned, 1867. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Surveyor Genl., 23 Feb., 1871. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on behalf of the N. B. Govt. First returned to Parlt., Oct., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected at g.e., 1870, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and pledged to uphold the non-sectarian school law.—*St Andrew's ; Fredericton*.

Swim, William. (*Northumberland.*)

Is Vice-Prest. of the N.B. Baptist Home Missionary Board. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favour of free non-sectarian schools.—*Doaktown*.

Theriault, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* Levite, *J.P.* (*Madawaska.*)

Of Acadian origin. B. at St. Basil, N.B., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College, P.Q. M. 13 Jan., 1875, Eugenie, dau. of Edouard Le Bel Esq., of Kamouraska, P.Q. Is Lieut.-Col. of Victoria Reserve Militia. A mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture, and Secy. of the Victoria Central Agricultural Society. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from July, 1871, to Feb., 1872, when he resigned. Represented Victoria from 1867 to g.e., 1874, when returned for the new county of Madawaska. A Conservative and in favour of separate schools.—*St. Basil.*

TWEEDIE, LEMUEL J. (*Northumberland.*)

Of Irish extraction, father being a native of Leitrim, and mother, of Down, Irel. B. at Chatham, N B., 30 Nov. 1849. Ed. at County Grammar School and at Presbyterian Academy. Unmarried. Called to the Bar N.B., 1870. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and elected in the interest of the free non-sectarian School party of N.B.—*Chatham.*

WEDDERBURN, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.* (*St John City.*)

S. of the late Alexander Wedderburn, Esq., a native of Aberdeen, Scot., who was H. M.'s Emigration Officer for N.B. for many years, and wrote several works on that Province, by Jane Heaviside, of London, Eng., B. in St. John, N.B. 12 Oct. 1834. Ed. at St. John Grammar School. M., 29 April, 1858, Jennie, dau. of C. C. Vaughan, Esq., of St. John. Studied law with the present Judge Gray, of B.C.. and was called to the Bar, 1858. Created a Q.C. 1873. A dir. of the N.B., Deaf and Dumb Institution. Has been intimately connected with the newspaper press, as editor and contributor for many years. Apptd. Commr [with Messrs. Morrison and Skinner], to consolidate the Provl. Statutes of N.B., 1873. Held the office of Presdt. of St. John Mechanics' Institute for many years. Was G.W.P of the Sons of Temperance of N.B, during two terms, and has also been successfully, Deputy Grand Master, and Grand Master, [being re-elected to both offices], of the Freemasons of that Province. Elected Speaker of the N.B. Assembly, 18 Feb. 1876. Has always been identified with the Liberal party, and was one of the earliest advocates of Confederation, having lectured on "the Union of the Colonies," during the Portland course of lectures, 1857. Promoted the "Better Terms," agitation, and moved the resolutions in the present House shortly after his election, and has been on three occasions a Govt, delegate to Ottawa on this subject:—1stly, with the late Hon. C. L. Hatheway and Hon. B. R., Stevenson; 2ndly, with the late Hon. G. L. Hatheway and Hon. J.J, Fraser; and 3rdly; with Hon. Messrs. Fraser, Young and King. Has also advocated a political union of the Maritime Provinces Has twice declined a seat in the N.B. Cabinet. First returned to Parlt., for present seat. at g.e. 1870; re-elected at last g.e. Stands pledged to uphold the non-sectarian school law of N.B.—*St. John; Hampton, King's County.*

WILLIS, *Hon.* EDWARD. (*St. John.*)

Of Irish and English parentage. S. of the late John Willis,

Esq., a native of Cavin, Irel. B. in Halifax, N.S., 5 Nov., 1835. Ed. there. M., Sarah, eld. daughter of Zechariah Adams of St. John. A dir. of the St. John Building Society and Investment Fund; of the Maritime Mutual Fire Insurance Company; and is Master of the Loyal Orange Association of the County of St. John. Has been connected with the New Brunswick press for many years. Established *Western Borderer* (Carleton) 1857, and about the same time, the *Freemason's Monthly Monitor*. Was chief editor of the *Courier* (St. John); and since 1863 has been editor and proprietor of the *Daily Morning News*, same city. Has held various offices in the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M., of N.B.; and was elected Deputy Grand Master, 1872. Appted. a member of the Ex. Council of N.B., 20 Feb., 1873, and which position he resigned in the fall of 1876. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat, 1867. First returned at g.e., 1870; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law. In favor of a Legislative Union of the Maritime Provinces, respecting which he moved a resolution, 1875.—*Princess St., St. John.*

WOODS, FRANCIS, *J.P.* (*Queens.*)

Eldest s. of Anthony and Elizabeth Woods, who came to N. B. from Ireland about 1829. B. in Co. Fermanagh, Ireland, 1819. Ed. in New Brunswick. M., Jan., 1852, Jane Eliza, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq., of Petersville. Is President of Gagetown and Peterville Railway. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and supports the non-sectarian school system. *Welsford.*

VOTE ON MR. WILLIS' RESOLUTION FOR A LEGISLATIVE UNION OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES, 30 MARCH, 1875:

Moved by Hon. Edward Willis, seconded by Mr. E. J. Smith: "That, in the opinion of this House, a Legislative Union of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island would lessen the expenses connected with their Government and legislation, have a tendency to diminish local prejudices, which to some extent, obstruct their material progress, add weight to the influence of their representatives in the Federal Parliament, and otherwise promote the interests of the people."

YEAS:—Messrs. McQueen, Willis, Murchie, Burns, O'Leary, Blanchard, Smith, Humphrey, Pickard and McKenzie.—10.

NAYS:—Messrs. Fraser, King, Perley, Covert, Keens, Theriault, Johnson, Flewelling, McLeod, Jones, Beveridge, McKay, Butler, Ryan, Austin, Robinson, Dow, Barker, Davidson, Elder, Swim, Woods, Rogers, Cottrell and Leighton.—25.

NEW BRUNSWICK ASSEMBLY.

Names of the Candidates, with total number of votes polled for each respectively, at General Election, June, 1874.

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ALBERT.

Alexander Rogers	768
James Ryan	708
Martin Bent Palmer, Hopewell Cape	514
Gaius Turner, Harvey	504
Elisha Peck, Jr., Hopewell Hill	331
Peter Duffy, Hillsborough	130

On Messrs. Rogers and Ryan being unseated, on petition, 17 July, 1875; new writ:

A Rogers	804
James Ryan	781
Dr. Lewis	755
Gaius Turner	753

On Messrs. Rogers ann Ryan being again unseated, on petition, 6 Dec., 1875, new writ:

A. Rogers	965
James Ryan	923
Br. Lewis	903
Gaius Turner	777

CARLETON.

John S. Leighton	1739
Randolph K. Jones	1503
George W. White, Centreville	1210

CHARLOTTE.

James Murchie	1971
Hon. B. R. Stevenson	1970

James McKay..... 1920
Thomas Cottrel..... 1721
Melbourne McMonagle, barrister, St. Stephen..... 1058
Joseph Donald, barrister, St. Stephen..... 751
James Dow, school teacher, St. Stephen..... 720
Simeon C. Irish, merchant, St. George..... 610

GLOUCESTER.

K. F. Burns..... 1188
T. Blanchard..... 962
J. Meahan, Bathurst..... 504
Onesiphore Tourgeon, Petit Rocher..... 447

On Mr. Blanchard's appointment as Inspeetor of Weights and measures, and subsequent resignation, Dec., 1875, new writ:

Patrick J. Ryan..... 915
O. Turgeon..... 861
Prosper E. Paulin, Caraquette..... 172

KENT.

Henry O'Leary..... 1577
Urbain Johnson..... 1310
John Brait, Richibucto..... 1273
Jaddus Gouguien, Cocagne..... 918

KINGS.

Hon. J. H. Crawford..... 1655
J. Flewelling..... 1623
R. E. McLeod..... 1597
Hon. Edwin A. Vail. M.D., Sussex..... 1208
Walter B. Scovil, Kingston..... 1145
James Wm. Nowlin, Studholm..... 1045

MADAWASKA.*

Hon. L. Theriault..... 474
John Lynch, St. Basile..... 210
Prudent A. Babine, retired..... ....

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hon. W. M. Kelly..... 1407
Wm. Swim..... 1304
L. J. Tweedie..... 1319
A. A. Davidson..... 1310
Michael Adams, barrister, Newcastle..... 1121
Jacob Carvell Gough, ship builder, Chatham..... 1014
Thomas F. Gillespie, iron founder, Chatham..... 1009

*Erected and Proclaimed, 1874.

QUEENS.

Walter S. Butler..... 1112
Francis Woods..... 1091
Ebenezer Williams, Gagetown..... 770
Robert Armstrong, Chipman..... 643

RESTIGOUCHE.

Archibald McKenzie..... 441
John Phillips..... 411
J. W. Cullen, Dalhousie..... 299

ST. JOHN (City).

W. Wedderburn, Q.C..... 1691
W. H. A. Keans..... 1546
Robert Marshall, insurance agent, St. John..... 978

On death of Mr. Keans, 1876, new writ:

Robert Marshall.....
C. A. Everett.....

On Mr. Marshall's being unseated on petition, new writ:

Robert Marshall.....Acclamation.

ST. JOHN (County).

H. A. Austin..... 2553
Hon. C. E. King, Q.C..... 2532
Joseph Coram..... 2498
Hon. E. Willis..... 2475
Michael Whelan Maher, architect, St. John..... 1214
Christopher Armstrong, publisher, Portland..... 1090
George Gilbert. St. John..... 961

On death of Mr. Coram, 1875, new writ:

William Elder, A.M..... 1866
James Alfred Clark, Carleton..... 1592

SUNBURY.

Hon. W. E. Perley..... 686
Hon. John S. Covert..... 510
Aaron H. Kelly, storekeeper, Fredericton Junction.... 402
James K. Hazen, county auditor, Oromocto..... 266
Orran Smith, Enniskillen..... 81

VICTORIA.

W. B. Beveridge..... 496
James Tibbits, Salmon River..... 233

WESTMORELAND.

E. J. Smith..... 2024
A McQueen..... 1989
J. A. Humphrey..... 1953

T. Pickard..... 1912
Daniel N. Hanington, barrister, Dorchester..... 1709
Pierre A Landry, barrister, do..... 1657
Titus Hicks, Sackville..... 1657
John McKenzie, clerk, Moncton..... 1654

YORK.

Hon. J. J. Fraser..... 2536
Thomas F. Barker..... 2089
Robert Robinson..... 2077
Hiram Dow, M.D..... 1964
Frederic P. Thompson, Fredericton..... 1413
William Hazen Needham, barrister, do..... 1292
Andrew George Blair, barrister, do..... 1248
J. C. Everitt, Nashwaak..... 193

MANITOBA.

[Entered Confederation, 15 July, 1870.]

Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba:—*His Honor the Honorable* ALEXANDER MORRIS, *D.C.L.*, *P.C.* Eldest son of the late Hon. Wm. Morris, who was a mem. of the Legislative Assembly and Council of U.C., and of the Legislative Council of Canada continuously, from the year 1820 until 1859, a period of 39 years. B. at Perth, Ont., 17 March, 1826. Ed. at the Universities of Glasgow, Scot., and McGill College, Montreal. M., Nov., 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, Esq., of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar of U. C. in Hilary Term, 1851, and afterwards in July, same year, to Lower Canadian Bar. Called to ths Manitoba Bar, Oct., 1872. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal; a Governor of the University of McGill College; and a Trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston. Author of "*Canada and Her Resources*," an essay, to which was awarded by Sir E. W. Head, then Governor-Genl., on a reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Can., in consequence of a division of opinion in the Committee, the second prize; "*Nova Britannia*," a lecture on the extent, resources and future of B. N. A., published 1858, at the request of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal, in which he advocated the incorporation of the B. N. A.Provinces under one Confederation; and of "*The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories*," a lecture, in which he also urged the incorporation of the North West and British Columbia under one Confederation with the older Provinces of Canada and Acadia, and the construction of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways. In 1864 was one of the active parties in the negotiations which resulted in the Coalition of that year, and the adoption of the Confederation policy which he had long previously advocated. Sat for South Lanark in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union, and for same seat, in House of Commons, from the latter event until g. e., 1872. Was sworn one of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., 16 Nov., 1869, and held the office of Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 2 July, 1872, when appointed Chief Justice of Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, being the first Chief Justice and Judge of that Court. Apptd. to present office, 2 Dec., same year. (*Salary* $10,000). Apptd. a Commr. of Indian Affairs for Manitoba and the N. W. Territories, 16 June, 1873; and took part as Commr. in negotiating treaties with the Saulteaux and Cree tribes of Indians, at the north-west angle of the Lake of the Woods, and at the Lakes Qu'Appelle, in the years 1873 and 1874,

whereby the title to a large area in the N. W. Territories was settled. Apptd. a Commr. under Statute 38 Vic., cap. 53, respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants in Manitoba, Jan., 1876.—*Government House, Winnipeg.*

Frank G. Becher, *Private Secretary.* Apptd. 1 Sept., .1873 [*Salary* $1,000.]

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 3 Dec., 1874.]

Hon. Colin Inkster, *President of the Executive Council.*
" R. A. Davis, *Provincial Treasurer.* [*Premier.*]
" Joseph Royal, *Provincial Secretary and Attorney General.*
" James McKay, *Minister of Agriculture.*
" John Norquay, *Minister of Public Works.*

Clerk—Sedley Blanchard, Barrister-at-Law. Apptd. 30 Nov., 1871. [*Salary* $500.]

ABOLITION OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Up to January, 1876, the Province of Manitoba had an upper chamber or Legislative Council; but the political machinery for so sparsely populated a Province, was considered altogether too cumbersome, and upon Financial Delegations conferring with the Dominion Govt., an arrangement was entered into in 1875, that the Provincial Govt. should endeavor on condition of the annual subsidy to Manitoba being increased to $100,000, to simplify legislation by abolishing the second chamber. The minority, to meet the views of which the Legislative Council had presumably guaranteed, gracefully yielded to the generally expressed desire, and the abolition motion was carried on the following division :—

Vote on the Second Reading of the Bill, 26 Jan., 1876 :—

Yeas : Messrs. Brown, Bourke, Bird, Cornish, Cowan, Chonier, Davis, Dick, Girard, Gunn, Luxton, Lemay, Lepine, Murray, McKay, McKenzie, Norquay, Nolin, Royal, Taylor—20.

Nay : Mr. Sutherland—1.

The Bill, after passing the House, was reserved by His Honour the Lieut.-Gov., for the Govrnor General's consideration and formally assented by His Excellency, shortly after.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

[Elected 23-30 Dec., 1874; term expires 1878.]

Speaker—*Hon.* Joseph Dubuc, *B.C.L.*, [Elected 31 March, 1875.]

Clerk—Rice M. Howard, Barrister at law, Appt. 1 July, 1874. [*Salary* $700.]

Black, —— (*St. Pauls.*)

A supporter of the present Govt., elected November, 1876, upon death of former member, Hon. C. J. Bird.

Bourke Edwin. (*St. James.*)

B. in Manitoba. An Irish "half-breed." First returned to Parlt: for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870; re-elected at last g.e.—*St. James.*

Brown, Corydon Partlow, *C.E.* (*Westbourne.*)

Grandfather, an officer in the Brit. Army, settled in N.B. at close of Am. Revolutionary war. S. of Wm. Brown, Esq. B. at Southampton, N.B., 15 Nov., 1848. Ed. there and in Fredericton. M., 21 Feb., 1874, Emma, old. dau. of J. Davidson, Esq., of Palestine, M. A civil engineer and land surveyor, and has been employed as such by the Dominion Govt. in the North West. Was Principal of St. Mary's (N.B.) School, 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Palestine.*

Chenier, Felix, *N.P.* (*Baie St. Paul.*)

S. of the late M. Felix Chenier, of St. Hermas, P.Q., by Sophie Legault *dite* Des Lauriers, his wife. B. at St. Hermas, 18 Jan.. 1843. Ed. at the College of St. Therese, P.Q. M., 28 Nov., 1871, at Baie St. Paul, M., Marie Sarah Levina. eld. dau. of M. Fabien Poitras, of Belle Riviere, P.Q. Admitted as a Notary Public of Quebec, 1866. Called lo the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. A member of the Board of Education. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Baie. St. Paul.*

Cornish, Francis Evans. (*Poplar Point.*)

Belongs to an old Devonshire family. S. of Wm. King Cornish,

Esq., (B.A. of Oxford University,) M.D., who came to Can., 1819, and settled in the old London Dist., where he practised in the professions of law and medicine. B. in London, Ont., 1 Feb., 1831. Ed. at the London Grammar School. Called to the Bar, Ont., in Hilary Term 1855; and to that of Manitoba, 1872. Elected first Mayor of Winnipeg, 1874. Was an Alderman of the City of London from 1858 to 1861, when elected Mayor of the city, which office he retained until 1865. Contested East Middlesex unsuccessfully for Can. Assembly, 1860; and London, for Ont. Assembly, at g. e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. "National" in Politics.—*Winnipeg.*

COWAN, JAMES, *M.D.* (*High Bluff.*)

B. in the North of Irel. Ed. there. Graduated as M. D. at Victoria University, 1861, and practised for some years at Harriston, Ont. Was a Coroner for Co. Wellington, Ont. First returned for present seat, at last g. e. Believes the "National" policy best suited to the requirements of the country.—*Portage La Prairie.*

DAVIS, *Hon.* ROBERT ATKINSON. (*Winnipeg.*)

S. of Thos. Davis, Esq., of Dudswell, P. Q., who came to Can., 1812. B. in Dudswell, 9 March, 1841. Ed. at St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q. M. 9 March, 1870, Miss Susan Augusta Trew, of the Eastern Townships (she d. 15 Nov., 1872). Came to Manitoba, May, 1870. Apptd. Provl. Treasurer (in Mr. Girard's Administration), 8 July, 1874, and so remained until 2 Dec., same year, when called upon to form a new Govt. for Manitoba, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on following day, when he and his colleagues were sworn into office, he (Mr. D.) resuming his old place as Treasurer. (*Salary* $2,000.) First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April, 1874; re-elected at last g. e. Visited Ottawa to confer with the Federal Government in 1875 with reference to the financial arrangements between the Province and Dominion.—*Winnipeg.*

DICK, WILLIAM ROBERT, *J.P.* (*Springfield.*)

Father, a native of Paisley, Scot. B. in Ernestown, Ont., 30 Dec., 1821. Ed. in Victoria. M., 1845, Miss Isabella Willock, of Ops. Elected first Reeve of Springfield, 1873. Held same office in Fenelon, Ont., for 12 years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Springfield.*

DUBUC, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *B.C.L.* (*St. Norbert.*)

S. of M. Joseph Debuc, by Euphemie Garand. B. at St. Martine,

P.Q., 26 Dec., 1840. Ed. at Montreal College. M., June, 1872, Maria Anna, third dau. of Henri B. Henault, Esq., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. Graduated as B. C. L. at McGill Univ., 1869. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1869, and to that of Manitoba, 1871. Is one of the editors of *Le Metis;* and Capt. of St. Boniface Volunteers. Apptd. Suptd. of Catholic Schools, and Secretary of the Catholic section of the Board of Education for Manitoba, March, 1872 ; and a mem. of Ex. Council for N. W. Territories, Dec., same year. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Attorney Genl. (in Mr. Girard's Administration), from 8 July until 2 Dec., 1874, when the Govt. resigned. Elected Speaker of present House, 31 March 1875. (*Salary* $800.) Sat for Baie St. Paul from from g. e., 1870, until last g. e., when returned for present seat. A Conservative. —*St. Boniface.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N.P.* (*St. Boniface.*)

See *Senate.*

GUNN JOHN, *J.P.* (*St. Andrews, North.*)

S. of Hon. Donald Gunn, M.L.C. B. at Red River Settlement, 8 Augt., 1827. Ed. by his father. M., Feb., 1855, Emma, fifth dau. of the late Wm. Garrioch, Esq. Was a teacher in St. John's Day School from 1845 to 1847. Elected a School Trustee, 1871, and has been Secy.-Treas. of the Board from its organization in that year. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—" *Little Britain,*" *Lower Fort Garry.*

HOWARD, THOMAS, (*St. Clements.*)

S. of Dr. Howard, Medical Supt. of Provl. Lunatic Asylum, St. Johns, P. Q., by the late Charlotte Alicia, third dau. of Nicè Meredith, Esq., of Nary Valley, Queeu's Co., Irel. B. in Kingston, Ont., 2 June, 1845. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1868, Mira Walters, dau. of Col. Dyde, C.M.G., Montreal. Was Capt. and Paymaster, 2nd Batt. (Quebec Rifles), of the Red River Expeditionary Force, 1870. Is Secy. of the Board of Health for Manitoba and N.W. Territories. Was a mem of Ex. Council from Jan., 1871 until July, 1874, and duriug that time filled the offices of Minister of Public Works, Provl. Secy., and Provl. Treasurer in succession. Sat for St. Peters, from g.e., 1870 until last g.e., when returned for present seat. A Conservative.—" *Redwood,*" *St. Johns.*

LEMAY, JOSEPH. (*St. Vital.*)

S. of M. Isale Lemay, by Julie Jacques, both of St. Louis de Lotbiniere, P.Q. B. at St. Louis, 18 March, 1829. Ed. there and in

Quebec. M., at Mendota, Minn., U.S., Mdlle. Camilla Julie Ange. A merchant. Resided for many years iu the State of Minnesota, and while there was admitted as an Attorney-at-Law by the Supreme Court, and was a Notary Public. For several years he held office as Collector of Customs in the same State. Sat for St. Norbert, North, from g.e. 1870 until last g.e., when returned for present seat. Has no political creed, and will support the present Govt., so long as they faithfully discharge their duty.—*St. Norbert.*

LEPINE MAXIME. (*St. Francois Xavier, East.*)

B. in St. Boniface. A "half-breed," and a bro. of Ambroise Lepine. Adjutant Genl. to M. Riel, during the existence of the Provisional Govt. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation at last g.e.—*Whitehorse Plains.*

LUXTOM, WILLIAM FISHER. (*Rockwood.*)

Of Norman origin. B. in Devonshire, Eng., 12 Dec., 1844. Came to Can, 1855, and was ed. at Common and Grammar Schools of U.C. M., 4 Apl., 1866, Sarah Jane, only dau. of Jeremiah Edwards, Esq., of Lobo, Ont. Is Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural Society of Manitoba. Founded, and for some time ed. the Strathroy, (Ont.) *Age*. Subsequently became ed. of the Seaforth (Ont.) *Expositor*. One of the founders, and now ed. of the Manitoba *Free Press* (daily and weekly). An unsuccessfnl candidate for Winnipeg Mayorality, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal in Federal politics. Advocates a Prohibitory Liquor Law; purely secular national systems of education; the establishment of a complete municipal system in Manitoba; the abolition of the French language in the Legisiature and Law Courts of same Province; and vote by ballot in Legislative and Municipal elections.—*Winnipeg.*

MCKENZIE, KENNETH, *J.P.* (*Portage la Prairie.*)

Second s. of John McKenzie, Esq., of Essich, parish of Strathdoors, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. there, 5 Jan., 1822. Ed. at Commonbridge, Ross-shire, and at Dumfermline Academy. M., 12 Dec., 1844, Jane, eld dau. of Adam Condy, Esq, of Bartonville, Ont. Has been a magistrate for the past 13 years. Is Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural and Arts Society of Manitoba; of the Marquette St. Andrew's Society; and of the Marquette Agricultural Society. Has been Presdt. of the Wellington (Ont.) Agricultural Society; and was for 11 years Presdt. of the Puslinch (Ont.)Reform Association. Was first Postmaster at Burnside. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Burnside.*

MARTIN, ALPHONSE FORTUNAT, *P.L.S.* (*St. Agathe*).

S. of the late M. Henri Martin, merchant, of Rimouski, P. Q., by Marie Dessein, his wife. B. at Rimouski, 14 May, 1849. Ed. at Rimouski College. M., 26 May, 1874, Louisa, dau. of John Radiger, Esq., Barrister, Winnipeg. Is editor of *Le Courrier du Nord Ouest.* Graduated at the Military School of Quebec. Admitted as a P. L. S., 1871, and has been employed as such by the Dominion Government since 1872. Served in the Pontificial Zouaves from June, 1868, to Nov. 1870, and was present with them at the seige of Rome in the latter year. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. Neither 'National,' 'Liberal,' nor 'Conservative,' but 'Manitoban,' and looks to the interests of the Province before everything else. Will stand by the maintenance of the French language. In favour of the abolition of dual representation respecting Manitoba Senators, and of the further establishment of separate schools.—*Winnipeg.*

MURRAY, ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*St. Charles*).

Only s. of the late Mr. James Murray, who came to Red River from Sutherlandshire, Scot., with Lord Selkirk. B. in Kildonan. Red River, 18 April, 1839. Ed. at St John's College, (under Bishop Anderson), where he took a scholarship, 1857. M., 1861, Letitia, dau. of Rev. Geo. Flett, of Okanese Mission, N. W. Territories. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Insists on the maintenance of the French language in the Legislature and Courts of Law.—*Sturgeon Creek.*

NOLIN, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*St. Anne*).

S. of the late M. Nolin, a French Can. trader, who went to Red River, 1817, by Annie Cameron, the dau. of a Chief Factor of the Hon. H. B. Co. B. at Red River. Ed. under the late Bishop Provencher. M., Miss Champagne. A merchant and trader. Is Chairman of Manitoba Advisory Board of the Can. Commission of the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition. Was Minister of Agriculture, Manitoba, from March to Dec., 1875, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—*St. Anne.*

NORQUAY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*St. Andrew's, South*).

Second s. of the late Mr. John Norquay, a native of Red River. B. 8 May, 1841. Ed. at St. John's Academy, under Bishop Anderson, where he took a scholarship, 1854. M., June, 1862, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George Setter, Jr., Esq. Is a mem. of the Board of Health, and of the Board of Education for Manitoba. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Minister of Public Works and Agriculture for Manitoba

from 14 Dec., 1871, until 8 July, 1874, when he resigned with his colleagues. Re-apptd. to new Govt., March, 1875. Sworn a mem. of the Executive, as Minister of Public Works, May, 1876. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in House of Commons at g.e., 1872. Sat for High Bluff from g.e., 1870, until last g.e., when returned for present seat. A Conservative.—*High Bluff; Winnipeg.*

ROYAL, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *L.L.D.* (*St. Francois Xavier, West.*)

B. at Repentigny, P.Q., 7 May, 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1864, and to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. As an advocate has been retained in many important causes, the most notable of which were those of the Queen *vs.* Ambroise Lepine, and the Qneen *vs.* Naud, tried at the Manitoba Criminal Assizes, Oct., 1874, for the execution of Thos. Scott under the provisional govt. of Louis Riel, and in which he was associated with Hon. J. A. Chapleau, Q.C., as counsel for the defence. Was for some years one of the Asst. French Translators to the Can. Assembly. Has been a prominent writer on the French Can. newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860. Was one of the fonnders of *La Revue Canadienne*, 1864, to which he contributed many valuable and interesting papers. In 1867 founded, with others, *La Nouveau Monde* (Montreal), of which he became chief editor, In 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, established *Le Metis*, of which he still remains ed. and prop. Is leader of the Metis and French Canadians of Manitoba. Author of *Vie Politique de Sir Louis H. Lafontaine* (1864), and of many other important contributions to French Can. literature. Was one of the Secretaries to the Montreal Centeral Committee, and took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouaves, who were sent to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Elected Speaker of the first Legislative Assembly of Manitoba, 1871, an office he vacated March, 1872, on being apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl. Secy. of the Province; resigned with the Govt., 8 July, 1874. Re-apptd. to the Cabinet, with the offices of Provl. Secy. and Minister of Public Works, 3 Dec., 1874. (*Salary* $2000). Resigned office of Public Works and accepted that of Attorney General May, 1876. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N.W. Territories, 1873. Was the first Superintendent of Education (apptd. 1871), for Manitoba, and as such exerted himself in having the law explained and carried out in every locality; resigned March, 1872, on his appt. to office. Obtained the command of a cavalry troop, composed of natives, at the time of the Fenian Raid, Oct., 1871, and was detailed on an important scouting expedition in the South West of the Province. Has discharged the administrative duties of Attorney Genl. from 3 Dec., 1874 to date, and personally supervised the important legislation of 1875-6, introduced by the Davis-Royal Govt., which in-

cluded the County Municipalities Act; the Administration of Justice Act; the Electoral Law; the Act respecting the trial of Controverted and Elections, the Act for the abolition of the Leg. Council. Is also the author of the School Law (refunded) 1873; of the system of registration of deeds; and of the mode of establishing and collecting vital statistics. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on the subject of "Better Terms," and the enlargement of the boundaries of Manitoba. In Oct. 1875, was successful, with Mr. Davis, in securing a re-adjustment of the financial arrangements with the Dominion. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, Dec., 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative. An advocate of extension, so as to make Manitoba a maritime Province, with a port on Lake Superior and on the Hudson's Bay. A firm believer in the great destiny of the Far West, and will labor zealously towards its accomplishment. Visited Ottawa to confer with the General Government upon Provincial affairs in 1874, 1875, and again in September, 1876.—*Provencher Avenue, St Boniface; Winnipeg; Manitoban Club.*

Sutherland, John. (*Kildonan.*)

Sat for present seat from g.e., 1870, until last g.e., when the election resulted in a tie. At new election, April, 1875, again returned. —*Kildonan.*

Taylor, John, *J.P.* (*Headingly.*)

S. of Mr. James Taylor, a native of one of the Orkney Islands. B. and ed. in Manitoba. M., 1st, 27 Feb., 1856, Miss Flora Campbell, of Manitoba (she d.); 2ndly, 31 Dec., 1856, Miss Frances Jane Brown, of same Province. A farmer. Is Postmaster of Headingly. An unsuccessful candidate for Headingly at g.e., 1870. First returned at last g.e.—*Headingly.*

MANITOBA LEGISLATURE.

Names of Candidates, with total number of votes cast for each one respectively, at General Election, Dec., 1874. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *italics.*

Baie St. Paul.

F. Chenier	81
Wm E. Spence, Baie St. Paul	37
No. of voters	202

HEADINGLY.

John Taylor 59
Hon. W. Tait. Headingly 54
No. of Voters 196

HIGH BLUFF.

Dr. Cowan 76
James Cadman 30
No. of voters 185

KILDONAN.

John Sutherland ..... 49 } a tie.
John Fraser ..... 49 }

On issue of new writ, April, 1875 :

John Sutherland .....
Wm. Baldwin Thibaudeau, barrister, Winnipeg .....
John Henderson, gentleman, Kildonan .....
No. of voters 133

LAKE MANITOBA.

Angus McKay ..... Acclamation

On resignation of sitting member, December, 1876, new writ ; nomination on 17 January, 1877.

Hon James McKay ..... Acclamation
No of voters 65

POPLAR POINT.

F. E. Cornish 92
Robt. Hastie 65
No. of voters 176

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Kenneth McKenzie 87
W. J. James, barrister, Portage la Prairie 81
No. of voters 262

ROCKWOOD.

W. F. Luxton 90
A. W. McClure 24
No. of voters 324

ST. AGATHE.

A. F. Martin 94
Cotton W. Almon, Dufferin 58
Wm. Dease, St. Agathe 2
No. of voters 322

ST. ANDREW'S, NORTH.

John Gunn 83
Alex. McPherson, St. Andrew's. 36
No. of voters 158

ST. ANDREW'S, SOUTH.

Hon. John Norquay	67
Ed. Henry Geo. Gunter Hay, miller, St. Andrew's	34
No. of voters 140	

ST. ANNE.

Chas. Nolin	69
A. A. C. LaRiviere	29
No. of voters 135	

ST. BONIFACE.

Hon. M. A. Girard, N.P	Acclamation
No. of voters 183	

ST. CHARLES

A. Murray	84
Louis Schmidt, St. Boniface	44
R. P. Mulligan	9
No. of voters 193	

ST. CLEMENTS.

Thos. Howard	62
Wm. Leask	35
No. of voters 149	

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER, EAST.

Maxime Lepine	Acclamation.
No. of voters. 93	

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER, WEST.

Hon. Joseph Royal	Acclamation.
No. of voters 116	

ST. JAMES.

E. Bourke	44
Molyneux St. John, journalist, Winnipeg	42
Robert Tait	3
No. of voters 119	

ST. NORBERT.

Hon. Joseph Dubuc	51
Hon Pierre Delorme, St. Norbert	31
No. of voters 115	

ST. PAUL.

Dr. Bird	42
Hugh Pritchard	34
No. of voters 96	

On death of Hon. C. J. Bird, new writ in November, 1876, and return of Mr. Black.

ST. VITAL.

Jos. Lemay	72
F. A. M. Foucher St. Boniface	47
No. of voters 166	

SPRINGFIELD.

W. R. Dick	84
John Scott, Sunnyside	50
No. of voters	233

WESTBOURNE.

C. P. Brown	98
Walter Lynch, Westbourne	70
Donald Leask, Palestine	18
No. of voters	355

WINNIPEG.

Hon. R. A. Davis	198
Capt. Thos. Scott, Winnipeg	183
No. of voters	599

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

[Entered Confederation, 20 July, 1871.]

Lieut.-Governor—His Honor the Hon. ALBERT NORTON RICHARDS, Q.C., youngest s. of the late Stephen Richards, Esq., who came to Can., from Saratoga, New York, in the early part of the present century, by Phœbe, dau. of the late Wm. Buell, Esq., a U. E. loyalist, and an officer in the "Kings' Rangers," who represented Leeds in the U.C. Assembly, from 1801 to 1804. B. at Brockville, Ont., 8 Dec., 1822. Ed. at the Johnstown District Grammar School. M., 1st, 17 Oct., 1849, Frances dau. of the late Benjamin Chaffey, Esq., formerly of Somersetshire, Eng., (she d. Apl. 1853); 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1854, Ellen Chaffey, dau. of the late John Cheslett, Esq., formerly of the same County. Studied law with his brother, the present Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, and was duly called to the Bar U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1848 and to that of British Columbia. 1871. Created Q.C., 1863. Was a member of Ex. Council, Can., and Solicitor-General for U.C., from Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864. Accompanied Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B. to the North West, as Attorney General in the Provisional Government, about to be established there 1869. Was for some years Legal Agent of the Dominion Government in British Columbia. Apptd. Lieutenant Governor of that Province, 20 July, 1875. (*Salary* $9,000.) Sat for South Leeds in Can., Assembly, from g.e. 1863 until Jan., 1864, when defeated; and for same constituency in House of Commons, from g.e., 1872, until dissolution. in 1874.—*Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

A.D.C., and Private Secretary—CAPT. GEORGE RICHABD LAYTON, Provincial A.D.C., to the Governor General. (Apptd. 20 July, 1870.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 1 Feb. 1876.]

Hon, ANDREW C. ELLIOTT, *Attorney General and Provincial Secretary, (Premier.)*

" FORBES G. VERNON, *Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.*

" WILLIAM SMITH, *Minister of Finance and Agriculture.*

*Previous Lieut.-Governor His Honour Hon. J. W. Trutch, who was appointed 1st Lieut.-Governor under Confederation, 5 July, 1871.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

[Elected Sept, 1875 ; term expires, 1879.]

Speaker—*Hon.* JAMES TREMBLE, *M.D.* [Elected 15 Feb., 1872 ; re-elected 10 Jan., 1876.]

Clerk—JOHN ROLAN HETT, *Barrister-at-law.* Apptd. 4 Jan., 1873. (*Salary*, $500.)

ARMSTRONG, *Hon.* WILLIAM JAMES, *J.P.* (*New Westminster District.*)

S. of William Armstrong, J.P., for some years a mem. of the Municipal Council, Dist. of Newcastle, U.C. B. at Peterborough, Ont., 1826. Ed. there. M., 1861, at Victoria, V.I., Miss Honor Chenhalls Ladner. Was Presdt. of the Municipal Council of the City of New Westminster from 1866 to 1867, and from 1869 to 1871. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 23 Dec., 1872, until Jan., 1876, and held the office of Minister of Finance and Agriculture from 28 Feb., 1873, until the resignation of the Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on B.C. being admitted into the Dominion, Dec., 1871. Re-elected at last g.e.—*Mary Street, New Westminster.*

ASH, *Hon.* JOHN, *M.D.* (*Comox.*)

B. in Eng. Ed. there. M., 11 Dec., 1875, Adelaide Anne Amelia, dau. of the late Sir John, de Veulle, Kt., High Bailiff of the Island of Jersey. A physician. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., from 23 Dec., 1872, until the resignation of the Walkem Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. Sat in the Vancouver Island Legislature for some years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871 ; re-elected at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

BEAVEN, *Hon.* ROBERT. (*Victoria City.*)

S. of the late Rev. Prof. Beaven of Toronto. B. and ed. there. M., the dau. of the Rev. William Ritchie, of Georgina, Ont. A merchant. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works, from 23 Dec., 1872, until the resig-

nation of the Walkem Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. Apptd. a gold commr., May, 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e.—*Government Street, Victoria.*

BROWN, *Hon.* EBENEZER. (*New Westminster District.*)

B. in Eng. Ed. there. Came to B.C., 1858. A wholesale merchant. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council of New Westminster. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Presdt. of that body, (without salary), 1 Feb., 1876, but resigned the position on the 11th of September following. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "Will advocate reform in the laws affecting the summoning and payment of jurors."—*New Westminister.*

BROWN, WILLIAM. (*Lillooet.*)

B. in Eng. A farmer. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Nov., 1874; re-elected at last g e.—*Clinton.*

BRYDEN, JOHN. (*Nanaimo.*)

B. in Irel. Is asst. manager Vancouver Coal Co. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—*Nanaimo.*

DAVIE, ALEXANDER EDMUND BATSON, (*Cariboo.*)

B. in Somersetshire, Eng., Nov., 1847. Ed. at Silcoate's School, near Wakefield, West Yorkshire. M., 3 Dec., 1874, Constance Langford, third dau. of Thomas S. Skinner, Esq., of "Farleigh," near Maple Bay, V.I. Admitted as an Attorney of B.C., 1868. Called to the Bar of the same Province, 1873. Is one of the Benchers of the Law Society; and has been employed as Crown Counsel on the Mainland Circuit. Was Law Clerk to the B.C. Assembly from 1872 to 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

DICKINSON, ROBERT. (*City of New Westminster.*)

B. in Liverpool, Eng., 1835. Came to B.C., 1859. Was Presdt. of the Municipal Council of New Westminster, 1863-4, and Mayor of the same city, 1874-5. Has also been Presdt of the Mechanics' Institute, and of the Royal Columbian Hospital. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. In favour

of a just and well-considered lien law; reform in the jury laws; encouragement to education; and the simplification of the registration of Voter's Act. Is a strong advocate of opening up the country by the construction of useful and reproductive public works.—*New Westminster.*

DOUGLAS, JAMES W. (*City of Victoria.*)

Eld. s. of Sir James Douglas, K.C.B., first Governor of V.I., and afterwards Governor of the united Colonies of B.C. and V.I., by Miss Connolly. B. in Victoria about 1846. Ed. there. Unmarried. Is Ensign No. 2 Co., Victoria Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Independent.—*James' Bay, Victoria.*

ELLIOTT, *Hon.* ANDREW CHARLES. (*City of Victoria.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Irel. Ed. there. Came to B.C. 1859. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, London, Eng., 9 June, 1854. Apptd. a County Court Judge of B.C., Jan., 1860; asst. gold commr. and Stipendiary Magistrate at Lillooet, June, 1861; High Sheriff of B.C., 1867. Subsequently held the office of Police Magistrate of Victoria, which he relinquished on his appt. to the Attorney-Generalship in his own administration, 1 Feb., 1876. (*Salary*, $3,500.) Sat in the L.C. of B.C., previous to the Union with Can. Returned for present seat at last g.e.; re-elected on his appointment to office.—*Victoria.*

EVANS, JOHN. (*Cariboo.*)

B. at Machynlleth, Montgomery-shire, North Wales, 15 Jan., 1816. Ed. there. M., 1st, June, 1840, Martha, third dau. of Mr. John Evans, of Llangwm, Denbighshire, N.W. (dead); 2ndly, Nov., 1842, Ann, dau. of Mr. Edward Thomas, Blackpool Farm, Holywell, Flintshire. A mining surveyor. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1871. First returned at last g.e. "While in Eng., identified with advanced Liberals, but in Can. is thoroughly independent."—*Van Winkle.*

FISHER, WILLIAM. (*Esquimalt.*)

Claims descent from a brother of John, Bishop of Rochester, who suffered in the reign of Henry VIII. Eld. s. of the seventh

William Fisher, of Winscaler, Doverby and Workington, in the Co. of Cumberland, Eng., by Margaret, only dau. of Isaac Simon, a yeoman, who married Margaret, dau. of John Ferron, of Dean, by Sarah Fletcher, of Pardshaw, all in the said Co. of Cumberland. B. 10 March, 1811. Ed. at the Workington Academy, and at the Boarding School of Rev. J. C. Prince, Liverpool, where he served an apprenticeship of seven years to Alderman J. N. Woods, and acquired the Freedom of that borough, and of Bristol, Waterford, and Wexford, in 1832. M., 16 Feb., 1844, Harriet Alice, second dau. of John Birch, Esq., of Lees Hall, Werneth, and Manor House, Ardwich, Manchester, cotton-pinner. Commenced business as junior partner in firm of Williom Fisher & Son, in 1832, merchants in the African trade, and ship owners in the East and West India, Brazil, River Plate and China trades; and owners of the Quebec and Montreal line of Traders, which were superceded by the Allan line of steamers. Elected a mem. of the Liverpool Town Council, 1848, and a mem. of the Dock Committee (now the Mersey Harbour Board) 1849. Was an Overseer of the Poor for Toxtech Parks, and a Poor Law Guardian for the West Derby Union; a dir. of the Metropolitan Life Assurance Co.; and of the first Liverpool Marine Assurance Co.; a Commr. of Pilots; a mem. of Lloyd's classification committee of British and Foreign Shipping; a mem. of the Ship Building Committee; a mem. of the Committee of the Shipowners Assn.; and of the Committee of the Constitutional Assn.; a Vice-Presdt. of the Philomathic Society; and of the Assn. for the protection of British industry and capital; a mem. of the Town Improvement Committee; a trustee of the Royal Infirmary; and of the Northern Hospital; and Treasurer of the Southern and Toxteth Hospital; life mem. of the Queen's College and Mechanics' Institute, and a mem. of the Royal Mersey Yacht Club. First came to B.C. 1860, and was a delegate to Eng., 1861, to obtain Imperial aid, and a mail subsidy for improved postal communication. Returned to B.C., 1863, and settled in Esquimalt. Was a mem. of the Committee (aided by Gov. Kennedy) for exploring Vancouver Island; a Road Commr.; chairman of the Board of Education of Esquimalt and Craigflower; and an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1871. First returned at last g.e. as an independent member.—"*The Fort,*" *Esquimalt.*

GALLAGHER, CHARLES. (*Kootenay.*)

B. in Ireland. Ed. there. Unmarried. Came to B.C., 1862. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—*Kootenay.*

HUMPHREYS, *Hon.* THOMAS BASIL. (*Victoria District.*)

B. at Liverpool, England, 1840. Ed. at Walton. M., Nov., 1873, Miss Carrie Watkins. Sat in the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Canada. Apptd. a member of Ex. Council, and Minister of Finance and Agriculture, 1 Feb., 1876. (*Salary*, $3,500.) Resigned portfolio in July, 1876. Sat for Lillooet from g.e., 1871, until last g. e., when returned for present seat; re-elected, by acclamation, on his appt. to office.—*Victoria.*

MARA, JOHN ANDREW. (*Yale.*)

B. in Toronto. Ed. there. Unmarried. Sat for Kootenay from g.e., 1871, until last g.e., when returned for present seat.—*Kamloops.*

MILBY, WILLIAM COSGROVE, (*Kootenay.*)

An unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1875. First returned September, 1876, upon resignation of sitting member, Mr. Vowell.

MORRISON, WILLIAM. (*Lillooet.*)

B. in Scot. Ed. in Can. Unmarried. Came to B.C, 1862. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at last g.e.—*Lac de Hache.*

PIMBURY, EDWIN. (*Cowichan*)

S. of Samuel Cosbourne Pimbury, Esq., of Bagpath House, near Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. at Hyde in that Co. Ed. at Minchin Hampton. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1871; first returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cowichan.*

SMITH, ROBERT, *J. P. Yale.*

B. in Irel. Sat for Yale and Lytton in L.C. of B.C. before the Union. Unsuccessfully contested Yale for Commons at g.e., 1872; returned to present House at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. Moved resolution, Jan., 1876, to the effect that if the Pacific Railway be not commenced before January, 1876, that British Columbia be allowed to sever her political connection with Canada, and become an independent Province under the protection of Her

Majesty's Government; and claiming from Canada thirty millions of dollars as compensation for non-fulfilment of Treaty obligations. *Victoria.*

SMITH, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Cowichan.*)

B. in Scot. Is Secretary Board of School Trustees. M., July, 1873, Martha, third dau. of A. R. Kier, Esq. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e.; and again by acclamation, August 10, 1876, upon acceptance of portfolio of Finance and Agriculture.—"*The Hermitage,*" *Maple Bay.*

TOLMIE, WILLIAM FRASER, *M.D.* (*Victoria District.*)

B. in Scot. M., Miss Wark. Sat in the V. I. Assembly before the Union. Returned for present seat, March, 1874, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. "In favor of Law Reform, and the extension of the advantages of the Free School system. Will support any Government in an honest endeavor to have the Carnarvon modifications of the Railway terms faithfully carried out."—"*Cloverdale Farm,*" *Victoria.*

TRIMBLE, *Hon.* JAMES, *M.D.* (*Victoria City.*)

B. in Irel. A physician. Sat in the V.I. Assembly. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871, of which he was elected Speaker, 15 Feb., 1872; again returned at last g.e.; re-elected Speaker, 10 Jan., 1876. (*Salary,* $750).—*Broad Street, Victoria.*

VERNON, *Hon.* FORBES GEORGE. (*Yale.*)

Third s. of J. E. V. Vernon, Esq., D.L., of Clontarf Castle, Co. Dublin, Irel. (See Burke's *Peerage* for family lineage). B. at Clontarf Castle, 1843. Ed. in Eng. Unmarried. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Commr of Lands and Works, 1 Feb., 1876. (*Salary,* $3,500). First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Re-elected on his appt. to office —*Victoria; Coldstream, Okanagan.*

WALKEM, *Hon.* GEORGE ANTHONY, *Q.C., F.R.G.S.* (*Cariboo.*)

Family has lived for several generations on the border of

Devon and Cornwall, near Saltash. S. of Charles Walkem, Esq., late Chief Draughtsman on the Royal Engineer Staff in Can., by Miss Boomer, sister of Rev. Dr. Boomer, Dean of Hedon. B. at Newry, North of Irel., Nov., 1834. Ed. at High School and McGill College, Montreal. Studied law with Hon. (now Sir) John Rose, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1858; was called to the Bar, Ont., 1861; and to that of B.C., 1864. Created a Q.C., 1873. Settled in B.C., 1862. Was a mem. of the Leg. Council, B.C., for some years before the Union with Can. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 12 Jan., 1872, and was Chief Commr. of Lands and Works from that date until 23 Dec., same year, when apptd. Attorney-Genl. (in the DeCosmos Administration), in which he remained until 11 Feb., 1874, when, on the resignation of Mr. De Cosmos, he was entrusted with the duty of forming a new govt., in which he continued to hold the office of Attorney-Genl. up to the resignation of that Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. Apptd. delegate by B.C. Govt., June, 1874, to proceed to Eng., to present the case of B.C. on the subject of the differences between it and the Dominion Govt. respecting the construction of the Can. Pacific Railway, to the Imperial authorities, which differences have since been amicably settled by the friendly intervention of Lord Carnarvon. Is Presdt. of the Law Society, B.C.; a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; and a mem of the Special Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office; and again returned at last g.e.—*Victoria*.

WILLIAMS, FREDERICK. (*Esquimalt.*)

B. in Eng. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—*Esquimalt*.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ASSEMBLY.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at general election, 1875.

The names of unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

CARIBOO.

Hon. G. A. Walkem, Q.C.	254
A. E. B. Davie	199

John Evans..... 173
Edward Pearson, Barkerville..... 117
John Johnson Robertson, Victoria..... 68
Samuel Walker, Barkerville..... 41

COMOX.

Hon. Dr. Ash..... 36
Mr. Robb, farmer, Comox..... 10

COWICHAN.

W. Smith..... 78
E. Pimbury..... 72
W. Henry Lomas, Somenos..... 54
John Paton Booth, Vesuvius Bay..... 42

Upon Mr. Smithe's acceptance to office, July 26, new writ, and election on 10 August, 1876 :

Hon. W. Smithe.....Acclamation

ESQUIMALT.

W. Fisher..... 58
F. Williams..... 52
Robert Weir, farmer, Metchosin..... 43
Ninian Frederick Foster, M.D., Esquimalt..... 24

KOOTENAY.*

A. W. Vowell..... 16
Charles Gallagher..... 16
Robert L. E. Galbraith, merchant, Kootenay..... 16
W. C. Milby, gentleman, Wild Horse Creek..... 15

On resignation of Mr. Vowell, new writ and election on Sept., 1876 :

W. Cosgrove Milby..... 17
R. L. E. Galbraith..... 16

Mr, Milby was elected by the casting vote of the Returning Officer, the original poll standing a tie.

LILLOOET.

William Brown..... 53
William Morrison..... 48
William Saul..... 46
J. Martley, Pavilion..... 33
D. Dunne..... 21

NANAIMO.

John Bryden..... 128

*The Returning Officer declared Messrs. Vowell and Gallagher duly elected.

D. W. Gordon, Nanaimo..... 116
John Ferguson, farmer, (do) .....

NEW WESTMINSTER, CITY.

Robert Dickinson .....
Henry Holbrook, merchant, New Westminister.....

NEW WESTMINSTER, DISTRICT.

Ebenezer Brown..... 154
Hon. W. J. Armstrong..... 153
D. McGillivray, farmer, Sumass..... 117
Jeremiah Rogers, English Bay..... 111
William M. Campbell, Sumass..... 54

VICTORIA, CITY.

Hon. R. Beaven..... 428
Hon. Dr. Trimble 405
Andrew C. Elliott 383
James W. Douglas..... 382
Simeon Duck, Victoria..... 319
Thomas Harris, do 233
Gideon C. Gerow, do 67
Robert Williams, M.A., Victoria..... 24

On Mr. Elliott's appt. to office, 1 Feb., 1876, new writ:

Hon. A. C. Elliott.....
S. Duck .....

Hon. Mr. Elliott's majority 163 out of a total vote of 731.

VICTORIA, DISTRICT.

Hon. T. B. Humphreys..... 89
Dr. Tolmie 65
William Reay, farmer, North Saanich..... 51
Noah Shakespeare, photographer, Victoria..... 48
Michael Baker, contractor, Victoria 12

On Mr. Humphrey's appt. to office, Jan., 1876, new writ:

Hon. T. B. Humphreys.....Acclamation

YALE.

J. A. Mara 130
F. G. Vernon 125
Robert Smith 117
J. F. Allison, stock-raiser, Okanagan..... 100
Charles Augustus Semlin, farmer, Cache Creek..... 94

James Robinson, Yale..... 59
James Ross, Thompson River 7

On Mr. Vernon's appt. to office, new writ and election on the 18 March :

Hon. F. G. Vernon..... 164
C. Semlin..... 54

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

[Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1873.]

Lieutenant-Governor:—His Honor the Honorable Sir ROBERT HODGSON, *Kt.* S. of Robert Hodgson, Esq., formerly Speaker of P.E.I. Assembly, by Rebecca, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Robinson, of the South Carolina Royalist Regt. B. at Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1798. Ed. at the Collegiate School, Windsor, N.S. M., 1827, Fanny, dau. of the late Captain Ranald Macdonald of the Glengarry Light Infantry and Town Major of Charlottetown (dead). Called to the Bar, N.S., 1819, and to that of P.E.I., same year. Appointed Surrogate and Judge of Probate for P.E.I., 1828, also Attorney-General and Advocate General, same year; President of the L.C., 1840; acting Chief Justice, 1841. In 1851, resigned all the preceding offices on the introduction of Responsible Government into the Colony, except those of Surrogate and Judge of Probate. Appointed Chief Justice, 1852; and Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty, 1853. Administered the Government of P.E.I, 1865, in 1868, and from 30 July, 1873 until 4 July 1874, when appointed Lieutenant-Governor. (*Salary*, $7,000).—*Government House; Charlottetown.*

Private Secretary—ROBERT FITZ GERALD DE BLOIS. àpptd. 22 NOV. 1875. (*Salary*, $325.)

Provincial-Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Cols. JOHN LONGWORTH and R. R. HODGSON.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[The Government of which Hon. Lemuel C. Owen was leader resigned on 4 September, 1876, that gentleman not having offered for re-election to the House of Assembly. The question at issue at the general election having been that of giving grants from the Treasury to certain sectarian schools, and the members of the Government not holding like views of the point, Mr. L. H. Davies was called upon to form a new Administration, which he did, and the

following persons sworn in as members of the Executive Council on the 6 September, viz :

Hon. Louis H. Davies, *Premier and Atty.-General.*
" William D. Stewart, *Commr. Public Works.*
" George W. De Blois, *Prov.-Secy. and Treasurer.*
" John Yeo.
" Alex. Laird.
" Daniel Gordon.
" John Lefurgy.
" John F. Robertson,
" Samuel Prowse.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

[Elected Oct., 1870; and Oct., 1874.]

Speaker—(Vacant.)

Clerk—John Ball. (Apptd. April, 1867.) (*Salary*,$244.)

Balderston, *Hon.* John. (*Queens*, 1st *Dist.*)

S. of Mr. Benjamin Balderston, who came to P.E.I. from Lincolnshire, Eng., 1822, by Elizabeth Deacon of Wexford, Irel. B. at Little York, P.E.I., 1831. Ed. by private tuition. M., 1862, Miss Sarah L. Weeks. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1865; re-elected, Oct., 1874. A Liberal.—*North Witshire.*

Bolger, *Hon.* Simon. (*Kings*, 1*st Dist.*)

First returned to L.C., Oct., 1874. A Conservative.—*St. Peter's Bay.*

Dingwell, *Hon.* James. (*King's First Dist.*)

A Conservative.—*Bay Fortune.*

DODD, *Hon.* THOMAS W. (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

A dir. of the Union Bank. Elected to L.C., 1873. A Liberal. —*Charlottetown.*

LAIRD, *Hon.* ALEXANDER. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

S. of the Hon. Alex. Laird; and bro. of Hon. David Laird, Lt.-Gov. N.W. Territories. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1830. Ed. there. M., at Bedeque, Jan., 1864, Rebecca P., dau. of the late Ephraim Read, Esq. Entered the Ex. Council, 1867, as a mem. of Mr. Cole's Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Mr. Hensley, and on his elevation to the Bench remained as a mem. of Mr. Haythorne's Govt., until Augt., 1870. Was a mem. of the Board of Works for two years. Sat for Prince, 4th Dist., in P.E.I. Assembly from 1867 until 1870. Returned to L.C., for present seat, 29 Oct., 1874. Appointed to the Ex. Council, 1876, upon the formation of Hon. L. H. Davies' Govt. A Liberal.—"*Bedqeue House,*" *Summerside.*

MCDONALD, *Hon.* DANIEL. (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

First elected, 1873. A Liberal.—*New Perth.*

MCEWEN, *Hon.* ARTHUR. (*Queens 1st Dist.*)

Great grandfather, who sat in the Island Legislature in his early days, came from Perthshire, Scot., about 1760, and settled at St. Peters. B. at St. Peter's Harbour, 24 Feb., 1837. Ed. there. M., 24 July, 1860, at Campbellton, Miss Helen A. McEwen. Was a railway appraiser under the Laird-Haythorne Govt. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 29 Oct., 1874. A Liberal.—*Campbellton.*

MCGILL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Queens, 2nd Dist.*)

Descended from Saml. McGill, one of three brothers who migrated from the North Country during the 16th century and settled on the Queensburg Estate, Kirkmichael, Dumfries-shire, Scot., where his descendants resided until 1854. Second and only surviving s. of James McGill, of Nether-Garrell, Kirkmichael, by Agnes, dau. of Peter Dinwodie Townhead, same parish. B. at Corshill, Kirkmichael, 21 Nov., 1819. Ed. at parish school, and

at Dumfries Academy. Came to P.E.I., 1835. Unmarried. A commission merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Queen's County Regt. of Militia. Was High Sheriff of Queen's in 1858, in 1869, and again in 1870, when he declined re-nomination. Sat for Queens (2nd Dist.) in P.E.I. Assembly from 1853 for several years. Elected to the L.C., 1873. "An advanced Liberal both in Eng. and Colonial politics." Was one of the earliest advocates of Confederation, and is now a supporter of the Reform party.—*Charlottetown*.

MUNN, *Hon.* RODERICK, (*Queens, 2nd District.*)

Second s. of Mr. Neil Munn, who came from the Island of Colonsa, Argyleshire, Scotland, 1818, by Elizabeth McLeod of P.E.I. B. in Tp. 48, P.E.I., 17 April, 1835. Ed. there and at the Free Church College, Halifax, M., March, 1863, Jane Miller, second dau, of Alex. Robertson, Esq., of St. Peters Road, P.E.I. Ordained an elder of the Presbyterian Church, 1864. Has been Capt. in 3rd Queen's County Regt., of Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 29 Oct. 1874. A Liberal.—*Wood Islands*.

REID, *Hon.* RICHARD BERNARD, *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st District.*)

S. of the late Mr. James Reid, by Mary Vicars, both natives of Kilkenny Ireland. B. in St. Johns, Newfoundland. Ed, at the Academy, Charlottetown. M. Miss Margaret Burke of Georgetown. Is Major of the 4th Prince County Regt, Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1869; re-elected, Oct. 1870. A Conservative.—*Alberton*.

STRONG, *Hon.* WILLIAM GAMBEC, *J.P.* (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

S. of Rev. John. B. Strong, who was sent from Eng. to L.C., 1813, by the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society, as the first missionary of that Church to that Province, and who, in 1816, was apptd., to the pastoral charge of the W. M. Church at Charlottetown, by Elizabeth Gambec, of Three Rivers. B. at Sackville, N.B. 1819. Ed. at the St. John, N.B., Grammar School, and at Henderson's, Annapolis, Royal, N,S. M., 1842, Sarah Jane, third dau, of Edward Little Bousfield, Esq., then Mayor of Newark-on-Trent, Eng. Is a trustee of the Lunatic Asylum; member of the Board of Education; and a dir. of the Summerside Bank. Was a lay delegate on behalf of the P.E.I. Methodist Church, to First General Conference, in Toronto, in Sept., 1873, consequent on a

Union of the seven Conferences composing the Methodist Church of the Dominion and Newfoundland. Apptd. a member of Leg. Council, 18 April, 1873, and is Govt. leader in that House. A Liberal Conservative. Assisted in obtaining better terms from the Macdonald Govt. on the occasion of the Island entering the Canada Union.—*"Newark Cottage," Bedeque.*

WALKER, *Hon.* PATRICK. (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

A merchant. President of the Caledonian Society; a Trustee of the Lunatic Asylum; and a Commissioner of the Government Poor Asylum. Elected to L.C., Oct., 1870.—A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

WIGHTMAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon,* JOSEPH. (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

B. in Dumfries-shire, Scot. Ed. at the Lockerby Academy. Came to P.E.I., 1823. M. Miss Margaret Macdonald. A merchant and ship-builder. Is a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Has been High Sheriff of Kings County. Was a member of the Ex. Council for some years, and subsequently Speaker of the P.E.I. Assembly. Sat in the P.E.I. Assembly from 1838 to 1870, when elected to the L. C. A Liberal.—*St. Andrew's Point.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

[Elected, April, 1873; term expires, 1877.]

Speaker—Hon. CORNELIUS HOWATT. (Elected March, 1874.)

Clerk—ARCHIBALD MCNEILL. (Apptd. April, 1873.) (*Salary*, $650.)

AISENEAULT, *Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *J.P.* (*Prince 3rd Dist.*)

Of Acadian descent. B. in P.E.I., 5 Aug., 1828. Ed. there. M., April, 1861, Miss Gaudet, also of Acadian descent. Was a member of the Ex. Council, 25 July, 1873 to 1876. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1867; re-elected in 1870, in 1872, again in 1873 and 1876. A Conservative.—*Egmont Bay.*

BEER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* Henry. (*Queens, 3rd Dist.*)

A merchant. Has sat in the Ex. Council. Is Colonel of the Queens County Regiment, V.M. A Liberal.—*Southport.*

CALHOUN, JOHN R. (*Prince Co., 4th Dist.*)

Returned to Parlt. at the g.e. of 1876.

CAMPBELL, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM. (*Queens, 1st Dist.*)

Descended from the Argyle Campbells, and on maternal side, from the Camerons of Lochiel. B. at New London, P.E.I., 12 Jan., 1836. Ed. there. M., 1st, March, 1863, Miss E. McLeod (dead); 2ndly, Jan., 1874, Miss Elizabeth Sutherland. Is Lieut.-Col. Queens Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 14 Oct., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Again at g.e., 1876. A free-trader.—"*Millville*," *Park Corner.*

CONROY, NICHOLAS, *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

Sixth and youngest s. of Thomas Conroy, late of Rathdowney, in the Barony Forth, Wexforth, Irel., B. there, 1816. Ed. there. Came to P.E.I., 1835. M., 1851, Catharine, dau. of the late Mr. John McDonald, of Kings Co., P.E.I., and niece of Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, Bishop of Charlottetown. A J.P. since 1840. Is Collector of Customs at Tignish (having previously filled the same office at Cascumbec). Has served as Sergeant-at-Arms to the P.E.I. Assembly; and was twice apptd. High Sheriff of Prince Co. Has sat for present seat almost uninterruptedly, since 1846. Re-elected, by acclamation, 1872 and 1876. A Liberal, but not a violent party man. In favor of religious education.—*Tignish.*

DAVIES, LOUIS HENRY. (*Charlottetown.*)

S of Hon. Benjamin Davies, M.P.P.; and grands. of Nathan Davies, Esq., who came to P.E.I. about 1812. B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., 4 May, 1845. Ed. at the Central Academy and Prince of Wales' College. M., at St. Eleanors, P.E.I., July, 1872, Susan, fourth dau. of the late Dr. A. V.G. Wiggins. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1866. Is leader of the Opposition in the present House. Apptd. Counsel to represent P.E.I. before International Fishery Commission, 1875. Was Solicitor Genl., 1869, and again, 1872-73.

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Nov. 1872; re-elected at last g.e. Called on to form a Govt., Sept., 1876, which he did successfully, assuming the position of Premier and Attorney-Genl. A Liberal.—*Water Street, Charlottetown.*

DeBlois, George W. (*Charlottetown.*)

Returned at g.e., Aug., 1876. Apptd. Provl.-Secy. and Treasurer.

Farquharson, Donald, (*Queen's County, 2nd District,*)

Returned at last g.e. 1876.

Gordon, *Hon.* Daniel. (*Georgetown.*)

Returned at g.e. 1876, and appointed to Ex. Council upon formation of new Govt.

Hackett, Edward, (*Prince County, 1st Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e. 1876.

Kelly, *Hon.* Francis, *J.P.* (*Queen's 3rd Dist.*)

Descended from Donoagh O'Kelly, of Mount Talbot, County Roscommon, Ireland; grandfather removed to County Monaghan, about 1721. B. at Mulloloughan, Monaghan, Irel., May, 1806. Ed. there and in Dublin. M., Miss Catherine Lennon, of Tullycorbet. Is a mem. of the Board of Works and Board of Education; a Governor of Prince of Wales College; and of St. Andrew's Roman Catholic College; and a Commr. for establishing the boundaries of Counties and Townships. Has been a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands. Re-appointed to latter office, 8 Nov. 1875, Re-elected at g.e. Aug. 1876. A Conservative.—*Fort Augustus.*

Lea, William C. (*Prince Co., 4th Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e. 1876.

Lefurgy, *Hon.* John. (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Descended from loyalists. S. of the late William Lefurgy, Esq.

B. at Bedeque P.E.I. Ed. there. M., Doretha, dau. of the late Ephraim Reid, Esq., of N.B. A merchant and shipbuilder. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, July, 1870, and has since been thrice re-elected. Appointed to Ex. Council in 1876, upon formation of Hon L. H. Davie's Government. A Conservative, and was in favour of Confederation ; assisted in carrying the Railway Bill ; and the Purification of Parlt., and Election Bills,—*Summerside*.

McDonald, John A. (*Prince 3rd Dist.*)

Elected for present seat at g.e., 1872 ; and again in 1876. A Conservative.—*Lot* 18.

McDonald, J. E. (*Kings, 3rd Dist.*)

Elected for present seat, Sept., 1873, on resignation of sitting member, and again in 1876. A Conservative.—*Cardigan*.

McDonald Lauchlin. (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat 16 Dec., 1875, to fill vacancy caused by death of sitting member. Re-elected at g.e., 1876.

McKay, Donald. (*Queens 2nd Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e., 1876.

McIsaac, Hilary. (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

Family emigrated from the Highlands of Scot. B. at St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I., 1 Nov. 1820. Ed. there. M., 1852, Miss Sophie McDonald. A member of the Board of Works. Has been Collector of Customs and Controller of Navigation Laws for Port St. Peters. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e., 1872, and again at g.e., 1876, A Conservative.—*St Peters. Bay*.

McLean, *Hon.* James R. (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

Grandfather, Charles McLean, emigrated from north of Scot. about 1800, lived for a short time at Charlottetown, but finally settled at East Point, 1805. B. at East Point, 9 April, 1842. Ed.

in P.E.I. M., Nov., 1870, Mary Armstrong, dau. of Hon. Joseph Wightman, M.L.C. A merchant. Was a member of the Ex. Council, 1872-3, and sat at the Board of Works and at the Board of Education. Has been a Governor of Prince of Wales College. An unsuccessful candidate for Kings in House of Commons, Sept., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1869, and has since been re-elected seven times. A Liberal.—*Souris.*

MACMILLAN, ANGUS. (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e., 1876.

PROWSE, SAMUEL. (*Kings, 4th Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e., 1876. Appointed to Ex. Council 1876, upon formation of new Govt.

ROBERTSON, JAMES, *M.D.* (*Kings, 4th Dist,*)

Returned at last g.e., 1876.

ROBERTSON, JOHN F, (*Queens Co., 4th Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e., 1876, and apptd. to Ex. Council upon formation of new Govt.

RICHARDS, JAMES WILLIAM. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Swansea, in Wales, 31 May, 1850. Ed. at Prince of Wales' and St, Dunstan's College, Charlottetown. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Oct., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Again re-elected by acclamation, 1876. A Conservative.—*Bideford.*

SCRIMGEOUR, JOHN G. (*Kings Co., 3rd Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e., 1876.

STEWART, WILLIAM D. (*Queens, 1st Dist.*)

Elected at g.e., 1872. Apptd. Commr. of Public Works, Sept., 1876, and returned by acclamation. A commission merchant. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

SULLIVAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM WINFRED. (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

Ancestors came from Co. Kerry, Irel. B. at New London, P.E.I., 6 Dec., 1843. Ed. at Central Academy and at St. Dunstan's College. M., at Charlottetown, 13 Aug., 1872, Alice Maud Mary, third dau. of the late John Fenton Newberry, Esq. (B.A. Oxford University), formerly of London, Eng., and of Siena, Italy, Called to the Bar, P.E.I., Trinity Term, 1867. A Surrogate in Admiralty Court, and a Notary Public. Is a Trustee of the Lunatic Asylum. Was a mem, of Ex. Council from 22nd April to June, 1872, when he resigned; re-appointed to the Ex.-Council with the office of Solicitor-Genl., (on the formation of the Pope Administration), 18 Apl., 1873. (*Salary*, $649.) First returned to Parlt., for 1st Dist. of Kings, Apl., 1872; returned for present seat, at last g.e., and again, by acclamation, on his appointment to office. Resigned Ex. Council upon resignation of Govt., 1876, and returned at g.e., Aug., 1876. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Brighton Villa,*" *Charlottetown.*

WELSH, WILLIAM. (*Queens, 4th Dist.*)

Elected for present seat, Sept., 1873, and again in 1876. A merchant and ship-owner. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

WESTAWAY, LEWIS J. (*Georgetown Tp., Kings Co.*)

Returned at last g.e., 1876.

YEO, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Porthill, P.E.I., 29 June, 1837. Ed. at Uxbridge, Eng. Unmarried. A merchant and ship-owner. Elected M.W. Grand Master of the Freemasons of P.E.I., June, 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, 1870, and Speaker of the Assembly, 1871. Again apptd. to Ex. Council, 27 Sept,, 1873. Returned at last g.e., and appointed to Ex. Council, 1876. Has sat for present seat since 1858. A Conservative.—*Porthill.*

P.E.I. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

[Election, 11 Oct., 1870.]

Kings County.

1st Dist.

Hon. Patrick Walker.....Acclamation.

2nd Dist.

Hon. Daniel Gordon.....Acclamation,

On his resignation, new writ:

Hon. Daniel McDonald.

Prince County.

1st Dist.

Hon. Herbert Bell..... 663

Thomas Kelly..... 228

2nd Dist.

W. G. Strong..... 453

Hon. W. W. Lord, Charlottetown..... 397

Queens County.

1st Dist.

Hon. Donald Montgomery.....Acclamation.

On his resignation, Sept., 1873, new writ:

Arthur McEwen..... 114

Lawrence Tremaine..... 9

2nd Dist.

Hon. George Beer.....Acclamation.

On his death, new writ:

Hon. E. Palmer.

On Mr. Palmer's elevation to the Bench, new writ:

Wm. McGill.

3rd Dist.

Hon. T. H. Haviland.....Acclamation.

On his resignation, new writ:

Thos. W. Dodd.

[Election, 29th Oct., 1874.]

Kings County.

1st Dist.

Simon Bolger..... 435

John C. Underleay..... 370

2nd Dist.

Hon. Joseph Wightman.....Acclamation.

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. R. B. Reid..... 533
N. Woodside..... 195

2nd Dist.

Hon. Alexander Laird..... 402
Daniel Green, St. Eleanors..... 281

QUEENS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. J. Balderston.....Acclamation

2nd Dist.

Roderick Munn 540
Donald Ferguson, East River..... 464

P.E.I. ASSEMBLY.

[General Election, April, 1873.]

KINGS COUNTY.

Georgetown and Royalty.

Hon. T. H. Haviland, } Acclamation.
Hon. A. J. Macdonald, }

1st Dist.

Hon. E. McEachren, } Acclamation.
J. R. McLean, }

On death of Hon. Mr. McEachren, 5 Nov., 1875, new writ:

Lauchlin McDonald .....
Mr. Kirkham .....

2nd Dist.

Hon. W. W. Sullivan..... 907
Hilary McIsaac 576
William Hooper 372
Thomas Reilly 329

3rd Dist.

Hon. L. C. Owen..... 755
A. C. Macdonald..... 748

J. Scrimgeour 328

On Mr. Macdonald's resigning, Sept., 1873, new writ:

J. E. Macdonald 453

John Kelly 327

4th Dist.

L. H. Davies 722

M. Rowe 616

Samuel Prowse 395

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. G. W. Howlan 855

S. F. Perry 728

B. Rogers 379

N. Woodside 11

On Mr. Howlan's resignation Sept., 1873, new writ:

N. Conroy ..... Acclamation

On Mr. Perry's resignation, Jan., 1875, new writ:

Francis Gallant, Tignish .....

James F. White, Alberton .....

2nd Dist.

Hon. John Yeo 222

James Yeo 223

J. W. Richards, withdrew .....

On Mr. James Yeo's resignation, Sept. 1873, new writ:

James W. Richards 452

Alfred McWilliams 290

3rd Dist.

John A. McDonald 707

Hon. J. O. Aisenault 674

A. H. Allen 473

4th Dist.

A. E. C. Holland 647

C. Howat 610

John Beer 447

Thos. Schurman 394

5th Dist.

Hon. John Lefurgy 448

Thomas Kelly 400

Lemuel Vickerson, Summerside 215

On resignation of Mr. Kelly, Jan., 1875, new writ:

Hon. J. C. Pope ..... Acclamation

Queens County.

Charlottetown and Royalty.

Hon. Jas. C. Pope
Hon. F. de St. C. Brechen } Acclamation.

On Mr. Pope's resignation, and Mr. Brechen's appt. to office, Sept. 1873, new writ;

Hon. Mr. Breçhen	611
Dr. Jenkins	601
John Andrew McDonald	276

1*st Dist.*

Hon. P. Sinclair	903
W. D. Stewart	741
D. Cameron	446
George Howatt	337
Donald Palmer	323
William Ross	189

On Mr. Sinclair's resignation, Sept. 1873, new Writ:

William Campbell	660
Donald Cameron	375

2*nd Dist.*

H. I. Callbeck	774
W. S. McNeill	727
J. T. Jenkins	679
H. Longworth	670

3*rd Dist.*

H. Beer	852
Hon. F. Kelly	785
J. Angus McDonald	655
John Mullin	642

On Mr. Kelly's apptd. as Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands, 8 Nov., 1875, new writ:

Hon. Francis Kelly	635
James Bambrick	115

4*th Dist.*

Hon. David Laird	720
Benjamin Davis	695
Richard Smith	655
Hon. Col. J. Hamilton Gray, C.M.G	621

On Mr. Laird's resignation, Sept., 1873, new writ:

William Welsh	488
Richard Smith	385

[General Election, August 17, 1876.]

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

James R. MacLean, Lauchlin Macdonald. } Acclamation.

2nd Dist.

Wm. W. Sullivan	627
Hilary MacIsaac	453
John Caven	445
William Hooper	430

3rd Dist.

James E. Macdonald	611
John G. Scrimgeour	542
Alfred W. Owen	467

4th Dist.

James Robertson, M.D	600
Samuel Prowse	649
Malcolm MacFadyen	544

Georgetown.

Hon. Daniel Gordon	201
Lewis J. Westaway	168
Archibald J. Macdonald	167

The election for Georgetown is contested by Mr. Macdanald.

QUEENS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

William D. Stewart	813
William Campbell	806
James Holmes	777
Roderick M. Neill, M. D	653

On acceptance by Mr. Stewart of office of Commissioner of Public Works on 6 Sept., 1876, returned by acclamation September 21, 1876.

2nd Dist.

Donald McKay	840
Donald Farquharson	750
Hon. John Longworth	702
William S. MacNeill	689

3rd Dist.

Hon. Francis Kelly	924
Henry Beer	864

Donald Farquharson 681

4th Dist.

William Welsh 1051
John F. Robertson 1030
Andrew O'Keefe 285

Chalottetown.

Louis H. Davies 987
George W. DeBlois 990
Hon, James C. Pope 880
Frederick Breckerd 865

On the acceptance by Mr. DeBlois of office of Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, and by Mr. Davies of office of Attorney General, a Partial Election on 28 September.

Louis H. Davies 851
George W. DeBlois 844
Henry B. Smith 447

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Nicholas Conroy, } Acclamation.
Edward Hackett, }

2nd Dist.

John Yeo, } Acclamation.
James W. Richards, }

3rd Dist.

Joseph O. Aiseneault 585
John Alexander Macdonald 574
John Gaffney 438

4th Dist.

John R. Calhoun 708
William C. Lea 649
A. E. C. Holland 596
Cornelius Howatt 556

5th Dist.

Angus Macmillan 580
John Lefurgey 567
Richard Hunt 329
Daniel Green 313

THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Lieut. Governor :—His Honor the Honorable DAVID LAIRD, *P. C.* S. of the late Hon. Alexander Laird, who came to P.E I. from Renfrewshire, Scot., 1819, and was for some years a mem. of the Ex. Council of that colony. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1833. Ed. at the Presbyterian Seminary, Truro, N.S. M., 1864, Mary Louisa, dau of the late Thos. Owen, Esq., Postmaster General of P.E.I. By profession a journalist, and is editor of the Charlottetown *Patriot* newspaper. A governor of Prince of Walas' College, and a director of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Has sat in the Charlottetown City Council. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, P.E.I., from Nov., 1872, until April, 1873, and while holding that position formed a delegation to Ottawa, with Hon. R. P. Haythorne, to negotiate terms of Union with the Dominion Govt. ; the basis agreed upon by the delegation was submitted to the people, and being rejected, on account of the side issues brought up, the Govt. resigned ; but a short time afterwards, the same terms, with a slight modification in two clauses, were adopted by the Legislature, and the Island entered the Dominion. Has also been a member of the Board of Works and of the Board of Education. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of the Interior, 7 Nov., 1873. Was apptd., in the summer of 1874, a Commissioner to treat with certain Indian tribes in the North-West for the extinguishment of their title to the soil, a mission which resulted in the conclusion of a Treaty at Qu'Appelle Lakes, by which they surrendered a tract of country containing about 75,500 square miles, through the northern part of which the Telegraph and Canada Pacific Railway lines will pass. Sat for Belfast in P.E.I. Assembly from 1871 until the Island entered the Union, 1873, when returned to House of Commons for present seat. Re-elected by acclamation, on his appointment to office, and again at last g.e., 1874. Was Minister of Interior from 1873 until the latter part of 1876, when he was appointed Lieut. Governor of the North West Territories.—*Battleford, N. W. T.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 7th Oct. 1876.]

MATHEW RYAN and HUGH RICHARDSON, *Stipendiary Magistrates, Members of Council, ex-officio.*

Lieut.-Col James Farquharson McLeod, C. M. G., *Commissioner of Police, member of Council.*
Anedee Forget—*Clerk of the Council and Secretary* to the Lieut. Governor.

William James Scott, *Registrar.*
Lieut.-Col. Acheson Gosford Irvine, *Assistant Commissioner of Police.*
Lindsay Russell, *Assistant Surveyor General.*
Joseph Alfred Norbert Provencher, *Indian Agent.*

N. W. Indian Superintendency.

Hon. D. Laird, *Superintendent.*
M. G. Dickieson, *Storekeeper.*

[Apptd. 15 Dec. 1876.]

Commissioner of Indian Affairs for Manitoba and Keewatin—His Honor Lieut.-Governor Morris.

KEEWATIN.

Lieutenant Governor—The Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba for the time being.

PROVISIONAL COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 25 Nov. 1876.]

J. A. N. Provencher.
A. G. Jakes, M.D.
Lieut.-Col., Osborne Wm. Smith.
Wm. Hespeler.
Gilbert McKinnon.
A. Codd, M.D.

Immigration Agent—Wm. Hespeler.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

[*Although Newfoundland has not yet entered the Dominion, it has been considered that a list of the Members of the Legislature of the Colony would be useful for purposes of reference.*]

Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral—*Capt. Sir* JOHN H. GLOVER, *R.N., G.C.M.G.* Apptd. Jan. 1876.—*St Johns, Nfd.*

Private Secretary—Herbert G. Mundy, Esq. *Colonial Aide-de-Camp*, Edward L. Jarvis, Esq.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 31 Jan. 1874.]

Hon. F. B. CARTER, *Attorney General, (Premier.)*
" JAMES J. ROGERSON, *Receiver General.*
" EDWARD D. SHEA, *Colonial Secretary.*
" W. J. S. DONNELLY, *Financial Secretary.*
" W. V. WHITEWAY, *Solicitor General.*
" STEPHEN RENDELL.

Clerk of the Council—*Hon.* E. D. SHEA.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 19 Nov. 1858.]

Hon. EDWARD MORRIS, *President.*
" NICHOLAS STABB. (Apptd. 19 Nov. 1858.)
" ROBERT KENT. (" 28 Jan. 1860.)
" JAMES S. CLIFT. (" 7 May, 1861.)
" EDWARD WHITE. (" ")
" PETER G. TESSIER (" ")

" JOHN WINTER, (" 15 April, 1865.)
" EDWARD D. SHEA, (" 25 Jan., 1866.)
" WM. J.S.DONNELLY(" 9 Dec., 1868.)
" AUG. W. HARVEY (" 14 Feb., 1870.)
" ROBT. THORBURN. (" ")
" THOMAS TALBOT, (" 3 May, 1870.)
" STEPHEN RENDELL, (" 31 Jan, 1874.)

Clerk—HUGH F. CARTER.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

[Elected 7 Nov. 1874.]

Speaker—*Hon.* PRESCOTT EMERSON.

Clerk—JOHN STUART.

GOVERNMENT SIDE.

CONCEPTION BAY.
Portgrave Divis'n., Nathaniel Rabbits.

CONCEPTION BAY.
Harbour Grace Div { *Hon.* Ambrose Shea.
Joseph Godden.

CONCEPTION BAY.
Carbonear Div.....John Rorke.

CENCEPTION BAY.
Bay de Verd Div....*Hon.* James J. Rogerson.

TRINITY BAY..... { *Hon.* Wm. V. WHITEWAY.
John Steer.
James H Watson.

BONAVISTA BAY..... { John H. Warren.
Charles Bowring.
Alex. J. W. McNeilly.

TWILLINGATE & FOGO { *Hon.* F. B. T. Carter, (*Premier.*)
Charles Duder.
William Kelligrew.

Burin	Charles R. Ayre. James S. Winter.
Fortune Bay.....	Robert Alexander.
Burgeo & La Poile....	Alex. M. McKay.

OPPOSITION.

St Johns, East..	Robert J. Kent. Robert J. Parson. John J. Dearin.
St. Johns, West..	Lewis Tessier. Maurice Fenelon. Patrick J. Scott.
Ferryland.....	Richard Raftus. James Gerve Conroy.
Placentia	*Hon*. Charles F. Bennett. James Collins. Michael E. Dwyer.

Conception Bay.

Harbor Main Div	Joseph J. Littlc. Patrick Nowlan.

PART XI.

INDEX to the principal DIVISIONS of the HOUSE OF COMMONS, from 1867 to 1876.

(Names of Mover and Seconder of Question in italics.)

A

JOURNALS.			SUBJECT.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
1867.	1	62	Appropriation.	Not based on detailed Estimates—(*Dorion—Blake.*)
1868.	1	365	Agriculture.	Dept., unnecessary—(*Mackenzie—Dorion.*)

B

1867	1	113	Banks, Bill.	Rate of interest, 7 p. c.—(*Godin—Paquet.*)
1868	1	171	Bank, Montreal.	For correspondence, sale of Dom. stock—(*Holton—Mackenzie.*)
1868	1	229	Banks, Bill.	(Dom. notes)—Statement required—(*Morris—Gibbs.*)
1870	3	37	Banks.	Resolution, Legal Tender Notes, opposed—(*Cartwright—Bolton.*)
1870	3	89-92	"	Resolutions containing various Regulations—Amendments—(*Colby—Pickard; Ross—Bowell; Ferguson—O'Connor.*)
1870	3	103-6	"	Resolutions—Dom. notes—Amendments—*Cartwright—Galt; Blake—Holton; Mackenzie—Holton.*)
1870	3	133-5	"	Amendment Act—Amendments—(*Mackenzie—Holton.*)
1870	3	152	"	" " " 8 p. c. maximum rate of interest—*Godin—Senecal.*)
—	—	—	"	See also "*Interest.*"
—	—	—	B. N. A. Act.	See "*Parliament.*"
1871	4	162-7	British Columbia, Terms of Union.	Pac. Ry., Govt. proposals opposed—*Mackenzie—Holton; Jones—Bodwell: Ross—Jones; Dorion—Killam.*)
1871	4	188	" "	Postpone consideration—(*Mackenzie—Smith.*)
1871	4	189	" "	Non-committal to 10 years for Ry.—(*Cartwright—Galt.*)
1871	4	190-1	" "	Represntn. in Parlt. excessive—(*Bodwell—Oliver*
1871	4	192	" "	Payment for waste lands opposed—(*Blake—Smith.*)
1871	4	201	" "	Terms unjust—(*Mackenzie—Holton.*)
1871	4	202 & 266-7	" "	Ry. construction by private enterprise only—*Galt—Cartwright; Cartier—Tilley: Dorion—Holton; Tremblay—Fournier.*)

B---*Continued.*

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
1872	5	147	British Columbia,	Ry.—Route—(*Macdonald—Scatcherd.*)
1872	5	148	Terms of Union.	" charter, previous sanction—(*Mackenzie—Dorion.*)
1872	5	149	" "	" Land Grant, previous sanction (*Young*)
1872	5	191-2	" "	" Terminus—L Nipissing—(*Blake—Mackenzie; Dorion—Holton.*)
1872	5	193 & 196	" "	" Powers of Govt. excessive—(*Maekenzie Holton; Wood—Mills.*)
1872	5	194	" "	" Settlers on lands—(*Mackenzie--Dorion.*)
1872	5	197 & 210	" "	" M P's to be excluded from Company—(*Mills—Geoffiron.*)
1872	5	227	Ballot.	Election by, Bill—" Hoist "--*Macdonald—Cartier.*)
1873	6	144	" "	" " 2nd Reading—(*direct vote.*)
—	—	—	British Columbia.	Pacif. Ry—Charges against Govt.—See *Huntington.*
1873	6	326	" "	" " Persons interested in, ineligible for Parlt.—(*Mackenzie—Holton.*)
1873	6	379	" "	" " Vote for survey, opposed—(*Mackenzie—Ross; Wood—Ross.*)
1874	8	293	" "	" " Bill—Amendments—period of commencement and construction—(*Bunster—Plumb.*)
1874	8	284	Building Societies.	Bill—Amendment (*Oliver—Blain.*)
1875	9	217	British Columbia.	Pacif. Ry—Eastern end commencement and speedy construction—(*Tupper—Pope.*)
1875	9	220	" "	Pacif. Ry—Georgian Bay Branch Thorough preliminary survey—(*Masson—Tupper.*)
1875	9	297	" "	Esquimt. & Nano. Ry—" Hoist "—(*Wallace—Stephenson.*)
1875	9	298	" "	" " Contract—Previous Pary. approval—(*Tupper—Macdonald.*)
1875	9	299	" "	" " Bill passed--(*Mackenzie—Cartwright.*)
1875	9	346	" "	Telegraph—Contracts made, before location of Pacif. Ry. line, disapproved—(*Bowell-Palmer; Kirkpatrick-Cameron*)
1876	10	213	" "	Pacif. Ry.--Construction urged—(am. to motion into C. of Supply—(*De Cosmos—Thompson.*)
1876	10	285	" "	Pacif. Ry.—Construction not to increase taxation—(*Ross—Sinclair.*)
1876	10	286	" "	" " Country pledged to speedy construction—(*Plumb—Kirkpatrick.*)
1876	10	237	" "	" " Steel Rails, purchase objecte to—(*Bowell—Kirkpatrick*)

C

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
—	—	—	Customs.	Act—Amendments—See "*Tariff.*"
1868	1	270	Civil Service.	Salaries—See "*Salaries.*'
1868	1	280	" "	Reorganization—(*Halton—Mackenzie.*)
1868	1	289	" "	Motion for Select Com —*Johnson—Rymal.*
1869	2	289	Chantrey Isld.	Purchase, opposed—*Stirton—Holton.*
			Canada Central.	Railway—See "*Railways.*"
1871	4	747	Canada, Province.	Debt, adjustment between Ont. & Que.—(*Dorion - Fournier ; Cartier—Tilley ; Holton—Delorme ; Mills—Scatcherd ; Joly—Pelletier.*)
1871	4	104	Currency Bill.	Postponement of operation—(*Jones—Ross*)
1871	4	148	Canada, Dom,	B. N. A. Act—See "*Parliament.*"
			Canada.	Washington Treaty—See "*United States.*"
1873	6	419	Canada, debt.	Financial readjustment with Provinces—*Cauchon—Holton.*
1875	9	263	Court, Divorce	Resolution for—(*De Cosmos—Brouse.*)
			" Supreme.	Bill—Amendments :—
1875	9	292	.....	Bill opposed—(*Baby—Mousseau.*)
1875	9	305	.....	"Hoist" proposed—*White—Jones.*)
1875	9	306	.....	Exclude civil rights cases—*Ouimet—Mousseau.* Exclude cases, Provincial jurisdiction—(*Taschereau—Scatcherd.*
1875	9	307	.....	Judges, smaller Salaries—*Palmer- Bowell.*
1875	9	309	.....	Proviso relative to Juries—*Irving—Blan.*
1875	9	310	.....	Judgment final, except Royal Prerogative *Irving—Laflamme.*
1875	9	313	.....	Not to take effect in Quebec, till approved by Que. Legisl're—*Mousseau—Cimon.*

D

—	—	—	Duties.	See "*Tariff.*"
—	—	—	Defence.	See "*Militia.*"
1869	2	163	Disestablishment,	Irish Church, approved—(*Holton—Mackenzie.*)
1871	4	74-7	Debt.	Prov. of Can., adjustment—See *Canada.*
—	—	—	Dominion Notes.	See "*Notes.*"
1875	9	263	Divorce Courts.	Resolution for—(*De Cosmos—Brouse.*

E

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
—	—	—	Excise duties.	See "*Inland Revenue.*"
1867	1	62	Estimates.	Detailed, appropriation not based on—*Dorion—Blake.*
1868	1	146	Election.	Kamouraska—(*Joly—Tremblay.*
1868	1	413	"	I. of P. Act—Officials ineligible—(*Blake Holton.*)
1869	2	48	"	Act against dual represent'n—"Hoist"—(*Blanchet—Caron.*)
1870	3	54	"	Act against dual represent'n—"Hoist"—(*Harrison—Gray.*)
1870	3	298	Expenditure	Enquiry, necessity for increased taxation—(*Dorion—Mackenzie.*)
1871	4	38	Election.	Act against dual represent'n—"Hoist"—(*Drew—Harrison.*)
1871	4	60	Extradition.	Bill—"Hoist"—(*Langlois—Blanchet.*)
1871	4	68	Expenses.	Govern't, excessive—(*Galt—Cartwright.*)
1871	4	261	Election.	Parl. Indep. Act—Ry. Comonrs ineligible—(*Blake—Holton.*)
1871	4	262	"	Parl. Indep. Act—Sheriffs, &c., ineligible—(*Blake—Holton.*)
1871	4	263	"	Parl. Indep. Act—Provl. Ministers ineligible—(*Blake—Holton.*)
1871	4	280	Expenses.	Militia, Artillery Vote opposed—(*Direct Vote.*)
1872	5	157	Elections.	General, simultaneous Bill—"*Hoist*"—(*Blake—Godin; Macdonald—Cartier.*)
1872	5	162	"	Dual Represent'n Bill—"*Hoist*"—(*Bellerose—Masson.*)
1872	5	163	"	Controverted—Bill—"Hoist"—(*Macdonald—Cartier.*)
1872	5	227	"	By ballot—Bill—"Hoist"—(*Macdonald—Cartier.*)
1872	5	300	Expense.	Militia—Excessive—(*Fournier—Paquet.*)
1873	6	77-9	Elections.	Dual Representation Bill, passed—(*Masson—Archambaeult; Bellerose—Fortin; Baker—Wallace.*)
1873	6	144	"	By ballot, Bill, 2nd reading—(*Direct vote.*)
1873	6	300	"	Govt. interference, condemning—(*Mackenzie—Holton.*)
1873	6	300	"	To disfranchise officials—(*Joly—White.*)
1873	6	326	"	Those interested in Pacif. Ry. ineligible—(*Mackenzie—Holton.*)
1873	6	421	"	Controvd, Act, passed—(*Mercier—Delorme; Fournier—Mercier; Mackenzie—Dorion.*)

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
			F	
1868	1	299	Fortification.	For Select Com.—(*Mackenzie—Geoffrion.*)
1868	1	380	"	Bill, opposed—(*Mackenzie—Holton.*)
1869	2	116	Flogging.	Punishment of, opposed—(*Dorion—Holton.*)
1870	3	125	Financial.	Arrangements — Inter-Provincial - Power of Parlt. to fix—(*Macdonald—Cartier.*)
1871	4	104	Financial.	Currency Bill—See "*Currency.*"
			Fenian Claims.	See "*United States.*"
1873	6	419	Financial.	Readjustment — Bill-passing — (*Cauchon —Holton.*)
			G	
1868	1	270	Governor-General.	Reduction of Salary—(*Holton—Mackenzie.*)
1868	1	277-8	" "	Reduction of Salary—(*Oliver—Bodwell; Dufresne—Pinsonneault.*)
1869	2	83	" "	Salary, privilege of Parlt. to fix—(*Mackenzie—Dorion.*)
1869	2	109-10	" "	Salary Reduction — (*Oliver, — Mills; Jones,—Scatcherd.*)
—	—	—	Great Western.	Railway—See "*Railways.*"
1871	4	68	Government.	Expenses of, excessive—(*Galt — Cartwright.*)
—	—	—	"	Pacific Ry., enquiring—See "*Huntington.*)
—	—	—	Grand Trunk.	Railway—See "*Railways.*"
1873	6	262	Government.	Payment in excess to contractors, without Parl's. sanction, condemned—*Mackenzie—Blake.*)
			H	
1869	2	128	Halifax.	Immigration Agency opposed—(*Le Vesconte—Mackenzie*)
1869	2	178	Hospitals—Marine.	Local Gov'ts. using, should contribute—(*Mills—Bodwell.*)
1869	2	179	" "	Quebec Govt. aid should cease—(*Ferguson—Little,*)
1869	2	180	Harbors.	Improvement, St. John, grant opposed—(*Mackenzie—Holton.*)
1871	4	32	House.	Of Commons—See "*Parliament.*"
1872	5	306	Harbor Masters.	Vote, opposed—*Mackenzie—Holton.*)
			Huntington.	Charges against Govt. on Pacific Ry. :—
1873	6	116		Motion for Committee—(*Huntington—Fournier.*)
1873	6	289		Adjournment of Com., opposed—*Dorion —Holton.*)
1873	6	368		Sitting of Com. during recess—(*Cameron —Blanchet; Dorion—Holton.*)

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
—	—	—	Imports.	See "*Tariff.*"
1867	1	109	Inland Revenue.	Act, Amendments, fees—(*Rose—Macdonald; Bechard—Masson.*)
1868	1	415-6	" "	Tobacco Manufacture Act—(*Godin—Paquet.*)
1870	3	277	" "	Tobacco, native, sold by producer, free—(*Godin—Pelletier.*)
1870	3	298	" "	Act, 3rd reading, enquiry, expenditure and necessity for increased taxation—(*Dorion—Mackenzie.*)
—	—	—	Intercolonl. Railway	See "*Railways.*"
1867	1	113	Interest, rate.	Banks, 7 p. c.—(*Godin—Paquet.*)
1868	1	227	Indemnity Act.	Member's, "hoist" — (*Jackson—Workman; Macdonald—Cartier.*)
1868	1	426	Insurance Act.	Should be under Local Legislatures—(*Mackenzie—Blake.*)
1869	2	128	Immigration.	Halifax agency opposed—(*Le Vesconte—Mackenzie.*)
1869	2	163	Irish Church.	Disestablishment approved — (*Holton—Mackenzie.*)
1869	2	248-52	Insolvency.	Act, Amendments—(*Geoffrion—Dorion; Wood—Bodwell; Ferguson—Oliver; Blake—Mackenzie.*)
1970	3	152	Interest, rate.	Banks, Amendment Act, Amendment 8 p. c. maximum—(*Godin—Senecal.*)
1870	3	161-5	" "	Corporate bodies and private individuals, Resolutions, 8 p. c. maximum, Amendment—(*Macdonald—Anglin; Joly—Pelletier; Cameron—Workman; Mackenzie—Mills*)
1870	3	229	" "	Bill, 2nd reading, "hoist"—(*Mackenzie—Holton.*)
1870	3	233-6	" "	Bill, 3rd reading, 6 p. c. maximum—(*Holton—Tupper.*) Bill, 3rd reading, "hoist"—*Oliver—Bodwell*)
1870	3	312	" "	Resolution, dropped—(*Wood—Mackenzie*)
1871	4	209	Insolvency.	Laws, Act to repeal, "hoist"—(*Cartier—Langevin.*)
1872	5	47-50	Insolvency Laws.	Repeal, "Hoist" —(*Bellerose—Archambeault.*)
1872	5	78	" "	Repeal, "Hoist"—(*Anglin—Power.*)
1872	5	121-4	" "	" N.S. and N.B., "Hoist"—(*Gibbs—Merritt; Bellerose—Masson.*)
1873	6	272	" "	To continue till next Session—(*Holton—Mackenzie.*)
1875	9	277-82	" "	Bill, various amendments and "Hoist," proposed—(*Bowell—Mitchell; Bourassa—Bechard; Colby—Devlin; Palmer—Rymal.*)
1876	10	184	" "	Amendment Act—(*Bourassa—Direct vote.*)
1876	10	273	" "	" " (*Blake*) Amendment, non-traders, (*Caron—Baby*) Bill passed.

J

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
1868	1	360-1	Judges.	Pensions on Retiring--*Dufresne—Masson*)
1872	5	243	"	Salaries—Excessive—(*Holton—Blake.*)
1875	9	307	"	" " Supreme Court—(*Palmer—Bowell*)

K

1868	1	146	Kamouraska.	Election—(*Joly—Tremblay.*)
1869	2	271	Kingston.	Penitentiary, Salaries, reduction—(*Masson—Pinsonneault.*)

L

1869	2	267	Laws, Provincial.	Assimilation of—Grant for—objection to M P's receiving money from—(*Mackenzie—Holton.*)
1869	2	268	" "	Ditto—Inexpediency of transferring certain powers from Provincial to Federal legislation—(*Mills—Young.*)
1870	3	218	" "	Ditto—Grant for Commission opposed—(*Mills—Hutchinson.*)
1871	4	204	Lachine Canal.	Lease of Land condemned—(*Holton—Mackenzie.*)
—	—	—	Lepine D.	See "*Manitoba.*"

M

1868	1	171	Montreal Bank.	For correspondence, sale of Dom. stock—(*Holton—Mackenzie.*)
—	—	—	Members	Indemnity—See "*Indemnity.*"
1868	1	299	Militia.	Fortification—For Select Com.—*Macken-Geoffrion.*)
1868	1	342	Militia Act.	Volunteer system sufficient—(*Dorion—Mackenzie.*)
1868	1	380	Militia.	Fortification Bill, opposed—(*Mackenzie—Holton.*)

M—*Continued.*

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
1868	1	382	Militia Act.	Amendment, pay of staff offrs.—*Adjournment*—(*Macdonald—Rose.*)
1868	1	391-6	" "	Amendments, amounts to be voted, rates of pay, &c.—*Bowell—McCallum; Cartier—Macdonald; Savary—Jones; Bown Thompson.*)
—	—	—	Manitoba.	Government Act—Amendments :—
1870	3	325	Govt.	should be territorial—*Mackenzie—Oliver*)
1870	3	326	"	as N. W. Territories and Assiniboia—(*McDougall—Mackenzie.*)
1870	3	327-8-	Limits	of District—(*Ferguson—Scatcherd; Cartwright—Ross; McKenzie—McDougall*
1870	3	330	Officials	ineligible for Legislature—(*Mills—Geoffrion.*)
1870	3	331-2	Land	grants to settlers—*Fergusson—Drew; Mackenzie—McDougall.*)
1870	3	333	Parliamt.	first, duration—(*Drew—Ferguson.*)
1870	3	335-6	Franchise	qualification—(*Ferguson—Drew; Bodwell—Mills.*)
1870	3	337	Land	grants, Half-breeds—(*Mackenzie—McDougall.*)
1870	3	338	Education	omit clauses respecting—(*Oliver—Bodwell.*)
1870	3	349	Manitoba.	Military Expedition, Gt. Britain responsible—(*Tremblay—Pelletier.*)
1871	4	88	Motion, Tariff	Withdrawal opposed—(*Mills—Oliver.*)
1871	4	146	Manitoba.	Govt.—Proposed Imperial Act, draft should have passed Can, Parlt.—(*Dorion—Mills.*)
1871	4	147-9	"	Govt.—Proposed Act, satisfactory—(*Cartier—Tilley.*)
1871	4	250, 269, 285	"	Scott murder, enquiry, &c., demanded—(*McDongall—Bowen; Dorion—Masson; Rymal—Stirton; Bowell—Drew.*)
1871	4	280	Militia.	Artillery, Vote for, opposed—(*direct vote.*)
1872	5	300	"	Vote—Excessive—(*Fournier—Paquet.*)
1874	8	68-70	Manitoba.	Amnesty motion—Riel's expulsion from House—(*Bowell—Schultz; Holton—Cameron;—Mousseau—Baby.*)
1875	9	74-7	"	Amnesty, Address—Riel and Lepine, 5 years banishment—O'Donohue excepted (*—Mackenzie—Fournier; Mousseau—Baby; Farrow—White.*)
1875	9	123-5	"	Riel outlawed—Expelled—New writ—*Mackenzie—Fournier; Plumb—Rochester.*)
1876	10	193	"	O'Donohue's appeal—Motion for enquiry—(*Costigan—Devlin; direct vote.*)

N

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
1867	1	65	N. W. Territory,	Purchase from H. B. Co. opposed—(*Holton—Parker.*)
1868	1	249	Nova Scotia.	Repeal—(*McDonald—Jones ; Morris—Chamberlin ; Holton—Dorion.*)
1869	2	145	N. W. Territory.	Expense of acquisition, opposed—(*Le Vesconte--Killam.*)
1869	2	218	Newfoundland.	Terms of admission — Public lands—(*Blake—Holton.*)
1869	2	220	"	Terms of admission—Coal duties--(*Le Vesconte—Killam.*)
1869	2	232-8	Nova Scotia.	Better Terms, opposed—(*Blake—Mackenzie ; Wood—Bowell.*)
1869	2	260-2	" "	Better Terms, opposed--(*Holton—Mackenzie ; Killam—Le Vesconte*)
1870	3	37	Notes, Dom.	Legal Tender, Resolutions opposed—*Cartwright—Bolton.)*
1870	3	103-6	" "	Resolutions — Amendments to — (*Cartwright—Galt ; Blake—Holton ; Mackenzie—Holton.*)
1870	3	125	Nova Scotia.	Terms—Power of Parliament to fix—(*Macdonald—Cartier.*)
1870	3	126-8	" "	No further concessions—(*Oliver—Magill ; Wood—Magill.*)
1870	3	213	N. S. & N. B.	Dom. offices, salaries—Reduction—(*Holton—Mackenzie.*)
—	—	—	N. W. Territory.	Manitoba affairs—See "*Manitoba.*"
1870	3	349	" "	Military expedition—G. Britain responsible—(*Tremblay—Pelletier.*)
1872	5	90-2	Notes, Dom.	Act—Specie Reserve—(*Holton—Mackenzie ; Young—McDougall ; Gibbs—Merrit.*)
1872	5	176-9	New Brunswick.	School Acts—Protest against—(*Chauveau—Abbott ; Colby—Bolton ; Dorion—Paquet.*)
—	—	—	Navigation.	St Lawrence, Washington Treaty—See "*U. S.*"
1873	6	347	New Brunswick.	School acts—To disallow—(*Costigan—Cunningham.*)
1874	8	237	Navigation.	Clearing Rivers, Bill—"Hoist"—*Mc. Callum—White.*)
1875	9	198-202	New Brunswick.	School acts—Address—(*Costigan—Masson ; Mackenzie—Macdonald ; Cauchon—Blake.*)

O

1871	4	74-7	Ontario.	Debt, Prov. of Can.—See "*Canada.*"
--	--	—	O'Donohue, W. D.	See "*Manitoba.*"

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
1867	1	128	Postage rate.	Canadian Newspapers, "hoist"—(*Mackenzie—Dorion.*)
1867	1	129	" "	Canadian Newspapers free—(*Bowell—Holton.*)
1868	1	159	Printing Com.	Concurrence in Report—(*Mackenzie—Fortin.*)
—	—	—	Pensions.	See "*Salaries.*"
1868	1	413	Parliament.	Independence Act, Officials ineligible—(*Blake—Holton.*)
1869	2	48	"	Dual Representation, "hoist"—(*Blanchet Caron.*)
1869	2	82	"	Privilege of fixing Governor's Salary—(*Mackenzie—Dorion.*)
1869	2	116	Punishment.	Against Flogging—(*Dorion—Holton.*)
1869	2	193-4	Patent Law.	Rules, Amendment—(*Galt—Dunkin.*)
1869	2	267	Parliament.	Independence, objection to Members receiving payments under grant for assimilating Provincial laws—*Mackenzie—Holton.*)
1869	2	268	"	Inexpediency of transferring certain powers from Provincial to Federal Legislation—(*Mills—Young.*)
1869	2	289	Pomket Island.	Purchase, opposed—(*Le Vesconte—Stirton.*)
1870	3	54	Parliament.	Dual Representation, "hoist"—(*Harrison—Gray.*)
1870	3	125	"	Can fix all Inter-Provincial financial arrangements—(*Macdonald—Cartier.*)
1870	3	218	"	Assimilation Provincial Laws—Grant for Commission opposed—(*Mills—Hutchinson.*)
1871	4	32	"	Independence, Members receiving public emoluments—(*Blake—Holton; Savary—Bowell; Cartier—Tilley.*)
1871	4	38	"	Dual Representation, "hoist"—(*Drew—Harrison.*)
1871	4	148	"	Govt. not to seek any change in B.N.A. Act without previous consent—(*Holton—Mackenzie.*)
1871	4	150	"	Senate, Independence, Bill, 2nd reading—(*Blake—Holton.*)
—	—	—	Pacific Ry.	See "*British Columbia.*"
1871	4	190-1	Parliament.	B. C. Representation excessive—(*Bodwell—Oliver.*)
1871	4	261	"	Indept. Act, Intercol. Ry. Commrs. ineligible—(*Blake—Holton.*)
1871	4	262	"	Indept. Act, Sheriffs, &c., ineligible—(*Blake—Holton.*)

P—*Continued.*

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
1871	4	263	Parliament.	Indept. Act, Provincial Ministers, in. eligible—(*Blake—Holton.*)
1872	5	157	"	Gen. Elections, simultaneous—(*Blake—Godin; Macdonald—Cartier.*)
1872	5	158	"	Senate, Independence, Bill, "Hoist"—(*Macdonald—Cartier.*)
1872	5	162	"	Dual Representation, Bill, "Hoist"—(*Bellerose—Masson.*)
1872	5	163	"	Controv. Elections, Bill, "Hoist"—(*Macdonald—Cartier.*)
1872	5	227	"	Elections by Ballot, Bill, "Hoist"—(*Macdonald—Cartier.*)
1872	5	253	Patent Laws.	Duration of Patent, &c.,—(*Chauveau—Colby.*)
1872	5	268-76 & 286	Parliament.	Re-adjustment of Representation, Bill—(*Mackenzie — Blake; Mills — Wood; Thompson — Young; Power — Oliver; Cameron — Whitehead; McConkey — Thompson; Dorion—Fournier; Mackenzie—Blake; Workman—Ross.*)
1872	5	319	"	Officials, salaries, increase—(*McDougall—Holton.*)
1873	6	77-9	"	Dual Representation, Act passed—(*Masson—Archambeault; Bellerose — Fortin; Baker—Wallace*)
1873	6	144	"	Ballot Act, 2nd reading—*(direct vote.)*
1873	6	296	"	Elective Senate, resolution — *(Mills — Young.)*
1873	6	300	"	Govt. interference, condemning—(*Mackenzie—Holton.*)
1873	6	300	"	To disfranchise officials—*(Joly—White.)*
1873	6	326	"	Pacific Ry., those interested in, ineligible—*(Mackenzie—Holton.)*
1873	6	421	"	Controvd. Elections Act, passed—*(Mercier—Delorme; Fournier — Mercier; Mackenzie—Dorion.)*
1873	6	428	"	Representation, readjustment, Act, "Hoist"—*(Macdonald—Mitchell.)*
—	—	—	"	Pacific Ry. Enquiry—See "*Huntington.*"
1873	6	419	Provinces.	Financial readjustment Bill, passing—*(Cauchon—Holton)*
1875	9	145	Parliament.	Elective Senate, Resolutions—*(Mills—Blake.)*

Q

1869	2	179	Quebec.	Marine Hospital, Govt. aid should cease—*(Ferguson—Little.)*
1871	4	74-7	"	Debt. Prov. of Can —See "*Canada.*"

R

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
—	—	—	Ruperts' Land.	See "N. W. Territory."
1867	1	111	Railway.	Intercol., Route, location—(*Dorion—Mackenzie.*)
1869	2	48	Representation.	Dual—Act against—"Hoist"—(*Blanchet—Caron.*)
1869	2	77	Railway.	G. Western, agreement with, opposed—(*Bowell—Ross.*)
1869	2	97	"	Intercol., Route, location—(*Cartwright—Tupper.*)
1869	2	101	Reciprocity.	For address in favor of—(*Dorion—Connell.*)
1870	3	54	Representation.	Dual—Act against—"Hoist"—(*Harrison—Gray.*)
1870	3	99	Reciprocity.	Resolutions—Amendment—(*Macdonald—Cartier.*)
1870	3	176	Railway	Intercol.—Should be a private enterprise—(*Galt—Shanly.*)
1870	3	201	"	" Govt should construct, without Commissioners—(*Jones—Cimon.*)
1870	3	202-3 238	"	Can. Central Act—Amendments—(*Macdonald—Ferguson; Chauveau—Macdonald.*)
1871	4	38	Representation.	Dual—Act against—"Hoist"—(*Drew—Harrison.*)
—	—	—	Railway.	Pacific—See "*British Columbia.*"
1871	4	190-1	Representation.	of B. C. in Parlt. excessive—(*Bodwell—Oliver.*)
1871	4	222	Railway.	Intercol.—Guage—4ft. 8½in.—(*McDougall—Mills.*)
1872	5	156	"	" " " " —(*Bodwell—Carmichael.*)
1871	4	223	"	Intercol.—Rails to be iron—*Bodwell—Carmichael.*)
1872	5	162	Representation	Dual—Bill against—"Hoist"—*Bellerosef—Masson.*)
1872	5	268–76 & 286	"	Re-adjustment of, Bill—(*Mackenzie—Blake; Mills—Wood; Thompson—Young; Power—Oliver: Cameron—Whitehead; McConkey—Thompson; Dorion—Fournier; Mackenzie—Blake; Workman—Ross.*)
1873	6	77-9	"	Dual—Act against—Passed—*Masson—Archambeault; Bellerose—Fortin; Baker—Wallace.*)
1873	6	428	"	Readjustment, Act..."Hoist"..(*Macdonald—Mitchell.*)
1873	6	183	Railway.	G. Trunk, arrangements Act..2nd reading..(*direct vote.*)

R—*Continued.*

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
1873	6	262	Railway.	Intercol...Payment to contractors, in excess..without Parlts. sanction..(*Mackenzie..Blake.*)
1873	3	419	Readjustment.	Financial, Bill..Passing..(*Cauchon..Holton.*)
—	—	—	Riel, L.	See "*Manitoba.*"
1874	8	237	Rivers.	Navigable, clearing — Bill .. "Hoist" .. (*McCallum..White.*)
1875	9	220	Railway.	Can. Cen., connection with Pacif. Ry.—Subsidy—Survey required—(*Masson—Tupper.*)
1875	9	297-9	"	Esquimnt. & Nans—See. "*B. Columbia.*"
1876	10	237	Rails, steel.	Purchase, objected to—(*Bowell—Kirkpatrick.*)
1876	10	297	" old.	Loan of, to feeders of Govt. lines opposed—(*Bowell—Flesher.*)

S

1867	1	62	Supply—Com. of	Motion into, opposed: Appropriations not based on detailed estimates—[*Dorion—Blake.*]
1868	1	227	Salaries, Act.	Members — "Hoist" — [*Jackson—Workman; Macdonald—Cartier.*]
1868	1	270	Salaries.	Governor and Employees, reduction—[*Holton—Mackenzie.*]
1868	1	277-8	"	Governor—(*Oliver—Bodwell; Dufresne—Pinsonneault.*"
1868	1	280	"	Public Service—Reorganization—[*Holton—Mackenzie.*]
1868	1	288	"	Public Service—For Select Com —*Johnson—Rymal.*]
1868	1	312	"	Clerk, Printing Com., Reduction—[*Mackenzie—Brousseau.*]
1868	1	360	"	Judges' Pensions on retiring—[*Dufresne—Masson.*]
1869	2	83	"	Governor, Privilege of Parliament to fix —[*Mackenzie—Dorion.*]
1869	2	109-10	"	Governor — Reduction — [*Oliver—Mills; Jones..Scatcherd.*]
1869	2	180	St. John.	Harbour improvement grant opposed.. *Mackenzie..Holton.*]
1869	2	271	Salaries.	Penitentiary officials, reduction..[*Masson..Pinsonneault.*]
1869	2	288	Supply—Com. of	Motion into, opposed..[*Direct vote.*]
1870	3	206-7, 294	Superannuation.	Civ. Service..Resolutions..Amendments ..[*Godin..Geoffrion; Joly..Bertrand; Joly..Godin.*]

S—*Continued.*

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
1870	3	302-6	Superanuation	Bill—3rd reading..4 Divisions.
1870	3	211	Salaries.	Dom. offices, N. Scotia..Reduction..(*Holton..Mackenzie.*)
1870	3	213	"	Dom. offices, N. Brunswick—Reduction—(*Holton—Mackenzie.*)
1871	4	32	Salary.	M P.'s not to receive from Govt.—(*Blake—Holton; Savory—Bowell: Cartier—Tilley*)
1871	4	150	Senate.	Independence, Bill—2nd reading—(*Blake Holton.*)
1872	5	158	"	Independence, Bill—"Hoist"—(*Macdonald - Cartier.*)
1872	5	243	Salaries.	Judges'—excessive..(*Holton..Blake.*)
1872	5	306	"	Harbr. Masters..Vote opposed..(*Mackenzie..Holton.*)
1872	5	319	"	H. of Commons, officials—Increase..(*McDougall..Holton.*)
1872	5	176-9	Schools act.	New Brunswick..See "*N. B.*"
1873	6	296	Senate.	Elective, Resolution—(*Mills..Young.*)
1873	6	262	Supply—Com. of	Motion into, opposed..Payments in excess to contractors, without Parly. sanction..(*Mackenzie..Blake.*)
—	—	—	St Lawrence.	Navigation, Washington Ty...See "*U.S.*"
1873	6	347	Supply—Com. of	Motion, opposed..N. B. Schools..(*Costigan..Cunningham.*)
—	—	—	Survey.	Pacif. Ry...See "*Brit. Columbia.*"
1875	9	145	Senate.	Elective, Resolutions..[*Mills—Blake..Direct vote.*
..	..	..	Supreme Court.	See "*Courts.*"
1875	9	307	Salaries.	Judges, Supreme Court, excessive..[*Palmer..Bowell.*)
1876	10	89, 115 & 141	Supply..Com. of	Motion into, opposed..Tariff questions.
1876	10	193	" "	Motion into, opposed..N. W. Amnesty.
1876	10	237	" "	" " " Steel Rails, purchase.

T

1867	1	91	Tariff.	Reduction, molasses, tea, &c.—Free, flour, &c.—(*Fisher—Pope.*)
1867	1	92	"	Free, flour, meal and corn—(*McDonald—McLelan.*)
1867	1	105	"	Postponement of consideration—(*Fisher Burpee.*)
1868	1	261	"	Reduction, Sugar—(*Jones—Macdonald.*)
1868	1	262	"	Free, Books and Periodicals—(*Chauveau—Irvine.*)

T—*Continued.*

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
1868	1	263-4	Tariff.	Reduction, tea—*(Macdonald—Mackenzie.)*
1868	1	265	"	*Statu quo*, grain except wheat—*(Ross—Ross.)*
1868	1	403	"	Reduction, tea—*(Young—Mackenzie.)*
1868	1	404	"	Free, agricultural animals—*(Oliver—Snider.)*
1868	1	405	"	Free, rice—*(Blake—Mills.)*
1868	1	406	"	Off free list, Indian corn—*(Munroe—Ross)*
1869	2	101	"	For Address in favor of Reciprocity—*(Dorion—Connell.)*
1870	3	99	"	Reciprocity Resolutions, Amendments—*(Macdonald—Cartier.)*
1870	3	253	"	Free, Flour and Meal—*(Macdonald—Bodwell.)*
1870	3	254	"	"Previous question" moved—*(Holton—Mackenzie.)*
1870	3	258	"	Free, Coal and Coke—*(Holton—Mackenzie.)*
1870	3	269	"	Free, Salt, Inland Waters—*(Ross Brown)*
1870	3	270	"	Free, Salt—*(McConkey—Kemp.)*
1870	3	271	"	Free, Flour, Meal, Wheat, Coal and Coke—*(Dorion—Mackenzie.)*
1870	3	272	"	Free, Rice—*(Thompson—Bodwell.)*
1870	3	274	"	Free, Coal and Coke from G.B.—*(Casault—McGreevy.)*
1870	3	274	"	Free, Indian Corn—*(Bolton—Wallace.)*
1870	3	275	"	Free, Packages and Charges—*(McConkey—Young.)*
1870	3	277	"	Free. Leaf Tobacco, native, when sold—*(Godin—Pelletier.)*
1870	3	298	"	Customs Act, 3rd reading—Enquiry as to Expenditure and necessity for increased taxation—*(Dorion—Mackenzie.)*
1870	3	299	"	Customs Act, 3rd reading—Protest against taxing coal, coke, flour and wheat—*(Workman..Casault.)*
1871	4	87	"	Power of Govt. to place articles on free list, inexpedient—*(Holton—Dorion.)*
1871	4	88	"	Duty resolution—Withdrawal opposed—*(Mills—Oliver.)*
1871	4	132-3	"	Free, Coal, Coak, Flour and Meal, Peas and Beans, and all grain—*(Holton—Mills; Blanchet—Ryan.)*
1871	4	213	"	On Cereals, Repeal, opposed—*(Bowell—Brown.)*
1871	4	214	"	On Cereals, Coal, Coke, Salt, Repeal, opposed—*(Lawson—Bowell).*
1871	4	215	"	On Salt, Repeal, opposed—*(Cameron—Whitehead.)*

T—*Continued.*

Journals.			Subject.	
Year.	Vol.	Page.		
1874	8	242	Tariff.	On native grown Tobacco, opposed..*(De St. George..Paquet.)*
1874	8	243	"	Free, Tea and Coffee..*(Baby..Monteith.)*
1876	10	89	"	For 10 p. c. differental..*(Irving—Wood.)*
1876	10	115 41	"	For "protection"—*(Workman—Devlin.)*
1876	10	233	"	For decrease on Petroleum—*(Colby—Scriver.)*
1868	1	415 16	Tobacco.	Canadian Manufacture, Act..Regulations—*(Godin—Paquet.)*
1870	3	277	"	Native, sold by producer, free—*(Godin—Pelletier.)*
1874	8	242	"	Native grown, Tariff opposed—*(De St. Georges—Paquet.)*
..	..	..	Telegraph.	Pacific Ry.—See "*British Columbia.*"

U

1872	5	85	United States.	Fenian claims—Resolutions—*Cartwright—Ross; Harrison—Gray; Blake—Holton.*
1872	5	110-13	"	Washington Treaty—Bill opposed—*(Blake—Dorion; Bodwell—Anglin)*
1873	6	283-4	"	Washington Treaty—Navigation of St. Lawrence—For address, rights of Canada—*Blake—Holton; Tupper—Macdonald; Mackenzie—Fournier)*

W

—	—	—	Washington Treaty.	See "*United States.*"

PART XII.

Political Societies and Organizations.

—	OFFICE BEARERS.	
NAME OF SOCIETY.	PRES. AND VICE-PRES.	SECRETARY.
North Brant Reform Assn.	Mr. Chittenden, *Presdt.*.. Dr. Kitchen, *V.P.*.....	Mr. Lang, *Sec. and Treas.*
West Elgin Reform Assn.	Dugald Ferguson, *Presdt.*, Port Stanley..... Dr. McColl, *V.P.*, Wallacetown ..... Messrs. D. McGregor, Aldborough; McEachren, Dunwich; E. Cameron, Southwold; S. Shepard, Port Stanley, *Presdts of Township and Village Branches, forming, with above Officers, the Executive Council.* Annual meeting for election of officers, second Tuesday in February, at Wallacetown.....	Archd. Leach, *Sec.-Treas.*, Dutton P.O.
Barrie Reform Assn.....	Dr. Hamilton, Presdt.....	Henry Baird.
Barrie Liberal Conservative Assn.....	W. D. Ardagh, Presdt ... — Hickey, 1st V.P..... Wm. Boys, 2nd V.P.....	Col. McKenzie.
Belleville Reform Club..	John Lewis, Presdt..... R. S. Patterson, 1st V.P.. W. W. Dean, 2nd V.P..	B. C. Clute.
Belleville Native Canadian Society	Dr. P. V. Dorland, Presdt	George A. Pope.

	OFFICE BEARERS.	
NAME OF SOCIETY.	PRES. AND VICE PRES.	SECRETARY.
North Brant Reform Assn.	Patrick O'Connor, Presdt.	John McMillan, Secy. and Treasurer.
	Matthew Whiting, V.P....	
South Brant Reform Assn.	Thomas Botham, Presdt..	B. F. Fitch.
	A. S. Hardy, M.P.P.. }	
	J. B. Merrit ..... } V. P's.	
	Wm. Bryce..... }	
	W. McAlister ..... }	
South Brant Liberal Conservative Assn.....	John T. Brown, M.D.....	Thomas Webster.
Brockville Liberal Conservative Assn	Harry Abbott, Hon. Presdt	John McConkey.
	Dr. V. Moore, Presdt.....	
	T. Price, 1st V.P.....	
	R. C. Jamieson, 2nd V.P.	
Brockville Reform Assn.	.....	John M. Gill.
Liberal Conservative Assn of Cardwell.....	W. Hannah, Presdt.....	
	Messrs. R. Wilson, G. P. Hughes, G. Stubbs, R Robertson, and D. Taylor, Vice-Presidents.....	
Cavan Conservative Club.	Richard Staples, Presdt ..	James Kerr.
	Geo. Hetherington; V.P..	
Collingwood Reform Assn.	Henry Robertson, Presdt..	B. F. Lewis.
East Durham Reform Asn.	Geo. B. Slater, Presdt.....	Messrs. Seth S. Smith, W. Harris, A. Wood, and P. R. Randall, Secretaries.
	Messrs. Dr. Corbett, Thos. Eyres, and John Wright, Township Chairmen.	
Liberal Conservative Assn. of Dufferin.....	Capt. Allen, Presdt.....	J. Doole.
	Messrs. J. Foster, R. Hewitt, W. Menary. and J. Ferguson, Vice-Presdts.	
East Elgin Reform Assn..	W. E. Murray, Presdt....	
West Elgin Reform Assn..	Dr. Cascaden, Presdt.....	John Graham, Secretary-Treasurer.
	Messrs. Dr. Ruthven, J. Sheppard, D. Ferguson, J. Galbraith, and J. Cunningham.	

	OFFICE BEARERS.	
NAME OF SOCIETY.	PRES. AND VICE PRES.	SECRETARY.
Liberal Assn of the County of Eseex.....	James Dougall, Presdt....	Stephen Lusted.
Liberal Assn. of South Essex.....	Samuel Geo, Presdt.....	W. D. Balfour.
Fergus Reform Assn.....	John Craig, Presdt	Alex. Taylor. Secy-Treas.
	Alex. Forbes, 1st V.P.....	
	Alex. Goforth, 2nd V.P...	
Goderich Reform Assn....	W. R. Squier, Presdt.....	J. J. Bell.
	Messrs. J. S. Sinclair, F.A. Robertson, T. N. Dancy and S. Sloan, V. Presdts.	
Coderich Conservative Association	C. Crabbe, Presdt.....	T. W. Johnson.
	W. Campbell, V.P.....	
Liberal Conservative Association of S. Grenville..	Wm Ellis, Presdt.....	Charles Cliffe.
	James Cairns, V. Presdt..	
North Grey Reform Assn.	Charles McFayden. Presdt	Geo. C. Couper.
	Robt. McKnight, A. Frost, and Jas. Beattie, V.P's..	
Liberal Conservative Assn of North Grey.....	S. J. Lane, Presdt.....	W. B. Stephens, Cor. Sec.
	Joseph Rorke, V.P.....	
South Grey Riform Assn..	Dr. Gow, Presdt.....	
Haldimand Liberal Conservative Assn.....	John Scot, Presdt.....	W. F. Sawte.
	Messrs. W. Buck and C. Eadie, Vice Presdts	
Halifax Liberal Conservative Assn.....	Dr. Almon, Presdt.....	Robt. Sedgewick.
Halton Liberal Conservative Assn.....	W. C. Beatty, Presdt.....	D. McGibbon.
	Dr. Freeman, V. Presdt..	
Halton Reform Assn.....	Dr. Robertson, Presdt.....	J. Lindsay.
Hamilton Canadian Association.....	W. F. McMahon, *Presdt.*	J. Horsnell.

Name of Society.	Office Bearers.	
	Press. and Vice Pres.	Secretary.
Centre Huron Reform Association	W. R. Squier, *Presdt*....	M. J. McLean.
East Huron Conservative Association	Joseph Leach, *Presdt*. .. Wm Morris, *V. Presdt.*	James Johnston.
East Huron Reform Ass'n	John McCrea, *Presdt*..... Donald Scott, *V. Presdt.*	Mr. McGillicuddy.
West Huron Conservative Association	Wm. Malough, *Peesdt*.... Dr. Taylor, *V Presdt.*	Wm. Campbell.
West Huron Reform Ass'n	J. P. Sinclair, Presdt... Chas. Garvin, V. Presdt.	R. Clendenning.
Kent Liberal Conservative Association	D. R. VanAllen, Presdt...	T. T. Arnold.
East Kent Réform Ass'n..	Dr Jacob Smith, Presdt.. D. McCraney, V. Presdt.	James Grant.
Kingston Liberal Conservative Association	S. T. Drennan, Presdt.... Patrick Harty, V. Presdt. Henry Cunningham, V. Presdt.	J. Maguire and J. Johnstone, Joint Secretaries.
Kingston Reform Ass'n...	John Carruthers, Presdt.. Wm. Ford, V. Presdt.	C. V. Price and J. A. Allan, Secy Treasurers.
East Lambton Reform Association	Alex McGregor, Presdt... H. G Taylor, V. Presdt.	D. J. Campbell.
West Lambton Reform Association	D. Mackenzie, Presdt	F. Davis.
North Lanark Reform Association	John Scott, Presdt.....	
South Lanark Reform Association	Wm. Doran, Presdt ..... J. H. Gould, 1st V.Présdt. Archd. McArthur, 2nd V. Presdt.	Archd. McNee.
South Leeds Reform Ass'n	O. D. Cowan, Presdt....	
Reform Association of the County of Lennox.....	Sidney Warner, Presdt.... Messrs. Morden, Box, Herring, Allison aud Schermahorn, V.P.'s.	T. W. Casey.
Lincoln Reform Ass'n....	Sylvester Neelon, Presdt.. Robt. Lawlor, V. Presdt.	W. H. McClive. Secy-Treasurer.

—	OFFICE BEARERS.	
NAME OF SOCIETY.	PRES. AND VICE PRES.	SECRETARY.
City of London Reform Association	Warren Rock, Presdt..... Hugh McMahon, James Durand, V. Cronyn, T Scatcherd, M. P., and Jno. Campbell, V.P.'s.	John R. Dixon.
London Conservative Association	Hon. John Carling, Presdt James Egan and C. P. Smith, V. Presdts.	George Pritchard.
East Middlesex Reform Association	Eli S. Jarvis, Presdt.....	
North Middlesex Reform Association	Thomas Gordon	
West Middlesex Liberal Conservative Ass'n.....	Major John English....	Messrs. Ellis and Dingman.
West Middlesex Reform Association	.....	D. M. Cameron.
County of Monck Reform Association	Jacob Kennedy, Presdt ..	
Montreal Reform Ass'n...	Hon. L. H. Holton, Presdt. Messrs. John Pratt, V. P. W. Dorion, J.H. Ioseph, M. Donovan, Robt. McCready. D. McIntyre, N. Valois, F. W. Kay, and Wm. Clendenning, V. Presdts.	J. J. McLaren, B C.L., and F. M. Archambault, Secretaries; W. Stewart, Financial Secretary.
Montreal Liberal Conservative Association.....	John McLennan, Presdt..	David A. McCord.
Executive of the Reform Association of the *Parti National* for Montreal and Sherbrooke Section.	Hon. L. H. Holton, M.P., Hon. Presdt..... L. A. Jetté, M.P., Presdt.. Messrs. B. Devlin, M.P., F. Mackenzie, F. G. Marchand, M.P.P., G. J. Barthe, M.P., P. Barchand, M.P.P., W. Prevost, Hon M Laframboise, Hon. R.Laflamme, M.P., V. P. W. Dorion, J. L. Cassidy, J. Perrault, H. F. Rainville, A. Jodoin, Jr., C. A. Geoffrion, L. O. David, E. Lareau, and J. McShane, Jr., Vice-Presdts.	A. Christin.

—	OFFICE BEARERS.	
Name of Society.	Pres. and Vice Pres.	Secretary.
Club Cartier de Montreal.	A. D. DeCelles, Presdt... J. B. Rolland, Jr. V. P....	F. Vanasse.
Muskoka Reform Ass'n...	Thos Meyers, Presdt.. ... Frank Stain..... ...	E. F. Stephenson.
Muskoka Liberal Conservative Association.....	John Teviotdale, Presdt..	D. Courtney.
North Norfolk Reform Association	R. W. McMichael, Presdt.	A. J. Donly.
South Norfolk Reform Association	Col. S. T. Mabee, Presdt.	Dr. Stewart.
South Norfolk Conservative Association.....	Wm. Dawson.....	
East Northumberland Reform Association	Sohn E. Prostor	
East Northumberland Liberal Conservative Ass'n.	Ed. Cochrane, Presdt..... Messrs. A. Maybee, R. Dinweodie, John A. McCall, W. Wade, I. M. Wellington, R. Gibson, H. P. Gould, and J. S. Fowlds, V. P.'s.	David Ewing.
West Northumberland Reform Association	John Fisher, Presdt ..... Messrs. A. Fraser, W. McDougall, Thos. McAuley, and W. Brisbon, V Presdts.	H. Hough.
Liberal Couservative Association for W. Northumberland	Lt.-Col. D'Arcy E. Bolton, Presdt ..... Lt.-Col. Charles Gifford, and Messrs. G. M. Goodeye, G. B. Nixon, W.L. Burnham, Maj. Rogers, Thos. Heenan, Allen Wylck, John Thackeray and John Coyle, V.P.'s.	Major Vance Gravely.
South Ontario Liberal Conservative Ass'n.....	J. B. Bickell, Presdt..... W. F. Cowan, Arthur Johnston, W. Smith, Dr. Gunn, W. Hall, V.P.'s.	John McGillivray.

—	OFFICE BEARERS.	
NAME OF SOCIETY.	PRES. AND VICE PRES.	SECRETARY.
Orangeville Reform Ass'n.	John Green. Presdt. Wm. Parsons, V. Presdt.	J. S. Fead, Secy-Treas.
Oshawa Liberal Conservative Association	Wm. F. Cowan, Presdt.	Johu V. Harris.
Reform Association of the City of Ottawa	John Sweetland, M. D., Presdt. W. H. Waller, C. W. Bangs, O. A. Rocque, and M. Starrs, V. P.'s.	J. P. Robertson.
Liberal Conservative Association of the City of Ottawa	Hon. Jas. Skead, Presdt. Messrs. Chas Magee, Dr. Hamnet Hill, Joseph Aumoud, Hiram Robinson, and Dr. Tr C. Beaubien, V. Presdts.	Wm. Mosgrove.
South Oxford Reform Association	Jas. V. Bodwell, Presdt.	A. H. Brown, Secy-Treas.
Pembroke Reform Ass'n.	S. E. Mitchell, Presdt. Messrs. Wm. Murray, M. P., J. G. Cormack, Dr. Desloges, H. J. Church, C. O'Kelly, Dr Lafferty, A. Forbes and R. White, V. Presdts.	John D. Slater.
South Perth Conservative Association	Ed. Hornibrook, Presdt.	
Prescott Liberal Conservative Association	Hon John Hamilton, [of Inkerman] Presdt.	
Peterboro' Liberal Conservative Club	W. H. Scott, Presdt. J. Carnegie, Dr. O'Sullivan, M. P. P., V. P.'s.	J. O'Donnel, Cor.-Secy.
Prince Edward Reform Association	George P. Curry, Presdt.	
Prince Edward Liberal Conservative Assn.	D J. Pruyn, Presdt	P. D. Morden, Sec.-Treas.

—	OFFICE BEARERS.	
NAME OF SOCIETY.	PRES. AND VICE.-PRES.	SECRETARY.
North Wentworth Liberal Conservative Assn.....	Robert McKechnie, Prest.	A. S. Wink.
North Wentworth Reform Assn	James McMahon, M.D., Presdt	T. H. A. Begue.
Woodstock Reform Assn..	John Douglas, Presdt .. H. Parker 1st Vice-Pres. J. Cameron, 2nd Vice-P..	J. R. Patullo.
Young Men's Reform Asn. of North York.....	J. H. Widdifield, M.D., Presdt	Amos Hughes, Hon. Sec.
North York Liberal Conservative Assn	Dr. Strange, Presdt	Ed. Morgan, Sec.-Treas.
North York Reform Assn.	Wm. McMaster, Presdt..	H. Lundy.
Liberal Conservative Association of S. Essex..	George Wilson, Presdt...	
Liberal Conservative Association of S. Grenville	Wm. Ellis, Presdt ..... Messrs. J. Stitt, G. Langley, Capt. Chadwick, J. Irvine, and A. Carmichael, Vice-Presdts.....	
East Middlesex Liberal Conservative Ass'n .	Thos. Routledge, Presdt.. Messrs. J. M. O'Neil, W. Shoebottom, Sr., Thos. Thompson, R. Dreaney, and Saml. Taylor, Vice-Presdts	John Taylor.
Toronto Reform Assn	Hon. John McMurrich, Presdt . .. . Robt. Jaffray, Alderman, J. J. Withrow, and W. W. Ogden, M.D., Vice-Presdts	Daniel Spry.
Welland Reform Ass'n...	R. Coulter, Presdt ..... P. Gibbons, V.-Presdt....	J. J. Lidy.
North Wentworth Reform Association	James McMahon, M.D., M.P.P., Presdt.....	T. H. A. Begue.
Yorkville Reform Ass'n..	Joseph Gibson, Presdt ... Messrs. S. Wickson and Wm. Echardt, V.-Pres.	O. F. Foster, Sec'y-Treasr.

Name of Society.	Office Bearers.	
	Pres. and Vice Pres.	Secretary.
Picton Liberal Conservative Assn.....	D. J. Pruyn, Presdt..... Wm. Owen, 1st V. P..... Jos. Redmond, 2nd V. P..	
South Renfrew Reform Assn	W. Jamieson, Presdt..... Messrs. W. Burton, D. Stewart, Geo Brown, jr., W. Russell, D. Taylor, J. Maloney, G. J. McKain, Jas. McKiernan and John Smith, V. P's.	James Bromley.
Sarnia Liberal Conservative Assn.....	John A. McKenzie, Presdt	W. McWhinney.
North Simcoe Liberal Conservative Assn.....	Dalton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., Presdt.....	W. E. O'Brien.
South Simcoe Liberal Conservative Assn.....	The several Presidents of the Local Associations in affiliation with the Assn., V. P's. ..... W.P. Litttle, M.P., Presdt John Hoey, 1st V. P..... John Boddy, 2nd V.P ...	R. S. Banting.
South Simcoe Reform Asn	Thos. Maconley, Presdt.. J. W. H. Wilson, 1st V.P. Finlay McFarlane, 2d V.P.	Joseph D. Booth.
Strathroy Reform Assn...	Jas. Noble, Presdt	
Canadian National Assn.. Canadian National Olub.. "U. E." Club.....	W. H. Howland, Presdt.. Goldwin Smith, M.A. Pres. John Turner, Vice-Pres.. Hon. C. Tupper, Hon. M. C. Cameron, Q.C., M.P.P; J.H. Beatty, and Messrs. C. J. Campbell, Lewis Moffatt, Dr. Canniff, A Boultbee, John Macdonell, E. O. Bickford, T. C. Patteson, P. G. Close, Lt..Col. K. M. Moffatt, Angus Morrison, Q.C., and Jas. Titt, Members of Committee.....	James R. Roaf. Lieut.-Col. T. C. Scoble. Alfred Boultbee, Cor-Sec. A. B. Campbell, Secretary.

—	OFFICE BEARERS.	
NAME OF SOCIETY.	PRES. AND VICE PRES.	SECRETARY.
Liberal Conservative Asn. of Toronto	Hon. M. C. Cameron, Q.C., M.PP , Presdt	Marcellus Crombie.
Reform Assn. of Upper Canada		J. Spreuel, } Joint
Ontario Catholic League..	John O'Donaghue, Fresdt.	J. D. Edgar, } Sec'ys.
	John Shea, Vice-Presdt..	M. Lawlos, M.D., Sec'y.
		Wm. A. Lee, Asst. Sec.
South Victoria Reform Asn.....	John McLennan, Presdt..	Chas. D. Barr.
	John Connolly, 1st V. P..	
	A. Cameron, 2nd V.P....	
South Victoria Liberal Conservative Assn	John Dobson, Presdt	W. L. Russell.
	John Knowlson, 1st V.P..	
	Dr. De Grassi, 2nd V.P..	
North Waterloo Reform Assn.....	John McDougall, Fresdt.	
	Messrs. A. Huber, J. Shut, W. Hastings, S. S. Weaver, and H. Snider, V.P's	
South Waterloo Reform Assn		
Centre Wellington Conservative Assn	J. S. Frater, Presdt.....	Dr. Griffith.
Centre Wellington Reform Assn	Alexander Dyce, Presdt .	John Craig, Cor. Sec'y ...
	Hugh Milloy, 1st V.P....	
	Charles Nichlin, 2nd V.P.	
North Wellington Conservative Assn.....	John Kennedy, Presdt .	W. W. White.
North Wellington Reform Assn	A. Meiklejohn, Presdt....	
Liberal Conservative Asn. of South Wellington....	Andrew Lemon, Prest....	Frank Graham.
	Dr. Herod, Dr. R. Orton, Dr. McNaughton, and Messrs. McKerlie and Sweetman, Vice-Presdts.	
South Wellington Reform Assn	Geo. Elliott, Presdt	
West Wellington Reform Assn	E. J. O'Callaghan, Presdt.	
	W. H. Lowes, Vice-Pres..	John McLaren.

PART XIII.

Miscellaneous and Addenda.

CHAIRMEN OF SELECT STANDING COMMITTEES, HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1877.

Privileges and Elections.—Aemilius Irving, Esq.

Expiring Laws—Edward T. Brooks, Esq., *Q.C.*

Railways, Canals and Telegraph Lines.—*Hon.* R. Laflamme.

Miscellaneous Private Bills.—S. MacDonnell, Esq.

Standing Orders—Joseph Rymal, Esq.

Joint Committee on Printing.—*Hon.* John Simpson, *Senator*.

Public Accounts.—James Young, Esq.

Banking and Commerce.—*Hon.* L. H. Holton.

Immigration and Colonization.—Jas. Trow, Esq.

Joint Committee on the Library.—*Hon.* David Christie, *Speaker of the Senate.*

Tarte, Israel. (*Bonaventure.*)

First elected to the Quebec Assembly, Feb. 23, 1877, upon unseating of former member. B. on 11th Jan., 1848. Has been connected with *L'Canadien*, Quebec, as chief editor, for some years. Was nominated to oppose Hon. J. E. Cauchon, for Quebec Centre,

when appointed Presdt. of the Council, 1876, but retired three days before votation :

Israel Tarte	1,235
Hamilton	514
Tremblay	139

Charlevoix.—The Supreme Court, on Wednesday, 28th of Feb., 1877, declared the seat held by Hon. M. Langevin, as representative of Charlevoix, in the House of Commons, vacant, on the ground that undue priestly influence had been exercised over electors at the last contest. A new writ was issued. Nomination 16th of March, and election on the 23rd.

Index.—Part XI—Should read "Index to Divisions in the House of Commons from 1867 to 1876."

Kamouraska.—The votation in this constituency for a member of the Quebec Assembly, to replace M. Roy, since elected to the Commons, takes place on the 19th of March, 1877. The Candidates are Joseph Dumont, Liberal ; Paiscal Tache, Conservative.

Lincoln.—(correction of figures). The official re-count of figures in the election in this constitnency between Messrs. Rykert and Neelon, on the 25th Feb., 1876, resulted as follows :—

Rykert	2118
Neelon	2095

After a lengthy trial before the Election Court Mr. Rykert was unseated. Eurther proceedings have been deferred for a brief period.

South Wellington.—Add to the notice of Massie, James, South Wellington, the following :—

B. in the Parish of Lumphanan, Aberdeenshire, 1833 ; emigrated to Canada 1844, and settled in Guelph where he has since resided. Entered the firm of N. J. Brown & Co., General Merchants, as assistant salesman ; three years afterwards became a partner and at the end of five years assumed control of the entire business. Besides a wholesale grocery business, is also proprietor of the most complete Biscuit and Confectionery Manufactory in Ontario. Was for many

years in the Town and County Council, and upon appointment of Mr. Gow to the Sharevalty of Wellington, was elected by acclamation to fill his place in the Ontario Legislature, October, 1876. M. 1862, Mary A., third daughter of the late Robert Armstrong of Guelph. Is a Reformer and supporter of the Mowat Administration. —*Guelph*, Ont.

Beauce.—In reference to M. Bolduc, M.P. for Beauce, the following should be added: "Was elected, June, 1876, a member of the Provincial Board of Notaries for the Province of Quebec."

For J. F. Grant, late 46th Regt., substitute, "W. Forsyth Grant, late Captain 82nd Regt., Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.

In notice of Mr. G. Snider, M.P. for North Grey, "*Fairview Cottage*," should read, "*Fairview House.*"

Hon. James Cochrane, member of the Executive and Legislative Council, Nova Scotia, died at Halifax, on the 6th of March, 1877.

PARTY "WHIPS" FOR SESSION OF 1877.

GOVERNMENT.	OPPOSITION.
G. E. Casey, Esq., *West Elgin;*	Rufus Stephenson, Esq., *Kent.*
H. T. Taschereau, Esq., *Montmagny.*	J. P. R. A. Caron, Esq, *Q.C.*, *Quebec County.*
C. E. Church, Esq., *Lunenburg.*	George A. Kirkpatrick, Esq., *Frontenac.*
Substitutes.	
Cyril Archibald, Esq., *Stormont.*	
F. Bechard, Esq., *Iberville.*	
George McLeod, Esq., *Kent*, N.B.	

COMMISSION TO DETERMINE THE VALUE OF THE CANADIAN FISHERIES.

For Great Britain—Hon. Sir Alexander Galt.

For the United States—Senator Kellogg.

Third Commissioner (named by the representative at London of the Emperor of Austria and King of Hungary)—the Belgian Minister at Washington. (For Agents and Counsel, see Page 26.)

NOTE.

The Editor would impress upon Members of Parliament and those connected with the Dominion and Provincial Public Service, the necessity of furnishing such information as may be of importance. He would specially request such to consult the COMPANION, *and wheresoever an error is found, to at once notify him, and the same will be promptly corrected. It is proposed to introduce several new features into the* COMPANION *for* 1878, *and to issue promptly during the first week in February. All information, changes, statistics, etc., must, therefore, be received by the* 15*th of December*, 1877.

Address—

C. H. MACKINTOSH,

EDITOR PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION,

P. O. Box 305,

OTTAWA.

INDEX—GENERAL.

(For *Personal Index* see "*Post.*")

A.

	Page
Abbreviations, Explanation of	6
Addenda	432
Adjutant General of Militia	27
Agriculture and Statistics, Deputy Minister	36
Secretary of Department	37
Auditor General	32
Assistant	33

B.

Bonaventure Election	*Addenda*, 432
British Columbia, Province of	
Lieutenant-Governor	374
Executive Council	374
Legislative Assembly	375
Votes polled last election	381

C.

Cabinet of Canada, since Confederation	240
Charlevoix Election	*Addenda*, 433
Civil Service, Officers of, Canada	27
Ontario	284
Quebec	311
Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council	10
Crown in Chancery	30
Senate	81
Clubs in Canada	3
Commission, Canada Fisheries	*Addenda*, 434

PAGE

COMMISSIONERS, on Fisheries, Washington Treaty 26
House of Commons, Interior Economy 19
Indian, N. W. Territories 402
Ontario Boundary 26
Quebec, M., O., & Occ. Railway 312
Sydney Exhibition, 1877 26
COMMITTEES, Parliamentary, Chairman of 1877 432
COMMONS, House of 110
Speaker 111-112
Clerk 111
Sergeant-at-Arms 111
Assistant Clerks 111-112
Deputy Clerk 111
Sessions, duration of 110
Members, alphabetically arranged 112
Election Returns, summary of 205
Divisions, Index to, 1867-'76 406
Committees, Chairmen of, 1877 432
CONTENTS, Table of 4
CONTINGENCIES, Accountant of 33
CUSTOMS, Commissioner of 34

D.

DIVISIONS, Commons, 1867-'76, Index to 406
DOMINION LANDS, Surveyor General of 31

E.

ELECTION RETURNS, Summary, Commons 205
Ontario Legislature 273
Quebec " 313
Nova Scotia " 337
New Brunswick Legislature 358
Manitoba " 370
British Columbia " 381
P. E. Island " 395
ELECTION, Bonaventure ..... *Addenda*, 432
Charlevoix ..... *Addenda*, 433
Kamouraska ..... *Addenda*, 433
Lincoln ..... *Addenda*, 433
EXHIBITION, Sydney, Commissioner of 26

PAGE

F.

FINANCE, Deputy Minister 32
FINANCIAL INSPECTOR 33
Commission, Washington Treaty 26
FISHERIES, Commission ..... *Addenda*, 434

G.

GENERAL Officer Commanding the Militia 23
GENTLEMAN Usher of the Black Rod 6
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, Director of the 32
GOVERNOR-GENERAL, the 7
Staff of 8
GOVERNORS-GENERAL, Previous 7

I.

INDIAN COMMISSIONERS, N. W. Territories 402
INLAND REVENUE, Commissioner of 34
Assistant Commissioner 35
INTERIOR, Deputy Minister 30

J.

JUDGES of Supreme Court of Canada 20
JUSTICE, Deputy Minister 27

K.

KAMOROUSKA Election ..... *Addenda*, 433
KEEWATIN, Lieutenant-Governor and Council 402

L.

LINCOLN Election ..... *Addenda*, 433

M.

MAJOR-GENERAL Commanding the Militia 23
MANITOBA, Province of 362
Lieutenant-Governor 362
Executive Council 363

PAGE

MANITOBA, Legislative Council (abolition of) 363
Legislative Assembly. 364
Votes polled at last General Election 370
MARINE AND FISHERIES, Deputy Minister 37
MARITIME PROVINCES, Union, vote on, N. B 357
MILITARY SECRETARY to Governor-General 8
MILITIA, Major General commanding 23
A.D.C. to General commanding 24
Adjutant General 27
MILITIA AND DEFENCE, Deputy of Minister 27
Accountant and Chief Clerk 28
MINISTERS, of the Crown 10
Residences 37
Private Secretaries 38

N.

NEW BRUNSWICK, Province of .....
Lieutenant-Governor of 340
Executive Council of 341
Legislative Council of 342
Legislative Assembly 347
Votes polled at last general election 358
NEWFOUNDLAND, Colony of .....
Governor of 403
Executive Council of 403
Legislative Council of 403
House of Assembly of 404
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, Lieutenant-Governor of 401
Executive Council of 401
Officials 402
NOVA SCOTIA, Province of .....
Lieutenant-Governor of 319
Executive Council of 320
Legislative Council of 320
Legislative Assembly of 326
Votes polled at last general election 337

O.

ONTARIO, Province of .....
Lieutenant-Governor of 244
Executive Council of 245

PAGE

ONTARIO, Legislative Assembly of 245
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of Civil Service.... 284
Votes polled at last general election 273
Boundary, Commission 26
Ordnance and Admiralty, Lands, Commissioner..... 30

P.

PARLIAMENT, Duration of the Sessions of 80-110
PARLIAMENTARY, Terms and Proceedings, Explanation of 39
Procedure, General Rules 48
Speakers' Decisions 56
Divisions, Index to 406
Committees, Chairmen of, 1877 432
POLITICAL SOCIETIES and Organizations 422
POSTMASTER-GENERAL, Deputy 36
POSTOFFICE DEPARTTMENT, Secretary to 36
PRECEDENCE for the Dominion, Table of 78
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND .....
Lieutenant-Governor 385
Executive Council 385
Legislative Council 386
Number of voters at last general election for Council and Assembly 395
PRIVY COUNCIL of Canada, Tne Queen's 10
List of, by dates, since Confederat'n. 240
Members of, now forming the Cabinet 10
Members of, who are not of the Cabinet 11
Members of, who are Commissioners for the management of the Interior Economy of House of Commons 19
Committee of, under Railway Act.. 19
Members of, forming Treasury B'd.. 19
Clerk of 10
Assistant Clerk of 27
Private Secretaries 38
PUBLIC WORKS, Deputy of the Minister 35
Chief Engineer of the Department 35
Secretary of the Department 35
Private Secretary to Minister 35

PAGE

Q.

QUEBEC, Province of.....
Lieut.-Governor..... 285
Executive Council..... 285
Legislative Council..... 286
Legislative Assembly..... 292
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service.. 311
Railway Commissioners..... 312
Vote on Railway Bill..... 312
Votes polled at last General Election..... 313
QUEEN'S PRINTER, the..... 29
QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL, the..... 10

R.

RAILWAYS, Government, General Superintendent..... 25
Intercolonial and Pacific, Chief Engineer..... 24
RAILWAY, Pacific, Secretary to Chief Engineer..... 38
Quebec, M., O., and Occ, Commissioners..... 312
" Bill, final division..... 312
Committee of Privy Council..... 19
RECEIVER-GENERAL, Deputy..... 33
RECORDS, Canada, Keeper of..... 29
RESIDENCES OF MINISTERS..... 37

S.

SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA, Under..... 29
to the Governor-General.... 8
to Chief Engineer, Pacific Ry. 38
SECRETARIES, Private, to Ministers..... 38
SENATE OF CANADA.....
Duration of the Sessions..... 80
Speaker of..... 81-89
Speakers, Previous..... 81
Clerk..... 81
Usher of the Black Rod of..... 81
Deputy Clerk of..... 81
Members of, in alphabetical order..... 82
SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, Political..... 422
SPEAKER of the House of Commons..... 111-112
" " " Previous..... 111
" " " Divisions on Points of Order and Proceedure, 1867-76..... 56

PAGE
SPEAKER of the Senate 81-89
" " Previous 81
SUPREME COURT of the Dominion, the Chief Justice and Justices of 20
SUPREME COURT, Registrar of 22

T.

TITLES, Table of 79
TREASURY BOARD, Members and Officers of 19

U.

UNION, Maritime Provinces, vote on, N.B 357

V.

VOTES of House of Commons, 1867-76, Index to 406

W.

WASHINGTON, British Minister at 10
" WHIPS " Party ..... *Addenda*, 434

INDEX—PERSONAL.

(For *General Index* see *ante*.)

The PARLIAMENT of Canada, and the respective PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES, are *albhabetically arranged* in the volume itself, commencing at the following pages :—

	PAGE
CANADA, Senate	82
House of Commons	112
ONTARIO, Legislative Assembly	246
QUEBEC, Legislative Council	286
Legislative Assembly	292
NOVA SCOTIA, Legislative Council	321
Legislative Assembly	326
NEW BRUNSWICK, Legislative Council	342
Legislative Assembly	347
MANITOBA, Legislative Assembly	364
BRITISH COLUMBIA, Legislative Assembly	375
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Legislative Council	386
Legislative Assembly	389
NEWFOUNDLAND, Legislative Council	402
House of Assembly	404

NOTE.—The names *omitted* from *Alphabelical Lists*, and subsequently included in the *Addenda*, are INDEXED herein.

A.

ARCHIBALD, His Honor, A. G., Lt.-Gov., N. S. 319

B.

BAKER, W., Priv. Sec. to Governor-General 9
BALL, John, Clerk, Leg. Council, P.E.I. 386

PAGE

BECHER, F. G., Priv. Sec. to Lt.-Gov., Manitoba..... 363
BERNARD, Lt.-Col. H., C.M.G., A.D.C..... 9
BLANCHARD, S., Clerk, Ex. Council, Manitoba 363
BLISS, G. J., Clerk, Legislative Assembly, N. B..... 347
BOLDUC, —., M.P., Beauce, ...*Addenda* 434
BOTSFORD, G., Clerk, Legislative Council, N. B..... 342
BRAUN, F., Secretary, Public Works..... 35
BRUNEL, Lieut.-Col. A., Commr. Inland Revenue..... 34
BRYDGES, C. J. Supt. Gov. Railways..... 25
BUCKINGHAM, W., Priv. Sec. Minister of Public Works..... 35

C.

CASSELLS, R., Registrar, Supreme Court..... 22
CAYLEY, Hon. W., Auditor, Ont 284
CHAMBERLIN, Lt. Colonel, C. M. G., Queen's Printer..... 29
CLERKE, Lt.-Col. H. W., A.D.C., Lt.-Gov., N. S 319
COCHRANE, Hon. J., Exec. Council, N. S., deceased, ...*Addenda* 434
CODD, A., Councillor, Keewatin..... 402
COFFIN, Lt.-Col. W., Comm'r Ordnance Lands..... 30
COTÉ, I. O., Asst. Clk., Privy Council 27
COURTNEY, J. M., Finance Dept 19
CUMBERLAND, Lt. Col. F. W., A.D.C..... 9

D.

DE BLOIS, R. F. G., Priv. Sec., Lt. Gov., P E I 385
DE BOUCHERVILLE, G. B., Clerk, Leg. Council, Que 286
DEFOY, J. A., Asst. to Law Officers, Que..... 311
DENNIS, Lt. Col. J. S., Surveyor-General..... 31
DICKIESON, M. G., Storekeeper, N. W. T..... 402
DORION, Hon. A. A., P. C..... 17
DROLET, G, Auditor, Que..... 311
DUFFERIN, His Excel. the Earl of..... 7
DUNKIN, Hon. C., P. C..... 16
DUVAL, G, Précis. writer, Supreme Ct 23

E.

ECHART, J. R, Asst. Provl. Secy., Ont..... 284

F.

FARQUHARSON, Lt.-Col. J., Commr. Police, &c., N.W.T..... 402

PAGE

FLEMING, S., Chf. Engr., Pacific Ry..... 24
FORGET, A., Clerk & Govr.'s Sec., N.W.T..... 402
FORSYTH GRANT, Capt. W., A.D.C., Lt.Gov. Ont..... 245
Addenda. 434
FORTIER, F., Clerk, Ex. Council, Que..... 285
FOURNIER, Hon. Justice..... 22

G.

GALT, Sir A. T., P.C..... 11
GAUTHIER, Capt. F. E. A., A.D.C., Lt.-Gov., Que..... 285
GILLMOR, Lt.-Col. C. T., Clerk, Leg. Ass., Ont..... 245
GIRARD, L., Sec.'s Dep't Pub. Instruction, Que..... 311
GLACKMEYER, F. G., Serg't-at-arms, Ont..... 246
GLOVER, His Ex'y, Sir J. H., Governor, Newfoundland..... 403
GRIFFIN, W. H., Deputy Postmaster-Gen'l..... 36

H.

HALLIBURTON, J. S., Clerk, Leg. Council, N.S..... 320
HAMILTON, Lieut. F.R., A.D.C..... 8
HARINGTON, T. D., Deputy Receiver-Gen'l..... 33
HENRY, Hon. Justice..... 22
HESPELER, W., Councillor, &c, Keewatin..... 402
Hett, J. R., Clerk, Leg. Assembly, B C..... 375
HICKS, Lieut. J., R.N., Prin. Sec., Lt.-Gov, N.S..... 319
HIMSWORTH, W. A., Clerk, Privy Council..... 10
HINCKS, Sir F., P.C..... 14
HODGSON, His Honour, Sir R., Lt.-Gov., P.E.I..... 385
HODGSON, Lt.-Col. R. R., A.D.C., Lt.-Gov., P.E.I..... 385
HOWARD, R. N., Clerk, Leg. Assembly, B.C..... 375
HOWLAND, Hon. W. P., P.C..... 12

I.

IRVINE, Lt. Col, A. G. Asst. Comm'r Police N. W. T..... 402

J.

JAKES, A. J., Councillor, Keewatin..... 402
JOHNSON, JAMES Commissioner of Customs..... 34
JOHNSON, T. H. Asst. Commr. Crown Lands, Ont..... 284
JOLICŒUR, P. J. Asst. Provincial Secretary, Que..... 311

PAGE

K.

KEEWATIN, Lt. Governor, Assistant Council..... 402
KENNY, SIR E., P. C..... 13

L.

LAIRD, His Honor D. Lt. Governor N. W. Territories..... 401
LANGEVIN, E. J. Under Secretary of State..... 29
LANGEVIN, Hon. L., M.P., Charlevoix, unseated,..... ..*Addenda* 433
LANGMUIR, J. W. Inspector Asylums, Ont..... 284
LANGTON, JOHN Auditor General..... 32
LASH, T. A. Deputy Minister of Justice..... 27
LAYTON, Capt., G. R., Priv. Sec., Lt. Govr. B. C..... 374
LASAGE, S. Asst. Commr. Agriculture, &c., Que..... 311
LETELLIER DE ST. JUST, His Honor L., Lt. Govr. Que..... 284
LITTLETON, Lt. Col. the Hon. E. G. P..... 8
LONGWORTH, Lt. Col. J., A.D.C., Lt. Gov. P.E.I..... 385
LOWE, JOHN Sec. Dept. of Agriculture..... 37

M.

MACDONALD, His Honour D. A., Lt.-Gov., Ont..... 244
MACHIN, H. T., Asst. Treasurer, Que..... 311
MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col. J., Accountant and Chief Clerk, Milita and Defence..... 28
MASSIE, J., M.P.P., S. Wellington, ...*Addenda* 433
MEILLEUR, J. B., Depy. Registrar, Que..... 312
MEREDITH, E. A., Deputy Minister of Interior..... 30
MIALL, Edward, Asst. Commr., In. Revenue..... 35
MILES, H. H., Asst. Sec., Pub. Instruction, Que..... 312
MORGAN, H. J., Keeper of the Records..... 29
MORRIS, His Honour Alex., Lt.-Gov, Man..... 362
MUNDY, H. G., Priv. Sec., Govr., Newfoundland..... 403

Mc.

MCDONALD, Hon. Hugh, P. C..... 17
MCKINNON, G., Councillor, Keewatin..... 402
MCNEILL, Archd., Clerk Leg. Assembly, P. E. I..... 389

N.

NOTMAN, JOHN Queen's Printer, Ont..... 284

PAGE

O.

O'CONNOR, Hon. JOHN, P. C..... 16

P.

PAGE, JOHN Chief Engineer Public Works..... 35
PANET, Lt. Col. Hon. C. E., Dpt'y. Mins'r of Militia & Defence 27
POPE, R. Clerk of Crown in Chancery..... 30
POWELL, Col W. Adjutant General Militia..... 27
PROVENCHER, J. A. N. Indian Agent, &c., N. W. Terr 402

R.

RICHARDS, Hon. B. Chief Justice..... 20
RICHARDS, His Honor A. N. Lt. Governor B. C..... 374
RICHARDSON, H. Stip. Magistrate, &c., N. W. Terr..... 401
RITCHIE, Hon. Justice..... 20
ROSE, Sir JOHN P. C..... 14
ROMANS, ROBERT Gent. Usher Black Rod, N.S..... 320
ROSS, Hon. W., P. C..... 18
ROSS, Lt. Colonel T. Accountant of Contingencies..... 33
ROY, C. F., M. P., Kamouraska, ...*Addenda* 433
RUSSELL, L. Asst. Surveyor General, N. W. Terr..... 402
RYAN, M. Stip. Magistrate, &c., N. W. Terr..... 401
RYKERT, C., M. P. P. Lincoln, unseated. .....*Addenda* 433

S.

SAUNDERS, Lieut.-Col. J., A.D.C., Lieut.-Gov., N.B..... 341
SCOTT, J. G., Clerk Ex. Council, Ont..... 284
SCOTT, W. J., Registrar, N. W. Territories 402
SELBY, Smyth, Major-General..... 23
SELBY, Smyth, Capt., A.D.C..... 24
SELWYN, A. R. C., Director Geological Survey..... 32
SIMPSON, Hon. John, Asst. Auditor-General..... 33
SMITH, W., Deputy Minister of Marine..... 37
SMITH, Lieut.-Col., Councillor, &c., Keewatin..... 402
STEWART, Lieut.-Col., C. J., A.D.C., Lieut.-Gov., N. S..... 319
STREET, Capt., A. F., Priv. Sec. Lieut.-Gov., N. B..... 341
STRONG, Hon. Justice..... 21

PAGE

T.

TACHE, Dr. J. C. Deputy Minister of Agriculture 36
TACHE, E., Asst. Commr. Crown Land, Quebec 311
TASCHEREAU, Hon. Justice 21
TARTE, J., M.PP., Bonaventure, ... *Addenda* 432
THORNTON, Sir E, Minister at Washington 10
TILLEY, His Honor, S. L., Lieut.-Gov. N. B 340
TIMS, T. D., Financial Inspector 33
TRUDEAU, T., Deputy Minister Public Works 35
TULLY, K., Architect, Public Works, Ont 284
TWINING, H. C. D., Clerk, Legislative Assembly, N. S 326

W.

WARD, Lieut. F. R., R. N., A. D. C 9
WATSON, R. G., Secretary of Legation, Washington 10
WHITE, Lieut.-Col., W., Sec. P. O. Dept 36

QUEBEC GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF NAVIGATION.

This school will be opened on the first of February next, in the buildings of the Legislative Assembly, under the tuition of William C. Seaton, esquire, professor of navigation, and late nautical master to the Society of Merchant Venturers, Bristol, England.

The terms of time will be as follows:

The school will be opened daily throughout the year, (except from the first July till the end of August), from nine in the forenoon till four in the afternoon.

On Saturdays, it will close at noon.

The course of studies to be followed at this school will be:

FIRST COURSE.

For the preparation of candidates for the masters' and mates' certificates of competency, granted, after successful examination, by the Board of Examiners of the Dominion of Canada. This will em-

brace the use of logarithms; the sailings; day's work; finding the latitude by meridian altitude of the sun, of a star, by an ex-meridian altitude of the sun; finding the longitude by chronometer; the variation and deviation of the compass by an amplitude and by an azymuth, to find the times of high water; the correction of soundings; to make observations for the formation of the table of deviations, its application, also the laying off and use of Napier's diagram; the use of the chart of instruments; the rule of the road and all other subjects comprised in the *viva voce* examination before the Dominion board of examiners.

SECOND COURSE.

An extended study of practical navigation and nautical astronomy. To find the latitude by a meridian altitude of the moon, of circum-polar stars, by an ex-meridian altitude of the pole star, by double altitudes of a celestial body (Summer's and Ivory's methods); to find the longitude by double altitudes, by lunar observations; to rate a chronometer by equal altitudes; the use of the artificial horizon, the laws of storms, &c., &c.

THIRD COURSE.

Theory.

Mathematical investigation of the different rules and formulæ used in nautical science.

The Matriculation fees will be $15, for those studying to pass for a mate's certificate before the Dominion Board of Examiners, and $20 for those studying to pass as masters; and students, after having matriculated, will have the right to attend the school, free, for any length of time, until they have obtained their certificates from the Dominion Board of Examiners.

Should extra-examinations be established before the Dominion Board of Examiners, the preparation for those extra-examinations of such candidates, as will have made their studies or this school, will be free of any charge.

The tutor of the school will make a monthly report to the Provincial Secretary, stating the number of proficiency of students, and the number of candidates from the school who have successfully passed the Dominion Board of Examiners, for certificates of masters and mates.

Persons desirous of entering the school may apply to the Honorable the Provincial Secretary, or to Wm. C. Seaton, esquire, at Quebec.

By order.

J. A. CHAPLEAU,

Secretary of the Province of Quebec.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Department of Crown Lands.

ORGANIZATION OF THE AGENCIES.

List of Crown Lands and Timber Agencies, with their disignations, the names and residences of the Agents, and the quantity of land disposable in each Agency, on the first of January.

No. 1.—THE COULONGE AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the County of Pontiac. E. Heath, Esq., Clarendon, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 271,700.

No. 2.—THE GATINEAU AGENCY comprises all that part of the County of Ottawa, situated to the west of the River du Lievre, except the part of the township of Buckingham, on the same side of said river. Robert Fariey. Esq., Hull, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 449,700.

No. 3.—THE PETITE NATION AGENCY comprises the township of Buckingham, all the townships and unsurveyed lands in that part of the County of Ottawa situated to the east of the River du

Lievre and the County of Argenteuil. G. W. Cameron, Esq., Thurso, Agent for part. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 141,600. C. E. Belle, Esq., Montreal, Agent for part. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 47,500. A. D. Fillion, Esq., Grenville, Agent for part. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 161,600.

No. 4.—THE MAGOG AGENCY comprises all the townships of the Counties of Huntingdon, Missisquoi, Brome, Stanstead and Shefford; the townships of Brampton and Melbourne, in the County of Richmond; Durham, Wickham, Upton and Gratham, in the County of Drummond; Acton and the augmentaton of Upton, in the County of Bagot; and Orford, in the County of Sherbrooke. O. B. Kemp, Esq., Granby, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 7,850.

No. 5.—ST. FRANCIS AGENCY comprises all the townships in the County of Compton; the township of Ascot in the County of Sherbrooke; the townships of Stokes, Windsor, Shipton and Cleveland, in the County of Richmond; Dudswell and Wheedon, in the County of Wolfe; and Spalding Ditchfield and Woburn, in the County of Dorchester. W. Farrell, Esq., Robinson, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 256,200.

No. 6.—THE ARTHABASKA AGENCY comprises all the townships in the County of Arthabaska; the townships of Wolfestown, North Ham, South Ham, Wolton, St. Camille, Garthby and Stratford, in the County of Wolfe; Halifax, Somerset, Leeds, Inverness, Ireland and Nelson, in the County of Megantic; Kingsey, Simpson and Wendover, in the County of Drummond; and Aston and the parts of Wendover, Maddington and Blandford, in the County of Nicolet. A. Gagnon, Esq., Arthabaska, Agent. No. of acres disposable in 1872, 192,700.

No. 7.—THE CHAUDIERE AGENCY comprises all Townships in the Counties of Beauce and Dorchester, except Spalding, Ditchfield and Woburn; the townships of Coleraine, Thetford and Broughton, in the County of Megantic, and that part of the township of Buckland in the County of Bellechasse. J. A. Fortin, Esq., St. Joseph, Beauce, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 425,900. A reserve of

320,000 acres in the Chaudiere Rimouski, and Bonaventure Agencies has been made in favor of the Societe Generale Forestiere de France.

No. 8.—THE MONTMAGNY AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the Counties of Montmagny, L'Islet and Bellechasse, except that part of the Township of Buckland in the County of Bellechasse. Eug. Renaud, Esq, Montmagny, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 568,500.

No. 9.—THE GRANDVILE AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the Counties of Kamouraska and Temiscouta. C. T. Dube, Esq, Riviere du Loup, (*en bas*), Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 610,510.

No. 10.--THE RIMOUSKI AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the County of Rimoaski. J. B. Lepage, Esq., Rimouski, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 447,900. A reserve of 320,000 acres in the Chaudiere, Rimouski; and Bonaventure Agencies has been made in favor of the Societe Generale, Forestier de France.

No. 11.—THE GASPE AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the County of Gaspe. John Eden, Esq., Gaspe Basin, Agent for part. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 112,187. Louis Roy, Esq., Cape Chat, agent for part. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 80,000.

No. 12.—THE BONAVENTURE AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the County of Bonaventure. L. J. Riopel, Esq., New Carlisle, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 405,150.

No. 13.—THE SAGUENAY AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the Counties of Saguenay and Charlevoix, and the townships of St. John Hebert, Otis, Kane, Boileau, St. Germain and Champigny, in the County of Chicoutimi. George Duberger, Esq., Malbaie, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 204,480.

No. 14.—THE LAKE ST. JOHN AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the County of Chicoutimi, except the townships of St. John Hebert, Otis, Kane, Boileau, St. Germain and Campigny, comprised in the Saguenay Agency. J. O. Tremblay, Esq., Chicoutimi, Agent, and Israel Dumais, Esq., Roberval, deputy Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 367,980.

No. 15.—THE ST. CHARLES AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the Counties of Montmorency, Quebec and Portneuf, as far as the rear line of the timber limits south of the river Batiscan, L. Z. Rousseau, Esq., Quebec, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 194,370.

No. 16.—THE ST. MAURICE AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the Counties of Champlain, St. Maurice and Maskinonge, except that part of the township of Peterborough, in the said County of Maskinonge. Also the unsurveyed lands in the Counties of Portneuf and Quebec, north of the rear line of the timber limits, south of the River Batiscan. Alphonse Dubord, Esq., Three Rivers, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 94,200.

No. 17.—MHE ASSOMPTION AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveytd lands in the counties of Terrebonne, Mantcalm, Joliette and Berthier, with that part of the Township of Peterborough in the County of Maskinonge. J. B. Delfausse, Esq., Joliette, Agent for part. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 209,350. C. E. Belle, Esq., Montreal, Agent for part. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 99,520.

The Special Crown Timber Agency, under the direction of A. J. Russell, Esq., residing at Ottawa, comprises the County of Pontiac and part of the County of Ottawa.

The Special Crown Timber Agency under the direction of C. E. Belle, Esq., Montreal, comprises the Counties of Berthier, Joliette, Montcalm, Terrebonne, Two Mountains, Argenteuil and part of Ottawa.

ADVANTAGES

HELD OUT TO

SETTLERS

IN THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,

Under Act 38 Vict., Chap. 3.

The Lieutenant Governor in Council may authorize the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works to cause a certain number of lots, of one hundred acres each, to be prepared, in townships to be designated by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, to be offered to Canadians from the United States, to European immigrants, and to inhabitants of the Province desirous of settling, and who appear to him to be in a position to succeed as settlers.

The preparation of such lots shall consist in the clearing of four acres in readiness for sowing, and in the construction of a dwelling house of not less than sixteen feet by twenty, and such works shall be, as far as possible, performed by the settlers for whom such lots are intended.

The cost of such work, including the price of the land, shall in no case exceed the sum of two hundred dollars for each lot, and by order of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works shall authorize the payment of the said work, from and out of the "Colonization Fund," hereby established.

The price of each of such lots shall be payable in the usual manner, that is to say: one-fifth on taking the location ticket, and the balance in four consecutive annual payments, with interest from the day of the issue of the location ticket.

The cost of the improvements shall be payable in five other consecutive yearly payments, which shall become exigible successively, after the complete falling due of the price of the land, without interest, until maturity of each payment.

The settler who may wish to establish himself in one of the districts where the above mentioned advantages are offered, will have the option of doing himself on his lot the four acres of clearance, and of building himself a house of not less than sixteen feet by twenty. In such case, the settler shall receive, as an advance, the price of these improvements when they shall have been executed to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, at the price fixed by him; this advance shall be paid in five yearly instalments, which will

become exigible successively after the price of the land shall have completely fallen due.

To be entitled to any lot so prepared, or to receive the advance by clearing himself his lot, the settler must be at least eighteen years of age, possess the qualifications required to succeed as a settler, and not be proprietor of landed property in the Province.

Letters-patent for the lots so prepared shall not be granted until the price of the land and the cost of improvements, or the amount advanced in lieu thereof, shall have been both fully paid, nor until the settler shall have cleared, and in maintaining, in a state of cultivation, at least fifteen acres of his lot.

A Colony has already been established under this act in the Townships of Ditton, Chesham and Emberton, County of Compton. Another is intended to be established in Timiscouata, a block of land in the Townships of Demers, Hocquart and Raudot has been set apart for the purpose.

By order,

S. LESAGE,

Assistant Commissioner.

Department of Agriculture,
and Public Works, P.Q.
QUEBEC, February 1st, 1877.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE.

PRIVATE BILLS.

Parties intending to make application to the Legislature of the Province of Quebec, for Private or Local Bills, either for granting exclusive privileges, or conferring corporate powers for commercial or other purposes of profit, for regulating surveys or boundaries, or for doing anything tending to affect the rights or property of other parties, are hereby notified that they are required by the Rules of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly respectively (which are published in full in the *Quebec Official Gazette*) to give ONE MONTH'S NOTICE of the application (clearly and distinctly specifying its nature and object) in the *Quebec Official Gazette* in the French and English languages and also in a French and an English newspaper published in the District affected, and to comply with the requirements therein mentioned, sending copies of the first and last of such notices, to the Private Bill Office of each House, and any persons who shall make application shall within one week from the first publication of such notice in the *Official Gazette*, forward a copy of his Bill, with the sum of one hundred dollars, to the Clerk of the Committee on Private Bills.

All petitions for PRIVATE BILLS must be presented within the "first two weeks" of the Session.

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE,
Clk. Leg. Council.

G. M. MUIR,
Clk. Leg. Assembly.

Quebec, 1st February, 1877.

IN PRESS.

THE CANADIAN

LAW DIRECTORY:

A GUIDE TO THE

Bench and the Bar of the Dominion of Canada.

EDITED BY

HENRY J. MORGAN,

BARRISTER AT LAW.

PRICE:

To Subscribers - -	$2.00
To Non-Subscribers - -	2.50

ALL ORDERS FOR COPIES AND ADVERTISEMENTS TO BE ADDRESSED TO

BELFORD BROTHERS,

Publishers,

Toronto.

NOW PREPARING:

THE

Parliamentary History of Canada,

BY HENRY J. MORGAN.

THE MARITIME BANK

OF THE

Dominion of Canada,

ST. JOHN, N. B.

Capital, - - - - $1,000,000.

HEAD OFFICE, ST. JOHN, N. B.

President:

JAMES DOMVILLE, Esq., M.P.

Vice-President:

ZEBEDEE RING, Esq.

Directors:

J. V. TROOP, Esq.
HON. W. MUIRHEAD, Senator,
GEORGE McKEAN, Esq.
W. H. THORNE, Esq.
C. H. FAIRWEATHER, Esq.

ALFRED RAY, *Acting Cashier.*

AGENTS.—*Quebec, Ontario* and *Nova Scotia*—Bank of Montreal, its branches and agencies; *New York*—Bell & Smithers; *Chicago*—Bank of Montreal; *Boston*—Merchants' National Bank.